Allermuir

CHAIRS & STOOLS

CHAIRS

Aldo
Axyl
Axyl Bench
Bastille
Cardita
Casper
Circo
Crop
Curve Dining
Famiglia
Folk
Jaicer
Kaya
Kin
Mollie
Phoulds
Qdos
Rapt
Ricco
Scoop
Tommo
Yōso

CONFERENCE CHAIRS

Circo
Famiglia
Kaya
Kin
Qdos
Rapt
Ricco

BAR STOOLS

Aldo
Axyl
Bastille
Cardita
Casper
Crop
Folk
Jaicer
Jojo
Kin
Mollie
Ooty
Scoop
Tommo

LOUNGE SEATING & SOFAS

OTTOMANS & BENCHES

Aura Meet
Axyl Bench
Famiglia
Grainger
Haven Bench
Mozaik
Ooty
Open
Pause
Pebble
Plum
Qu
Uku

SOFAS

Aura Lounge
Bastille Lounge
Fifty Series
Grainger
Haven
Mallow
Mayze
Mayze Mobile
Jinx
Lola
Obris
Open
Orai
Oran
Pause
Paver
Plum
Stirling

LOUNGE SEATING

Aura Lounge
Bastille
Bastille Lounge
Clo
Conic
Coro
Curve
Famiglia
Fifty Series
Grainger
Haven
Jinx
Lola
Mayze
Mayze Mobile
Obris
Open
Orai
Oran
Pause
Pebble
Pedro
Plum
Sholes
Tarry
Tola
Vee
Uku

MODULAR SEATING

Aura Lounge
Aura Meet
Haven
Mallow
Mayze
Mayze Mobile
Mote
Pause
Paver

CUSHIONS

Loose Cushions
Tylus

TABLES & STORAGE

TABLES

Axis
Axyl
Batan
Cirque
Classic
Conic
Folk
FortySeven
FortySeven XL
Host
Oran
Pache
Pailo
Silta
Sula
Sula Wood
Sunda 1
Sunda 2
Talon
Tibo
Turo
X&Y

STORAGE

Axis Credenza
Crate Divide
Mote Storage
Mozaik
Sula Credenza

ACCOUSTICS

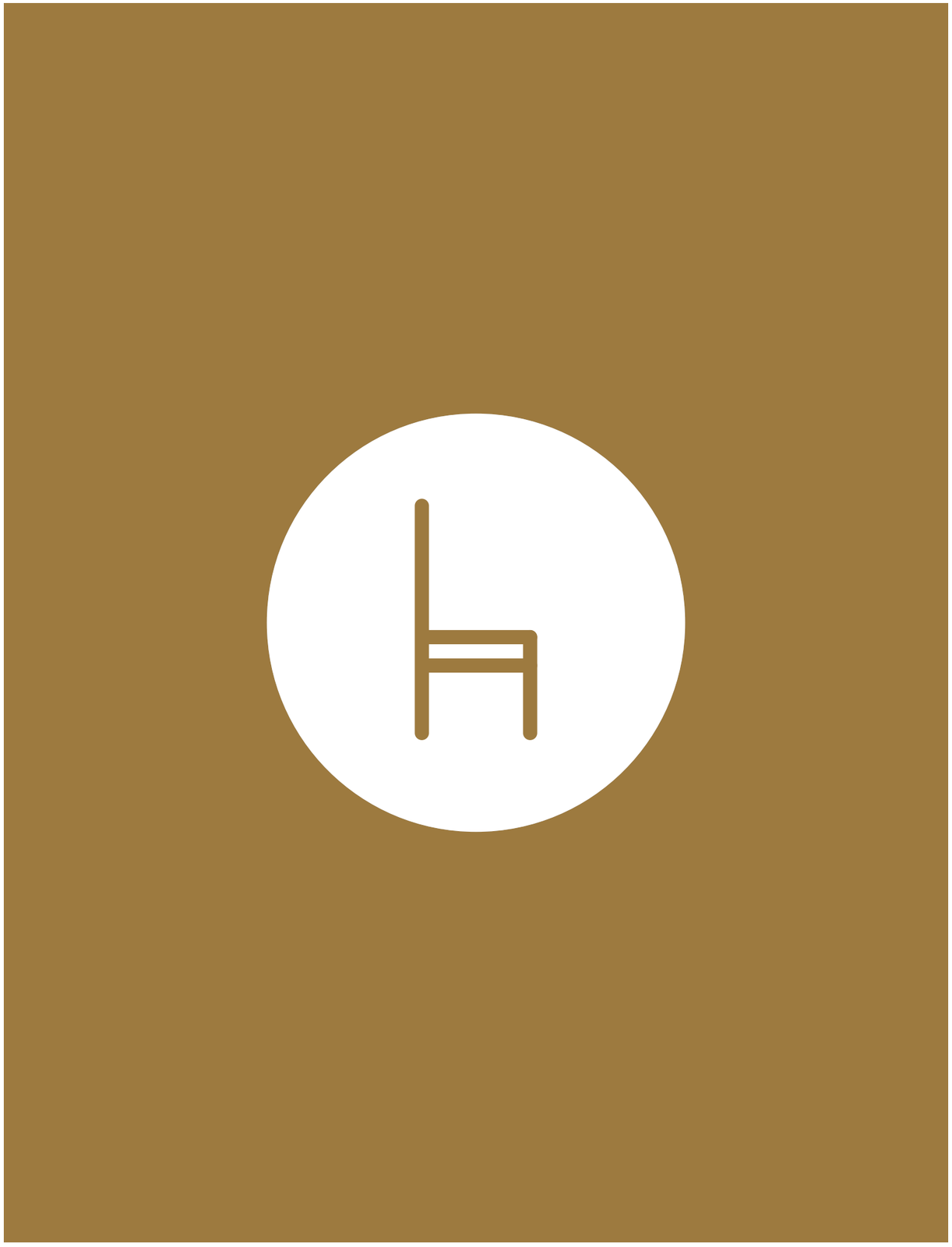
Baudot

ARCHITECTURE & SPACE DIVISION

Crate
Furow
Haven Pods
Shard 2.0

Fabrics
Finishes

11.16.26



Chairs & Stools

To specify your item

Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require

Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per item

Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair

You now have the total cost and specification or your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your equirements.

Back to index

Aldo

Design – John Tree

Built on the union of design simplicity and technical precision, Aldo delivers exceptional ergonomic comfort in a timeless everywhere collection. Designed to transition effortlessly across dining, café, and meeting spaces, Aldo chairs and stools harmonize with any interior design aesthetic.
Soft, rounded wood forms pair with high-gloss powder coated frames to create striking material contrast with a calm visual presence. Tubular steel legs attach seamlessly to the back with no visible hardware, while a graceful ribbon-shaped substructure frames the seat. This fl xible family of seating is a true testament to the power of nurturing the details.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ALC102 Side Chair	ALC202 Armchair	ALC502CH Counter Stool with Backrest	ALC502 Barstool with Backrest	ALC602 Low Stool without Backrest	ALC702CH Counter Stool without Backrest	ALC702 Barstool without Backrest
Stacks	4	4	4	4	❑	❑	❑
Weight	17lbs	20lbs	20lbs	21lbs	10lbs	15lbs	16lbs
Oak Veneer seat and backrest finished with a clear water based lacquer*	●	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Oak Veneer seat finished with a clear water based lacquer*	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black gloss powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic stacking buffers	●	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Oak Veneer seat and backrest can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55	-	-	-
Oak Veneer seat can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	-	-	-	-	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Steel frame available in Aubergine, Olive, Vanilla or Citrine gloss powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

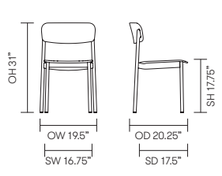
* Please click here to see Aldo wood finishes
* Please click here to see Aldo frame finishes

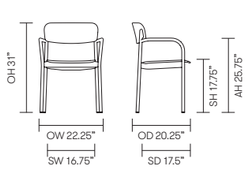
Ships Fully Assembled

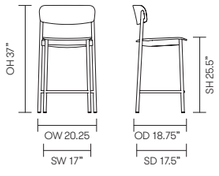
ALC102 • Side chair	695	
ALC202 • Armchair	895	
ALC502CH • Counter stool with backrest	930	
ALC502 • Barstool with backrest	930	
ALC602 • Low stool without backrest	545	
ALC702CH • Counter stool without backrest	650	
ALC702 • Barstool without backrest	650	

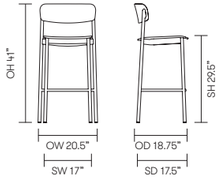
All prices listed in US $

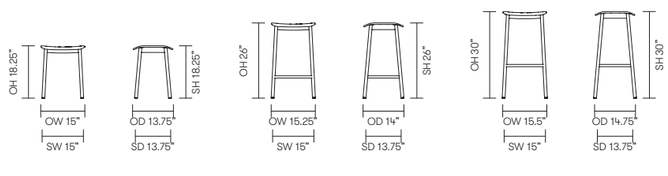
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth











Back to index

Axyl

Design – Benjamin Hubert | Layer

Axyl is a seating collection offering a sophisticated combination of recognizable elements. Comprising of an arm chair and stool, Axyl utilizes a strong geometric design language that is entirely original yet draws on familiar references to create a range of highly functional seating.

Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
AXL02 • Arm chair	940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AXL02U • Arm chair • Upholstered seat pad	-	1,049 1.25 yds	1,061	1,078 27.5 sq ft.	1,099	1,119	1,139	1,158	1,199	1,279	1,358	1,438	1,199	1,358	
AXL04 • High stool	1,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AXL04U • High stool • Upholstered seat pad	-	1,170 1 yds	1,183	1,199 22 sq ft.	1,220	1,240	1,260	1,280	1,319	1,401	1,479	1,561	1,319	1,479	

A, B = Leather COM = Customer's Own Material (yds) COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.) All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

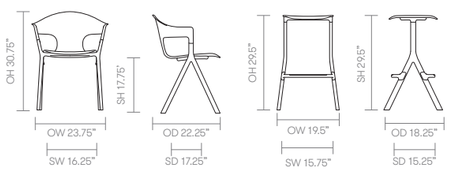
	AXL02 Arm chair	AXL02U Arm chair with upholstered seat pad	AXL04 High stool	AXL04U High stool with upholstered seat pad
Stacks	4	4	❑	❑
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell - Color: Black	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic seat - Color: Black	❑	❑	●	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●	❑	●
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Integral Plastic footrest protectors	❑	❑	●	●
Stacking buffers	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Plastic shell with complementary Aluminum powder coat frame available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue or Coral	+ $0	+ $0	–	–
Plastic seat with complementary Aluminum powder coat frame available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue or Coral	–	–	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Axyl Plastic Finishes*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl tables*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

N.B. Add .78" for upholstered option



Back to index

Axyl Outdoor

Design – Benjamin Hubert | Layer

Axyl is a seating collection offering a sophisticated combination of recognizable elements. Comprising of an arm chair and stool, Axyl utilizes a strong geometric design language that is entirely original yet draws on familiar references to create a range of highly functional seating.

Code	Plastic	
AXL52OD • Arm chair	940	
AXL54OD • High stool	1,060	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

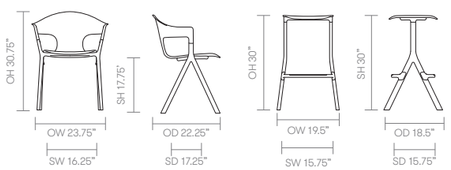
	AXL52OD Arm chair	**AXL54OD** High stool
Stacks	4	❑
Weight	15 lbs	17 lbs
Plastic shell - Color: Black, Basalt, or Sage	●	❑
Plastic seat - Color: Black, Basalt, or Sage	❑	●
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Black, Basalt, or Sage	●	●
Integral Plastic footrest protectors	❑	●
Stacking buffers	●	❑
Plastic glides	●	●

** Click here to see Axyl Plastic Finishes*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl tables*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

N.B. Add .78" for upholstered option



Back to index

Axyl Bench

Design – Benjamin Hubert | Layer

Axyl is a seating collection offering a sophisticated combination of recognizable elements. Comprising of an arm chair, bench, and stool. Axyl utilizes a strong geometric design language that is entirely original yet draws on familiar references to create a range of highly functional seating.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLB16 Bench Wood shell	AXLB16U2 Bench Upholstered inner shell	AXLB16U3 Bench Fully upholstered	AXLBA16 Bench + arms Wood shell	AXLBA16U2 Bench + arms Upholstered inner shell	AXLBA16U3 Bench + arms Fully upholstered
Oak veneer ply shell with a clear finish*	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell and Oak veneer ply outer with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Fully upholstered shell	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Cast Aluminum frame and extrusions finished in Matte Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum arms finished in Matte Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑
Fully upholstered arms	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone, or Pebble powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	+ $0
Cast Aluminum frame and arms available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone, or Pebble powder coat*	–	–	–	+ $0	+ $0	–
Oak veneer ply shell can be stained or color washed to compliment frame finish*	+ $195	+ $195	–	+ $195	+ $195	–
Plastic glides with felt and leveling adjustment	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

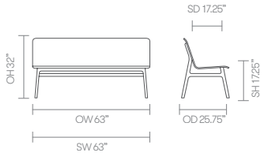
Ships Fully Assembled

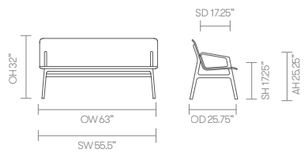
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl tables*

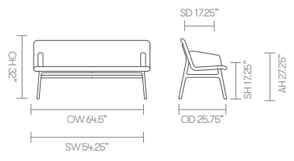
Fabric Grade	Oak	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
AXLB16 • Bench • Wood shell	4,479	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
AXLB16U2 • Bench • Upholstered inner shell	–	5,538 2.4 yds	5,588	5,648	5,720	5,793	5,868	5,940	6,087	6,380	6,721	7,061	-	-	
AXLB16U3 • Bench • Fully upholstered	–	4,080 4.6 yds	4,129	4,190	4,262	4,336	4,410	4,483	4,629	4,921	5,264	5,606	-	-	
AXLBA16 • Bench • Wood shell • Cast arms	4,733	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
AXLBA16U2 • Bench • Upholstered inner shell • Cast arms	–	5,791 2.4 yds	5,841	5,901	5,973	6,046	6,121	6,193	6,340	6,633	6,974	7,314	-	-	
AXLBA16U3 • Bench • Fully upholstered shell • Upholstered arms	–	4,446 4.6 yds	4,525	4,618	4,733	4,849	4,961	5,079	5,310	5,770	6,307	6,843	-	-	

A, B = Leather COM = Customer's Own Material (yds) COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.) All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Back to index

Axyl Bench

Design – Benjamin Hubert | Layer

Axyl is a seating collection offering a sophisticated combination of recognizable elements. Comprising of an arm chair, bench, and stool. Axyl utilizes a strong geometric design language that is entirely original yet draws on familiar references to create a range of highly functional seating.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLB20 Bench Wood shell	AXLB20U2 Bench Upholstered inner shell	AXLB20U3 Bench Fully upholstered	AXLBA20 Bench + arms Wood shell	AXLBA20U2 Bench + arms Upholstered inner shell	AXLBA20U3 Bench + arms Fully upholstered
Oak veneer ply shell with a clear finish*	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell and Oak veneer ply outer with a Clear Finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Fully upholstered shell	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Cast Aluminum frame and extrusions finished in Matte Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum arms finished in Matte Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Fully upholstered arms	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone, or Pebble powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	+ $0
Cast Aluminum frame and arms available in Matte White, Sage, Basalt, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone, or Pebble powder coat*	–	–	–	+ $0	+ $0	–
Oak veneer ply shell can be stained or color washed to compliment frame finish*	+ $225	+ $225	–	+ $225	+ $225	–
Plastic glides with felt and leveling adjustment	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

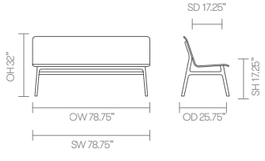
Ships Fully Assembled

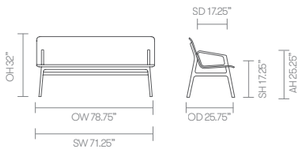
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl tables*

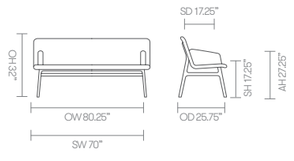
Fabric Grade	C.O.M. Oak	1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
AXLB20 • Bench • Wood shell	5,302	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
AXLB20U2 • Bench • Upholstered inner shell	–	6,462 2.9 yds	6,514	6,573	6,645	6,718	6,791	6,865	7,012	7,304	7,647	7,988	-	-	
AXLB20U3 • Bench • Fully upholstered	–	4,448 5.75 yds	4,515	4,590	4,685	4,779	4,871	4,967	5,155	5,533	5,970	6,408	-	-	
AXLBA20 • Bench • Wood shell • Cast arms	5,556	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
AXLBA20U2 • Bench • Upholstered inner shell • Cast arms	–	6,716 2.9 yds	6,768	6,827	6,899	6,972	7,045	7,119	7,266	7,558	7,901	8,242	-	-	
AXLBA20U3 • Bench • Fully upholstered shell • Upholstered arms	–	4,961 5.75 yds	5,043	5,135	5,248	5,366	5,479	5,594	5,824	6,284	6,822	7,360	-	-	

A, B = Leather COM = Customer's Own Material (yds) COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.) All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Back to index

Cardita

Design – Martin Ballendat

Cardita is inspired by the beautiful leather seats found in luxury vintage cars. A simple yet intelligent frame is complemented by classic upholstery detailing which not only exudes opulence, but is also exceptionally comfortable.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
CRD01 • Side chair • Wood legs	1,976 2.2 yds	2,010	2,051 36.75 sq ft.	2,103	2,153	2,205	2,255	2,357	2,561	2,765	2,967	2,357	2,765
CRD03 • High stool • Wood legs	2,078 1.75 yds	2,109	2,144 31.5 sq ft.	2,187	2,228	2,274	2,315	2,401	2,572	2,747	2,918	2,401	2,747

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

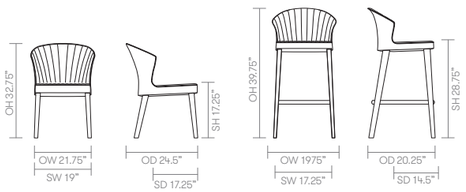
	CRD01 Chair Wood Legs	CRD03 Stool Wood Legs
Weight	28lbs	❑
Molded shell	●	●
Fully upholstered with luxury quilt detail	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●
Tubular steel footrest finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●
Plastic glides *[1]	●	●
Optional features:		
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	+ $0
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25
Ash legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100

Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Standard Metal Finishes*

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the internal sales support department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Casper

Design – Allermuir

Casper is a stylish and contemporary café plastic monoshell chair, with the option of an upholstered seat designed for all manner of hospitality environments in both corporate and leisure markets. Casper is also an ideal meeting chair, due to the added option of a four leg or sled base frame.

standard & optional features

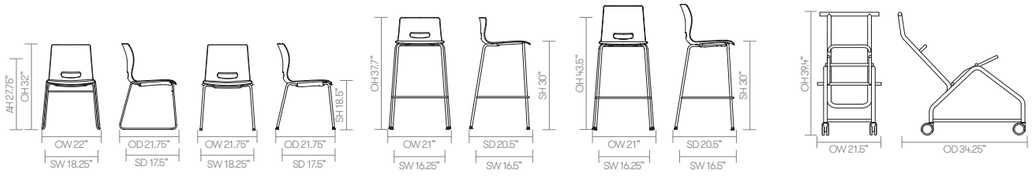
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CS1 Side Chair Skid Base	CS2 Side Chair 4 Leg Frame	CS5BS High Stool Low Back 4 Leg Frame	CS9BS High Stool Low Back Skid Base	CS7BS High Stool High Back 4 Leg Frame	CSTROLLEY Stacking Trolley
Weight	16lbs	13lbs	16lbs	21lbs	22lbs	❑
Stacks (on trolley)	21 high	18 high	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell - Colors: Back to Black, Slate Gray, White as Snow, or Blue Skies	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Stainless steel self-leveling glides	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑
Optional features:						
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	–	–	+ $25	–	–
Stainless steel self-leveling glides with felt	–	+ $30	+ $30	–	+ $30	–
Detachable writing tablet (Specify LH or RH) - Chair does not stack when attached	+ $280	–	–	–	–	–
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	+ $0	–	+ $0	–

Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Casper Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



	Plastic	
CS1 • Side chair • Skid base	413	
CS2 • Side chair • 4 leg frame	421	
CS5BS • High stool • Low back • 4 leg frame	555	
CS9BS • High stool • Low back • Skid base	650	
CS7BS • High stool • High back • 4 leg frame	649	
CSTROLLEY • Stacking trolley	3,297	

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Casper

Design – Allermuir

Casper is a stylish and contemporary café plastic monoshell chair, with the option of an upholstered seat designed for all manner of hospitality environments in both corporate and leisure markets. Casper is also an ideal meeting chair, due to the added option of a four leg or sled base frame.

standard & optional features

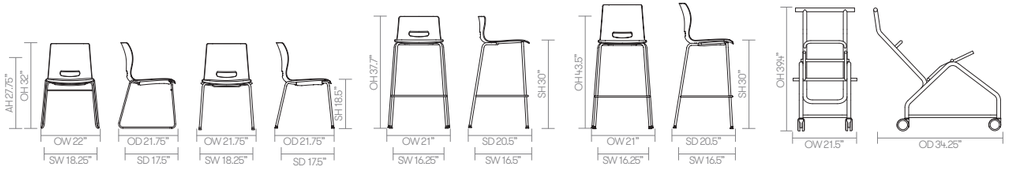
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CS3 Side Chair Skid Base Upholstered	CS4 Side Chair 4 Leg Frame Upholstered	CS6BS High Stool Low Back 4 Leg Frame Upholstered	CS10BS High Stool Low Back Skid Base Upholstered	CS8BS High Stool High Back 4 Leg Frame Upholstered	CSTROLLEY Stacking Trolley
Weight	18lbs	15lbs	17lbs	21lbs	22lbs	❑
Stacks (on trolley) (fabric may be affected when stacked)	21 high	15 high	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell - Colors: Back to Black, Slate Gray, White as Snow, or Blue Skies	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑
Upholstered seat	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Plastic glides	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Stainless steel self leveling glides	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑
Optional features:						
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	+ $25	–	–
Stainless steel self leveling glides with felt	–	–	+ $30	–	+ $30	–
Detachable writing tablet (Specify LH or RH) - Chair does not stack when attached	+ $280	+ $280	–	–	–	–
Ribbed upholstered seat pad (add P to product code)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	–
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	+ $0	–	+ $0	–

Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Casper Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
CS3 • Side chair • Upholstered seat pad • Skid base	569 1 yds	587	600 22 sq ft.	627	650	675	698	745	838	931	1,024	745	931	
CS4 • Side chair • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame	537 1 yds	554	571 22 sq ft.	595	619	643	665	713	804	899	993	713	899	
CS6BS • High stool • Low back • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame	670 0.75 yds	687	705 16.5 sq ft.	729	751	775	799	846	938	1,031	1,126	846	1,031	
CS10BS • High stool • Low back • Upholstered seat pad • Skid base	774 0.75 yds	792	811 16.5 sq ft.	833	856	881	902	949	1,042	1,136	1,228	949	1,136	
CS8BS • High stool • High back • Upholstered seat pad • 4 leg frame	764 0.75 yds	783	801 16.5 sq ft.	823	846	870	892	941	1,032	1,127	1,220	941	1,127	
CSTROLLEY • Stacking trolley	3,297													

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Circo

Design – Justus Kolberg

Circo is a functionally simple light work chair for ad hoc touch down environments. Featuring a permanently floating action and a mesh back that morphs to support the user. Circo is suitable for both conference and meeting environments.

Circo's designer Justus Kolberg worked closely with toolmakers and injection moulders to exploit the latest technical possibilities of a complex single piece frame. The result is a chair that's tremendously strong but that weighs just over 19 pounds.

standard & optional features

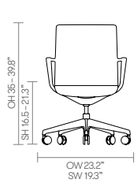
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

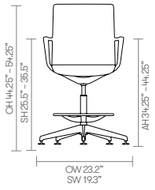
	CR1 Conference Chair Static Yoke Casters	CR2 Conference Chair Dynamic Yoke Casters	CR3 Conference Chair Static Yoke Glides	CR5D High Stool Static Yoke Casters
Weight	22lbs	22lbs	20lbs	22lbs
Chair frame in Black	●	●	●	●
Black 3D spacer mesh back	●	●	●	●
Dynamic yoke, height adjustment and free-floating tilt	❑	●	❑	❑
Static yoke, swivel only	●	❑	●	●
Plastic 5-star base in Black to match chair frame	●	●	●	●
2.4" hard wheel casters in Black or Light Gray	●	●	❑	●
Plastic glides to match base color	❑	❑	●	❑
Gas lift (to match base color)	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Chair frame in Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Chair frame in Graphite	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95	+ $95
2.4" soft wheel casters available in Black or Light Gray	+ $45	+ $45	–	+ $45
Gas lift available in Brushed Steel	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48	–
Alternative mesh colors available in Burnt Orange, Fresh Apple, Snow, Gray, Soft Cyan	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Fixed height- fixed cylinder finished in Polished Chrome	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	–
Memory return column - Non height adjustable	–	–	+ $55	–

Note 1: Stool variant only available with Black gas lift
Note 2: Shipped KD. Some assembly required.
** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
CR1 • Conference chair • Static yoke • With casters	904 0.85 yds	919	934 18 sq ft.	955	974	994	1,013	1,053	1,132	1,211	1,324	1,053	1,211	
CR2 • Conference chair • Dynamic yoke • With casters	990 0.85 yds	1,005	1,019 18 sq ft.	1,040	1,059	1,080	1,099	1,137	1,216	1,296	1,423	1,137	1,296	
CR3 • Conference chair • Static yoke • With glides • Fixed height	904 0.85 yds	919	934 18 sq ft.	955	974	994	1,013	1,053	1,132	1,211	1,324	1,053	1,211	
CR5D • High stool • Static yoke • With casters • Adjustable foot ring	1,064 0.85 yds	1,079	1,093 18 sq ft.	1,115	1,133	1,153	1,173	1,211	1,291	1,371	1,511	1,211	1,371	

A, B = Leather
All prices listed in US $
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Back to index

Circo Motion

Design – Justus Kolberg

irco multi-purpose chairs are designed to provide a universal solution for meeting and conference uses. They share a common design language with the original Circo conference chair but the proportions have been scaled to make them more applicable in use.

Featuring a mesh back and a fully upholstered seat, these versions provide either a stacking cantilever frame or a four leg frame on casters.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
CR7 • With casters • With arms • Upholstered seat	879 0.85 yds	899	926 18 sq ft.	951	978	1,004	1,056	1,161	1,284	1,406	1,503	1,161	1,406

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CR7 Conference Chair with Casters
2" Hard wheel casters in Black	●
Black components with black 3D self-supporting mesh back	●
Molded seat foam	●

Optional features:

Light Gray components with gray 3D self-supporting mesh back	+ $0
Graphite components with Gray 3D self-supporting mesh back	+ $0
Alternative mesh colors available: Burnt Orange, Fresh Apple, Snow, Soft Cyan, Gray	+ $0
2" Black soft twin wheel casters	+ $45

Note 1: Stool variant only available with Black gas lift

Note 2: Shipped KD. Some assembly required.

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Crop

Design – Layer

Crop is a family of outdoor chairs and stools named after the enigmatic rolling fields of crops in the British countryside, which are represented in the flowing parallel wires of the seating forms. The durable seating is suitable for al fresco dining and socialising in a variety of hospitality, commercial and residential settings.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRP02 Armchair	CRP03 Lounge Chair	CRP05 High Back Stool
Stacks	4	❑	❑
Weight	21lbs	22lbs	19lbs
Steel frame finished in Black Textured Powder coated for outdoor use	●	●	●
Plastic stacking buffers	●	❑	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Steel frame available in Teal, Blush, Ivory, Pastel Green, and Olive powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5” (add CH to product code)	–	–	+ $0

** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

	Steel	
CRP02 • Armchair	1,010	
CRP03 • Lounge chair	1,458	
CRP05 • High back stool	946	

	Kvadrat Patio	Agua Aura	
CRP02 • Seat Pad for Armchair	CRPCK02 439	CRPCA02 281	
CRP03 • Seat Pad for Lounge Chair	CRPCK03 458	CRPCA03 296	
CRP05 • Seat Pad for High Back Stool	CRPCK05 483	CRPCA05 321	

Note: Please use the codes above when ordering upholstered seat pad

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Curve Dining

Design – SmithMatthias

Curve is a modern interpretation of a classic dining chair, designed by SmithMatthias.

Its bold frame complimented by a soft entwining seat, provides the eye with a firm y t light silhouette. Evolved from the Curve Lounge Chair, Curved Dining carries forward the same sculptural language: Carefully considered components that create a cohesive design identity.

Fabric Grade	Wood	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
CUR201 • Dining Chair	1,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CUR201U1 • Dining Chair • Upholstered seat pad	-	1,523 0.8 yds	1,542	1,563 12.5 sq ft	1,590	1,617	1,644	1,671	1,725	1,833	1959	2,085	1,725	1,959	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)

COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

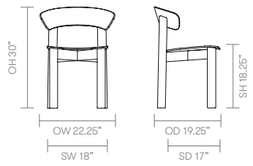
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CUR201 Dining Chair	CUR201U1 Dining Chair Upholstered seat pad
Weight	15lbs	16lbs
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back and seat with a clear water based lacquer	●	❑
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back with a clear water based lacquer	❑	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Optional features:		
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back and seat can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	+ $110	-
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back and seat can be color washed in Black, Aubergine, Haze Blue, Peacock Green, White as Snow or Ultramarine Blue	+ $110	-
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	-	+ $70
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back can be color washed in Black, Aubergine, Haze Blue, Peacock Green, White as Snow or Ultramarine Blue	-	+ $70
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25

* Please click here to see Curve wood finishes
* Please click here to see Curve color finishes

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Folk

Design – PearsonLloyd

Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design, and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility. A range of wood, plastic and Aluminum finishes, different colors and upholstery options allow you to change Folk's flavor so that it can appear like a range of different chairs that somehow sit together harmoniously in one space.

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FLK100U3 • Side chair • Upholstered seat & back	-	1,066 1.5 yds	1,091	1,120 15 sq ft.	1,155	1,191	1,226	1,262	1,333	1,475	1,641	1,807	1,333	1,641	
FLK101 • Side chair • Wood seat & back	844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FLK101U1 • Side chair • Upholstered seat & wood back	-	998 1 yds	1,012	1,026 11 sq ft.	1,043	1,061	1,079	1,097	1,132	1,204	1,287	1,369	1,132	1,287	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Note 1: We cannot offer the FLK100U3 in the following fabric ranges:
Camira – Craggan Flax, Kvadrat – Hallingdal 65

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK100U3 Side chair Upholstered seat & back	FLK101 Side chair Wood seat & back	FLK101U1 Side chair Upholstered seat & wood back
Stacks	4	4	4
Beech ply seat with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑
Beech ply back with a clear finish*	❑	●	●
Upholstered seat	●	❑	●
Upholstered back	●	❑	❑
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Solid Beech legs with a clear finish*	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●

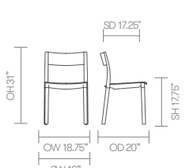
Optional features:

Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Beech ply seat, back, and solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	–	+ $72	–
Beech ply back, and solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	–	–	+ $60
Solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	+ $48	+ $48	+ $48
Oak ply seat, back and solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	–	+ $108	–
Oak ply back and solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	–	–	+ $90
Oak ply back with a clear finish*	–	–	+ $36
Solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	+ $72	–	–
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	–	–

** Click here to see available Wood Folk Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Folk tables*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Folk

Design – PearsonLloyd

Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design, and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility. A range of wood, plastic and Aluminum finishes, different colors and upholstery options allow you to change Folk's flavor so that it can appear like a range of different chairs that somehow sit together harmoniously in one space.

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FLK103 • Side chair • Plastic seat & back	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLK103U1 • Side chair • Upholstered seat & plastic back	-	927 1 yds	941	955 11 sq ft.	972	990	1,008	1,026	1,061	1,133	1,216	1,298	1,061	1,216

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK103 Side chair Plastic seat & back	FLK103U1 Side chair Upholstered seat & plastic back
Stacks	4	4
Upholstered seat	❑	●
Upholstered back	●	❑
Plastic seat — Color: Off-Black*	●	●
Plastic back — Color: Off-Black*	●	●
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●
Solid Beech legs with a clear finish*	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●

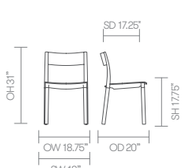
Optional features:

Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic seat and back available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green*	+ $0	–
Plastic back available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green*	–	+ $0
Solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine, or Seattle Green*	+ $48	+ $48
Solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	+ $72	+ $72
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see available Wood Folk Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Folk

Design – PearsonLloyd

Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design, and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility. A range of wood, plastic and Aluminum finishes, different colors and upholstery options allow you to change Folk's flavor so that it can appear like a range of different chairs that somehow sit together harmoniously in one space.

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FLK300U3 • High stool • Upholstered seat & back	-	1,456 1.5 yds	1,481	1,510 15 sq ft.	1,545	1,581	1,616	1,652	1,723	1,865	2,031	2,197	1,723	2,031	
FLK301 • High stool • Wood seat & back	1,153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FLK301U1 • High stool • Upholstered seat & wood back	-	1,396 1 yds	1,410	1,424 11 sq ft.	1,441	1,459	1,477	1,495	1,530	1,602	1,685	1,767	1,530	1,685	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Note 1: We cannot offer the FLK300U3 in the following fabric ranges:
Camira – Craggan Flax, Kvadrat – Hallingdal 65

standard & optional features

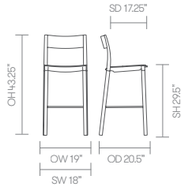
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK300U3 High stool Upholstered seat & back	**FLK301** High stool Wood seat & back	**FLK301U1** High stool Upholstered seat & wood back
Stacks	❑	❑	❑
Beech ply seat with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑
Beech ply back with a clear finish*	❑	●	●
Upholstered seat	●	❑	●
Upholstered back	●	❑	❑
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Solid Beech legs with a clear finish*	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Footrest finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Beech ply seat, back, and solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	–	+ $96	–
Beech ply back and solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	–	–	+ $84
Solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green Color wash or stained*	+ $72	+ $72	+ $72
Oak ply seat, back and solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	–	+ $130	–
Oak ply back and solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	–	–	+ $102
Solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	+ $84	–	–
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	–	–

** Click here to see available Wood Folk Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Folk tables*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Folk

Design – PearsonLloyd

Folk is both timeless in its seemingly familiar design, and timely in its modest and ingenious flexibility. A range of wood, plastic and Aluminum finishes, different colors and upholstery options allow you to change Folk's flavor so that it can appear like a range of different chairs that somehow sit together harmoniously in one space.

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FLK303 • High stool • Plastic seat & back	975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLK303U1 • High stool • Upholstered seat & plastic back	-	1,375 1 yds	1,389	1,403 11 sq ft.	1,420	1,438	1,456	1,474	1,509	1,581	1,664	1,746	1,509	1,664

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK303 High stool Plastic seat & back	FLK303U1 High stool Upholstered seat & plastic back
Stacks	❑	❑
Upholstered seat	❑	●
Plastic seat — Color: Off-Black*	●	❑
Plastic back — Color: Off-Black*	●	●
Cast Aluminum frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●
Solid Beech legs with a clear finish*	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Footrest finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●

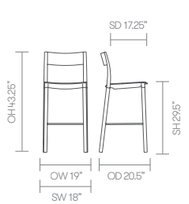
Optional features:

Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0
Cast Aluminum frame available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine or Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic seat and back available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine, or Seattle Green	+ $0	–
Plastic back available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine, or Seattle Green	–	+ $0
Solid Beech legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green colorwash or stained	+ $72	+ $72
Solid Oak legs with a clear finish*	+ $84	+ $84
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see available Wood Folk Finishes*
** Click here to see available Plastic Folk Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Jaicer

Design – Allermuir

When designing Jaicer, we set out to create a simply beautiful chair that was constructed entirely from wood. Jaicer has been created to work across a multitude of environments; be it for ad hoc use in a contemporary workplace, as an elegant statement in a meeting room or as a café or dining chair in a modern corporate or hospitality environment.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	JCR1 Side Chair	JCR2 Side Chair Upholstered Seat	JCR4 High Stool	JCR5 High Stool Upholstered Seat
Weight	13lbs	13lbs	18lbs	18lbs
Clear finish, solid beech legs with formed beech plywood rails	●	●	●	●
Beech veneer seat & back with a clear finish	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel foot rail protector	❑	❑	●	●
Upholstered seat	❑	●	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	+ $72	+ $72
Chair: Beech frame, seat and back can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $58	–	–
Stool: Beech frame, seat and back can be stained or color washed	–	–	+ $94	+ $80
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	Beech	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
JCR1 • Side chair	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
JCR2 • Side chair • Upholstered seat	-	880 1 yds	893	910 22 sq ft.	929	950	970	988	1,028	1,108	1,187	1,265	1,028	1,187	
JCR4 • High stool	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
JCR5 • High stool • Upholstered seat	-	1,051 1 yd	1,063	1,080 22 sq ft.	1,099	1,120	1,140	1,157	1,198	1,279	1,357	1,434	1,198	1,357	

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

JoJo

Design – Johannes Foersom & Peter Hiort-Lorenzen

JoJo is an elegant and curvaceous stool created to provide one of the most comfortable shapes. JoJo's two frame styles complement the seat design in the form of high and low four leg frames.

	PU Plastic	
A596 • HIgh stool • 4 leg base	1,100	
A597 • Low stool • 4 leg base	914	

PU = Polyurethane Plastic

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

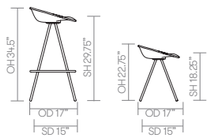
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A596 High Stool 4 Leg Base	A597 Low Stool 4 Leg Base
Weight	12lbs	7lbs
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Rigid PU shell in White	●	●
Optional features:		
Polished Chrome frame	+ $165	+ $95
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $72	–

** Click here to see JoJo PU Finish*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Kaya

Design – Pearson Lloyd

Created in response to workplace demand shifting away from complex, highly technical seating, Kaya is designed to be simple, flexible, and intuitive. Delivering lightweight ergonomics in a clean, modern profile, this comprehensive seating series features durable plywood shells wrapped in crisp, tailored upholstery, bringing comfort and versatility to every area of the office.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KAY101 • Armless chair • 4 leg frame	880 1.75 yds	918	961 31 sq ft.	1,015	1,069	1,123	1,177	1,285	1,501	1,753	2,005	1,285	1,753	
KAY101A • Armchair • 4 leg frame	1,150 1.75 yds	1,183	1,220 31 sq ft.	1,266	1,313	1,359	1,406	1,499	1,685	1,902	2,119	1,499	1,902	
KAY104 • Armless chair • 4 star swivel base	1,440 1.75 yds	1,473	1,510 31 sq ft.	1,556	1,603	1,649	1,696	1,789	1,975	2,192	2,409	1,789	2,192	
KAY104A • Armchair • 4 star swivel base	1,840 1.75 yds	1,873	1,910 31 sq ft.	1,956	2,003	2,049	2,096	2,189	2,375	2,592	2,809	2,189	2,592	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in USD $

COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)
COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

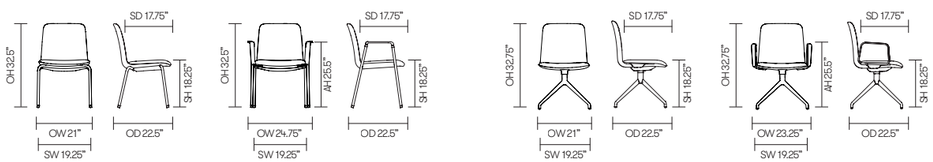
	KAY101 Armless chair on a 4 leg frame	KAY101A Armchair on a 4 leg frame	KAY104 Armless chair on a 4 star swivel base	KAY104A Armchair on a 4 star swivel base
Fully upholstered shell	●	●	●	●
Aluminum loop arms finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	●	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	●	●	❑	❑
4 star Aluminium swivel base on glides finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Tubular Steel frame available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	+$0	–	–	–
Tubular Steel frame with matching Aluminum loop arms available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	+$0	–	–
4 star Aluminum swivel base available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	–	+$0	–
4 star Aluminum swivel base with matching Aluminum loop arms available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	–	–	+$0
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+$110	+$110
Plastic glides with felt	+$25	+$25	+$25	+$25

*** Please click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements**
*** Please click here to see Kaya Metal Finishes**

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions

OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Kaya

Design – Pearson Lloyd

Created in response to workplace demand shifting away from complex, highly technical seating, Kaya is designed to be simple, flexible, and intuitive. Delivering lightweight ergonomics in a clean, modern profile, this comprehensive seating series features durable plywood shells wrapped in crisp, tailored upholstery, bringing comfort and versatility to every area of the office.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KAY105 • Armless chair • 5 star aluminum high rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,480 1.75 yds	1,513	1,550 31 sq ft.	1,596	1,643	1,689	1,736	1,829	2,015	2,232	2,449	1,829	2,232	
KAY105A • Armchair • 5 star aluminum high rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,880 1.75 yds	1,913	1,950 31 sq ft.	1,996	2,043	2,089	2,136	2,229	2,415	2,632	2,849	2,229	2,632	
KAY106 • Armless chair • 5 star plastic low rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,140 1.75 yds	1,173	1,210 31 sq ft.	1,256	1,303	1,349	1,396	1,489	1,675	1,892	2,109	1,489	1,892	
KAY106A • Armchair • 5 star plastic low rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,540 1.75 yds	1,573	1,610 31 sq ft.	1,656	1,703	1,749	1,796	1,889	2,075	2,292	2,509	1,889	2,292	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in USD $

COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)
COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

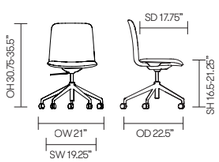
	KAY105 Armless chair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY105A Armchair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY106 Armless chair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY106A Armchair on a 5 star swivel base
Fully upholstered shell	●	●	●	●
Aluminum loop arms finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	●	❑	●
5 star Aluminum swivel base with height adjustment tilt mechanism on casters finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	●	●	❑	❑
5 Star Plastic base with height adjustment tilt mechanism on casters finished in Black*	❑	❑	●	●
Gas cylinder in Black	●	●	●	●
2" hard wheel casters	●	●	❑	❑
2.25" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:				
5 star Aluminum swivel base available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	+$0	–	–	–
5 star Aluminum swivel base with matching Aluminum loop arms available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	+$0	–	–
Soft wheel casters	+$45	+$45	+$45	+$45

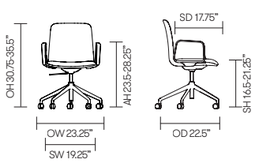
* Please click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements
* Please click here to see Kaya Metal Finishes

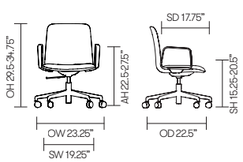
Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions

OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Back to index

Kaya Pro - Low Back

Design – Pearson Lloyd

Created in response to workplace demand shifting away from complex, highly technical seating, Kaya is designed to be simple, flexible, and intuitive. The Kaya Pro series offers enhanced comfort and ergonomic support with a generous seat width and multiple back height options. This comprehensive seating series features durable plywood shells wrapped in crisp, tailored upholstery, bringing comfort and versatility to every area of the office.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KAY204 Low back armless chair on a 4 star swivel base	KAY204A Low back armchair on a 4 star swivel base	KAY205 Low back armless chair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY205A Low back armchair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY206 Low back armless chair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY206A Low back armchair on a 5 star swivel base
Fully upholstered shell	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum loop arms finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
4 star Aluminum swivel base on glides finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
5 star Aluminum swivel base with height adjustment tilt mechanism on casters finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
5 Star Plastic base with height adjustment tilt mechanism on casters finished in Black*	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Gas cylinder in Black	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
2.25" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Optional features:						
4 star Aluminum swivel base available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	+$0	–	–	–	–	–
4 star Aluminum swivel base with matching Aluminum loop arms available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	+$0	–	–	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	+$110	+$110	–	–	–	–
5 star Aluminum swivel base available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	–	+$0	–	–	–
5 star Aluminum swivel base with matching Aluminum loop arms available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	–	–	+$0	–	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	+$45	+$45	+$45	+$45
Plastic glides with felt	+$25	+$25	–	–	–	–

* Please click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements
* Please click here to see Kaya Metal Finishes

Ships Fully Assembled

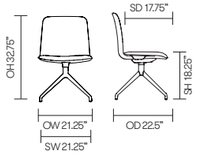
Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KAY204 • Armless chair • Low back • 4 star swivel base	1,480 2 yds	1,516	1,557 35 sq ft.	1,608	1,659	1,710	1,761	1,863	2,067	2,305	2,543	1,863	2,305	
KAY204A • Armchair • Low back • 4 star swivel base	1,880 2 yds	1,916	1,957 35 sq ft.	2,008	2,059	2,110	2,161	2,263	2,467	2,705	2,943	2,263	2,705	
KAY205 • Armless chair • Low back • 5 star aluminum high rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,520 2 yds	1,556	1,597 35 sq ft.	1,648	1,699	1,750	1,801	1,903	2,107	2,345	2,583	1,903	2,345	
KAY205A • Armchair • Low back • 5 star aluminum high rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,920 2 yds	1,956	1,997 35 sq ft.	2,048	2,099	2,150	2,201	2,303	2,507	2,745	2,983	2,303	2,745	
KAY206 • Armless chair • Low back • 5 star plastic low rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,180 2 yds	1,216	1,257 35 sq ft.	1,308	1,359	1,410	1,461	1,563	1,767	2,005	2,243	1,563	2,005	
KAY206A • Armchair • Low back • 5 star plastic low rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,580 2 yds	1,616	1,657 35 sq ft.	1,708	1,759	1,810	1,861	1,963	2,167	2,405	2,643	1,963	2,405	

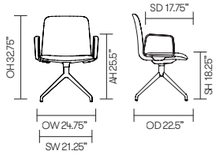
A, B = Leather
COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)
COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

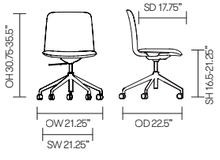
All prices listed in USD $

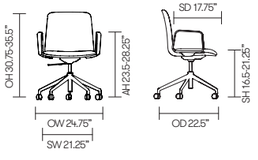
dimensions

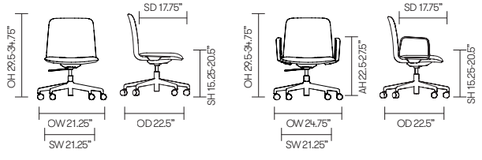
OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth











Back to index

Kaya Pro - Mid Back

Design – Pearson Lloyd

Created in response to workplace demand shifting away from complex, highly technical seating, Kaya is designed to be simple, flexible, and intuitive. The Kaya Pro series offers enhanced comfort and ergonomic support with a generous seat width and multiple back height options. This comprehensive seating series features durable plywood shells wrapped in crisp, tailored upholstery, bringing comfort and versatility to every area of the office.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KAY304 Mid back armless chair on a 4 star swivel base	KAY304A Mid back armchair on a 4 star swivel base	KAY305 Mid back armless chair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY305A Mid back armchair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY306 Mid back armless chair on a 5 star swivel base	KAY306A Mid back armchair on a 5 star swivel base
Fully upholstered shell	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum loop arms finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
4 star Aluminum swivel base on glides finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
5 star Aluminum swivel base with height adjustment tilt mechanism on casters finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
5 Star Plastic base with height adjustment tilt mechanism on casters finished in Black*	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Gas cylinder in Black	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
2.25" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Optional features:						
4 star Aluminum swivel base available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	+$0	–	–	–	–	–
4 star swivel base with matching Aluminum loop arms available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	+$0	–	–	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	+$110	+$110	–	–	–	–
5 star Aluminum swivel base available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	–	+$0	–	–	–
5 star Aluminum swivel base with matching Aluminum loop arms available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	–	–	+$0	–	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	+$45	+$45	+$45	+$45
Plastic glides with felt	+$25	+$25	–	–	–	–

* Please click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements
* Please click here to see Kaya Metal Finishes

Ships Fully Assembled

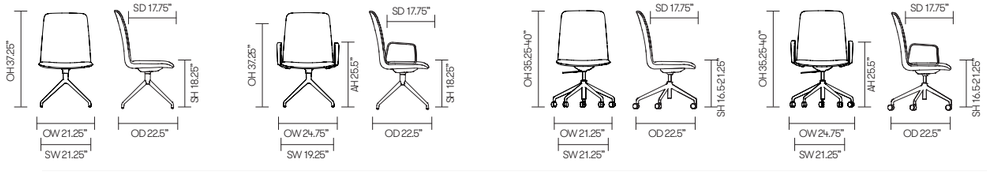
Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KAY304 • Armless chair • Mid back • 4 star swivel base	1,615 2 yds	1,653	1,696 35 sq ft.	1,750	1,804	1,858	1,912	2,020	2,236	2,488	2,740	2,020	2,488	
KAY304A • Armchair • Mid back • 4 star swivel base	2,015 2 yds	2,053	2,096 35 sq ft.	2,150	2,204	2,258	2,312	2,420	2,636	2,888	3,140	2,420	2,888	
KAY305 • Armless chair • Mid back • 5 star aluminum high rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,655 2 yds	1,693	1,736 35 sq ft.	1,790	1,844	1,898	1,952	2,060	2,276	2,528	2,780	2,060	2,528	
KAY305A • Armchair • Mid back • 5 star aluminum high rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	2,055 2 yds	2,093	2,136 35 sq ft.	2,190	2,244	2,298	2,352	2,460	2,676	2,928	3,180	2,460	2,928	
KAY306 • Armless chair • Mid back • 5 star plastic low rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,315 2 yds	1,353	1,396 35 sq ft.	1,450	1,504	1,558	1,612	1,720	1,936	2,188	2,440	1,720	2,188	
KAY306A • Armchair • Mid back • 5 star plastic low rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,715 2 yds	1,753	1,796 35 sq ft.	1,850	1,904	1,958	2,012	2,120	2,336	2,588	2,840	2,120	2,588	

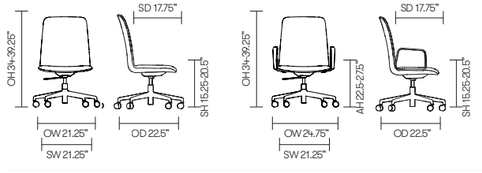
A, B = Leather
COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)
COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in USD $

dimensions

OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Kaya Executive - High Back

Design – Pearson Lloyd

Created in response to workplace demand shifting away from complex, highly technical seating, Kaya is designed to be simple, flexible, and intuitive. The Kaya Executive series offers enhanced comfort and ergonomic support with a generous seat width and multiple back height options. This comprehensive seating series features durable plywood shells wrapped in crisp, tailored upholstery, bringing comfort and versatility to every area of the office.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
KAY406 • Armless chair • High back • 5 star aluminum low rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	1,955 2.75 yds	2,001	2,054 40 sq ft.	2,120	2,186	2,252	2,318	2,450	2,714	3,022	3,330	2,450	3,022
KAY406A • Armchair • High back • 5 star aluminum low rise swivel base • Tilt mechanism	2,355 2 yds	2,401	2,454 40 sq ft.	2,520	2,586	2,652	2,718	2,850	3,114	3,422	3,730	2,850	3,422

A, B = Leather
COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)
COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in USD $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

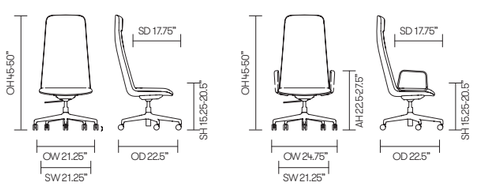
	KAY406 High back armless chair on a 5 star swivel base	**KAY406A** High back armchair on a 5 star swivel base
Fully upholstered shell	●	●
Aluminum loop arms finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	●
5 Star Aluminum base with height adjustment tilt mechanism on casters finished in Black*	●	●
Gas cylinder in Black	●	●
2.25" hard wheel casters	●	●
Optional features:		
5 star Aluminum swivel base available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	+$0	–
5 star Aluminum swivel base with matching Aluminum loop arms available in Ceramic White (textured) powder coat*	–	+$0
Soft wheel casters	+$45	+$45

*** Please click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements**
*** Please click here to see Kaya Metal Finishes**

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions

OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN102 Side chair on a 4 leg frame	KIN103 Side chair on wood legs	KIN104 Side chair on a 4 star swivel base	KIN105 Side chair on a 5 star swivel base	KIN102U1 Side chair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN103U1 Side chair on wood legs Upholstered seat pad	KIN104U1 Side chair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad	KIN105U1 Side chair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad
Stacks	4	❑	❑	❑	4	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑	●	●	●	❑

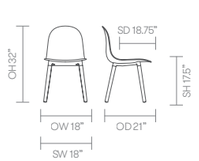
Optional features:

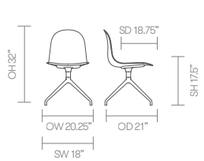
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–

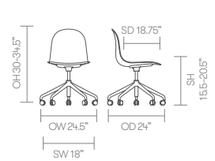
Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







	Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
	KIN102 • Side chair • 4 leg frame	483	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN103 • Side chair • Wood legs	610	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN104 • Side chair • 4 star swivel base	750	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN105 • Side chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable	750	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN102U1 • Side chair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	622 1 yds	635	652 30 sq ft.	670	690	711	731	772	851	945	1,039	772	–	
	KIN103U1 • Side chair • Wood legs • Upholstered seat pad	–	749 1 yds	762	778 30 sq ft.	798	818	838	857	898	978	1,073	1,166	898	–	
	KIN104U1 • Side chair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered seat pad	–	888 1 yds	901	918 30 sq ft.	937	957	977	996	1,038	1,118	1,211	1,305	1,038	–	
	KIN105U1 • Side chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered seat pad	–	888 1 yds	901	918 30 sq ft.	937	957	977	996	1,038	1,118	1,211	1,305	1,038	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN102U3 • Side chair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	863 1.5 yds	892	923 50 sq ft.	964	1,004	1,043	1,083	1,165	1,325	1,512	1,700	1,165	–	
KIN103U3 • Side chair • Wood legs • Upholstered shell	–	989 1.5 yds	1,018	1,050 50 sq ft.	1,090	1,130	1,170	1,210	1,291	1,451	1,638	1,826	1,291	–	
KIN104U3 • Side chair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered shell	–	1,129 1.5 yds	1,157	1,190 50 sq ft.	1,229	1,269	1,311	1,350	1,430	1,590	1,778	1,966	1,430	–	
KIN105U3 • Side chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered shell	–	1,129 1.5 yds	1,157	1,190 50 sq ft.	1,229	1,269	1,311	1,350	1,430	1,590	1,778	1,966	1,430	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

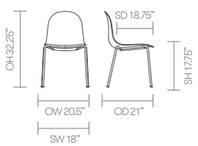
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

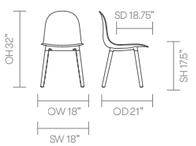
	KIN102U3 Side chair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered shell	KIN103U3 Side chair on wood legs Upholstered shell	KIN104U3 Side chair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered shell	KIN105U3 Side chair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered shell
Stacks	4	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:				
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	–	–	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

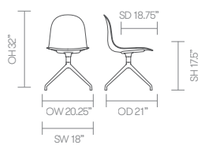
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

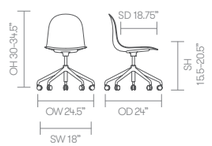
Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN202 Armchair on a 4 leg frame	KIN203 Armchair on wood legs	KIN204 Armchair on a 4 star swivel base	KIN205 Armchair on a 5 star swivel base	KIN202U1 Armchair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN203U1 Armchair on wood legs Upholstered seat pad	KIN204U1 Armchair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad	KIN205U1 Armchair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad
Stacks	4	❑	❑	❑	4	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑	●	●	●	❑

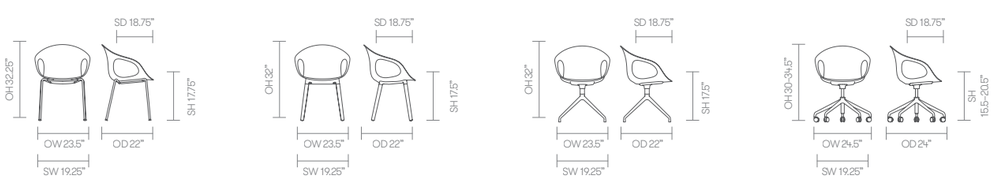
Optional features:

Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–

Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN202 • Armchair • 4 leg frame	534	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN203 • Armchair • Wood legs	661	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN204 • Armchair • 4 star swivel base	801	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN205 • Armchair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable	801	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN202U1 • Armchair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	665 1 yds	679	695 30 sq ft.	715	737	757	778	821	904	1,003	1,100	821	–	
KIN203U1 • Armchair • Wood legs • Upholstered seat pad	–	792 1 yds	805	822 30 sq ft.	843	864	884	905	948	1,031	1,129	1,226	948	–	
KIN204U1 • Armchair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered seat pad	–	932 1 yds	945	961 30 sq ft.	982	1,004	1,024	1,045	1,086	1,171	1,268	1,366	1,086	–	
KIN205U1 • Armchair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered seat pad	–	932 1 yds	945	961 30 sq ft.	982	1,004	1,021	1,045	1,086	1,171	1,268	1,366	1,086	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

standard & optional features

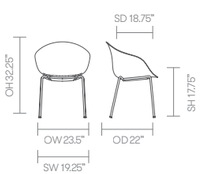
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

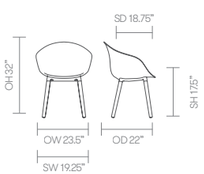
	KIN302 Tub chair on a 4 leg frame	KIN303 Tub chair on wood legs	KIN304 Tub chair on a 4 star swivel base	KIN305 Tub chair on a 5 star swivel base	KIN302U1 Tub chair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN303U1 Tub chair on wood legs Upholstered seat pad	KIN304U1 Tub chair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad	KIN305U1 Tub chair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered seat pad
Stacks	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:								
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–

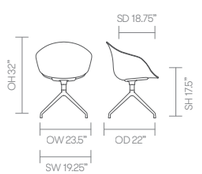
Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements
Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes
Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes

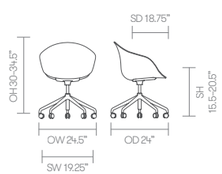
Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN302 • Tub chair • 4 leg frame	560	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN303 • Tub chair • Wood legs	686	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN304 • Tub chair • 4 star swivel base	826	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN305 • Tub chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable	826	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN302U1 • Tub chair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	690 1 yds	703	719 30 sq ft.	739	761	782	804	845	930	1,027	1,125	845	–	
KIN303U1 • Tub chair • Wood legs • Upholstered seat pad	–	819 1 yds	830	847 30 sq ft.	867	889	910	932	973	1,058	1,155	1,252	973	–	
KIN304U1 • Tub chair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered seat pad	–	957 1 yds	970	987 30 sq ft.	1,007	1,029	1,049	1,072	1,112	1,196	1,294	1,391	1,112	–	
KIN305U1 • Tub chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered seat pad	–	957 1 yds	970	987 30 sq ft.	1,007	1,029	1,049	1,072	1,112	1,196	1,294	1,391	1,112	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN302U3 Tub chair on a 4 leg frame Upholstered shell	KIN303U3 Tub chair on wood legs Upholstered shell	KIN304U3 Tub chair on a 4 star swivel base Upholstered shell	KIN305U3 Tub chair on a 5 star swivel base Upholstered shell
Stacks	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑
4 star swivel base on glides finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑
5 star swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●
2" hard wheel casters	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:				
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat base or frame	–	–	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	+ $70	–	–
4 star auto return base on glides	–	–	+ $110	–
4 star fixed base on 2" hard wheel casters	–	–	+ $25	–
Soft wheel casters	–	–	–	+ $45
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

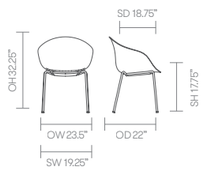
Ships Fully Assembled

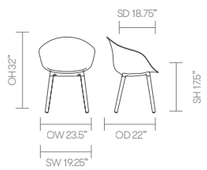
Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN302U3 • Tub chair • 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	1,139 2 yds	1,187	1,240 66 sq ft.	1,305	1,374	1,441	1,507	1,641	1,910	2,221	2,533	1,641	–	
KIN303U3 • Tub chair • Wood legs • Upholstered shell	–	1,265 2 yds	1,313	1,366 66 sq ft.	1,431	1,500	1,567	1,634	1,768	2,036	2,348	2,659	1,634	–	
KIN304U3 • Tub chair • 4 star swivel base • Upholstered shell	–	1,405 2 yds	1,453	1,506 66 sq ft.	1,571	1,640	1,706	1,773	1,908	2,174	2,488	2,799	1,773	–	
KIN305U3 • Tub chair • 5 star swivel base • Height adjustable • Upholstered shell	–	1,405 2 yds	1,453	1,506 66 sq ft.	1,571	1,640	1,706	1,773	1,908	2,174	2,488	2,799	1,773	–	

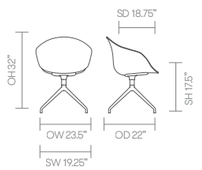
A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

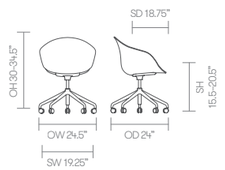
All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth









Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN502 Low back stool on a 4 leg frame	KIN502U1 Low back stool on a 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN502U3 Low back stool on a 4 leg frame Upholstered shell	KIN503 Low back stool with wood legs	KIN503U1 Low back stool with wood legs Upholstered seat pad	KIN503U3 Low back stool with wood legs Upholstered shell
Stacks	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Footrest finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat frame*	+ $0	+ $0	–	+ $0	+ $0	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	–	–	+ $50	–	–	+ $50

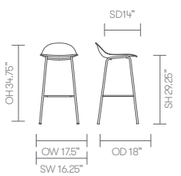
Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements

Ships Fully Assembled

Click here to see Kin Metal Finishes

Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	C.O.M. 2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN502 • Low back stool • 4 leg frame	578	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN502U1 • Low back stool • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	711 1 yds	725	740 30 sq ft.	760	782	802	822	862	942	1,037	1,129	862	–	
KIN502U3 • Low back stool • 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	830 1.1 yds	852	877 45 sq ft.	905	936	967	996	1,057	1,176	1,317	1,458	1,057	–	
KIN503 • Low back stool • Wood legs	857	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN503U1 • Low back stool • Wood legs • Upholstered seat pad	–	989 1 yds	1,005	1,020 30 sq ft.	1,040	1,060	1,081	1,101	1,140	1,222	1,315	1,408	1,140	–	
KIN503U3 • Low back stool • Wood legs • Upholstered shell	–	1,110 1.1 yds	1,131	1,155 45 sq ft.	1,184	1,215	1,245	1,276	1,335	1,456	1,597	1,737	1,335	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and ‘family’ was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin’s purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

Fabric Grade		C.O.M.		C.O.L.										
	Plastic	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
KIN506 • Low back stool • Stacking 4 leg frame	578	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
KIN506U1 • Low back stool • Stacking 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	711 1 yds	725	740 30 sq ft.	760	782	802	822	862	942	1,037	1,129	862	–
KIN506U3 • Low back stool • Stacking 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	830 1.1 yds	852	877 45 sq ft.	905	936	967	996	1,057	1,176	1,317	1,458	1,057	–

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

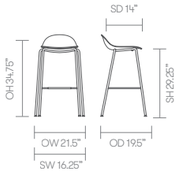
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN506 Low back stool on a Stacking 4 leg frame	KIN506U1 Low back stool on a Stacking 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN506U3 Low back stool on a Stacking 4 leg frame Upholstered shell
Stacks	8	8	8
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	❑
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	❑	❑	●
Stackable Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5” (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat frame*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	–	–	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Kin Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN602 High back stool on 4 leg frame	KIN602U1 High back stool on 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN602U3 High back stool on 4 leg frame Upholstered shell	KIN603 High back stool on 4 leg wood frame	KIN603U1 High back stool on 4 leg wood frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN603U3 High back stool on 4 leg wood frame Upholstered shell
Stacks	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Upholstered shell	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat frame*	+ $0	+ $0	–	+ $0	+ $0	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color matched to compliment shell*	–	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	–	–	+ $50	–	–	+ $50

Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements
Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes

Ships Fully Assembled

	Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
	KIN602 • High back stool • 4 leg frame	641	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN602U1 • High back stool • 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	770 1 yds	790	805 30 sq ft.	826	845	865	886	925	1,006	1,100	1,193	925	–	
	KIN602U3 • High back stool • 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	895 1.6 yds	916	940 50 sq ft.	969	1,000	1,030	1,060	1,120	1,241	1,382	1,521	1,120	–	
	KIN603 • High back stool • 4 leg wood frame	984	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
	KIN603U1 • High back stool • 4 leg wood frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	1,111 1 yds	1,132	1,147 30 sq ft.	1,168	1,188	1,207	1,227	1,267	1,349	1,443	1,535	1,267	–	
	KIN603U3 • High back stool • 4 leg wood frame • Upholstered shell	–	1,238 1.6 yds	1,259	1,283 50 sq ft.	1,312	1,343	1,373	1,403	1,463	1,584	1,725	1,864	1,463	–	

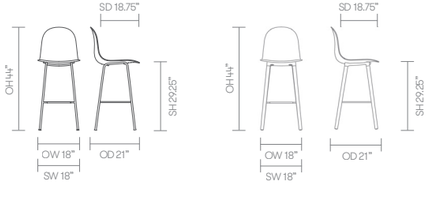
A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Kin

Design - PearsonLloyd

Kin is a family of elegantly strong mono-shell seating and 'family' was the ethos from the very beginning. Often, a range develops from an original design for a single piece and is then stretched to apply to other furniture, but Kin's purpose was to be one coherent and harmonious collective. So, there are no poor cousins, just strong, compelling characters allowed to thrive alone and together in a diverse and demanding array of settings.

Fabric Grade	Plastic	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
KIN606 • High back stool • Stacking 4 leg frame	641	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
KIN606U1 • High back stool • Stacking 4 leg frame • Upholstered seat pad	–	769 1 yds	790	805 30 sq ft.	826	845	865	885	925	1,007	1,101	1,193	925	–	
KIN606U3 • High back stool • Stacking 4 leg frame • Upholstered shell	–	895 1.6 yds	916	940 50 sq ft.	969	1,000	1,030	1,060	1,120	1,241	1,382	1,521	1,120	–	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

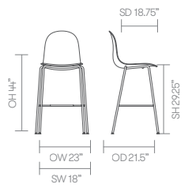
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	KIN606 High back stool on a Stacking 4 leg frame	KIN606U1 High back stool on a Stacking 4 leg frame Upholstered seat pad	KIN606U3 High back stool on a Stacking 4 leg frame Upholstered shell
Stacks	8	8	8
Plastic shell — Color: Off-Black*	●	●	❑
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●	❑
Upholstered inner shell	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered shell	❑	❑	●
Stackable Tubular Steel frame finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Footrest protector	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic shell available in White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Haze Blue, Aubergine, Seattle Green or Red with complimentary powder coat frame*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	–	–	+ $50

Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Kin Plastic & Metal Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mollie

Design – John Coleman

Our new variants of this popular chair retain the classic silhouette of the original design whilst featuring a deeper, fuller back support and a slightly more generous seat width. A luxurious and satisfying design, Mollie is suited to hotel and restaurant dining, bars or corporate environments.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
A680 • Chair • 4 leg frame	1,479 1.5 yds	1,508	1,541 44 sq ft.	1,582	1,623	1,665	1,705	1,799	1,953	2,118	2,282	1,799	2,118
A685 • Chair • Wood legs	1,643 1.5 yds	1,670	1,705 44 sq ft.	1,747	1,788	1,829	1,871	1,953	2,115	2,282	2,448	1,953	2,282

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A680 Chair 4 Leg Frame	A685 Chair Wood Legs
Weight	19lbs	19lbs
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	❑
Conical solid beech legs with a clear finish	❑	●
Upholstered seat and back	●	●
Beech shell with a clear finish	●	●
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in Gray	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	❑
Optional features:		
Beech shell can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70
Oak veneer shell with a clear finish	+ $60	+ $60
Walnut veneer shell with a clear finish	+ $60	+ $60
Solid oak legs with a clear finish	–	+ $48
Beech legs can be stained or color washed	–	+ $70
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $60	–
Aluminum leg connector frame available in Black powder coat	–	+ $0
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+$100	+$100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Mollie

Design – John Coleman

A luxurious and satisfying design, Mollie displays both classic and contemporary elements. The range comprises of a four leg armchair and high stool and a center pedestal armchair and high stool, both of which swivel through 360 degrees.

Mollie is a versatile design that can enhance a vast array of interior styles being ideally suited to hotel and restaurant dining, bars, or corporate environments.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
A580 • Chair • 4 leg frame	1,418 1.8 yds	1,449	1,480 38.5 sq ft.	1,530	1,582	1,633	1,728	1,822	1,917	2,070	2,246	1,822	2,070
A582 • High stool • Pedestal swivel base	2,031 1.7 yds	2,063	2,100 36 sq ft.	2,144	2,189	2,233	2,278	2,367	2,546	2,726	2,905	2,367	2,726
A583 • High stool • 4 leg frame	1,731 1.7 yds	1,764	1,800 36 sq ft.	1,844	1,889	1,934	1,979	2,069	2,246	2,426	2,605	2,069	2,426

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A580 Chair 4 Leg Frame	**A582** High Stool Pedestal Swivel Base	**A583** High Stool 4 Leg Frame
Weight	18lbs	42lbs	35lbs
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	❑	●
Steel swivel pedestal base and foot ring finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	❑
Upholstered seat and back	●	●	●
Beech shell with a clear finish	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Beech shell can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	–	+ $25
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	+ $60	–	+ $95
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	–	+ $125	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Ooty

Design – SmithMatthias

Ooty is a simple, quiet, yet robust stool that fits into a wide array of environments. The aim with Ooty was to create a stool that was both visually and physically light and to let the material to take center stage. Details like edge chamfers and soft triangular shapes elevate the piece.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

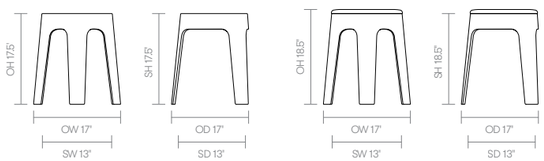
	OTY01 Stool	OTY01U1 Stool with cushion
Stacks	6	6
Weight	6.6 lbs	7.8 lbs
0.5" Ash Veneer Plywood frame with a clear finish	●	●
Upholstered seat pad in Kvadrat Melange Nap 211	❑	●
Optional features:		
Ash Veneer Plywood frame available in Back to Black, White, Peacock Green, Coral, or Haze Blue Color Wash	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Kvadrat Melange Nap Fabric Offering
Melange Nap 211
Melange Nap 191
Melange Nap 111
Melange Nap 951
Melange Nap 521
Melange Nap 711
Melange Nap 271

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	Wood	Upholstery	
OTY01 • Stool	800	-	
OTY01U1 • Stool • Upholstered seat pad	-	1,025	

All prices listed in US $

Please Note:

Upholstery is only available in selected complementary Kvadrat Melange Nap Fabrics.

recommended upholstery options

Clear

Back to Black

White

Peacock Green

Coral

Haze Blue

Kvadrat Melange Nap 211

Kvadrat Melange Nap 191

Kvadrat Melange Nap 111

Kvadrat Melange Nap 951

Kvadrat Melange Nap 521

Kvadrat Melange Nap 711

Kvadrat Melange Nap 271

Back to index

Phoulds - Wood Shell

Design – Allermuir

Elegance, poise and comfort were the words that guided the development of Phoulds. Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel upholstery style. Phoulds offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PH1 Medium Back Tube Frame Wood Shell	PH3 High Back Tube Leg Wood Shell	PH2 Medium Back 4-Star Swivel Base Wood Shell	PH4 High Back 4-Star Swivel Base Wood shell	PH7 Medium Back 5-Star Base Wood Shell Casters	PH8 High Back 5-Star Base Wood Shell Casters
Weight	19lbs	20lbs	24lbs	25lbs	35lbs	37lbs
Beech shell with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
6 panel upholstery with CMHR foam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic self leveling glides	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
4-star Polished Aluminum base with plastic glides available with felt	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic under seat shroud	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
5-star polished base with casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Seat height adjustment	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular steel frame available in Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–	–
Beech shell can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $90	+ $70	+ $90	+ $70	+ $90
Walnut veneer shell with a clear finish	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180	+ $180
Plastic self leveling glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	–	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
PH1 • Medium back • 4 leg frame • Wood shell	2,127 1.5 yds	2,153	2,184 33 sq ft.	2,220	2,259	2,297	2,335	2,411	2,562	2,713	2,865	2,411	2,713
PH3 • High back • 4 leg frame • Wood shell	2,288 2.5 yds	2,319	2,355 55 sq ft.	2,399	2,445	2,489	2,534	2,623	2,802	2,982	3,161	2,623	2,982
PH2 • Medium back • 4-star swivel base • Wood shell	2,202 1.5 yds	2,228	2,260 33 sq ft.	2,296	2,334	2,374	2,412	2,488	2,638	2,790	2,942	2,488	2,790
PH4 • High back • 4-star swivel base • Wood shell	2,363 2.5 yds	2,395	2,430 55 sq ft.	2,474	2,520	2,564	2,611	2,700	2,879	3,057	3,236	2,700	3,057
PH7 • Medium back • 5-star base on casters • Wood shell	2,280 2 yds	2,305	2,335 44 sq ft.	2,374	2,410	2,449	2,489	2,563	2,714	2,865	3,018	2,563	2,865
PH8 • High back • 5-star base on casters • Wood shell	2,438 3 yds	2,471	2,507 66 sq ft.	2,550	2,596	2,640	2,686	2,775	2,956	3,133	3,312	2,775	3,133

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Back to index

Phoulds - Upholstered Shell

Design – Allermuir

Elegance, poise and comfort were the words that guided the development of Phoulds. Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel upholstery style. Phoulds offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PH1U Medium Back 4 Leg Frame Upholstered Shell	PH3U High Back 4 Leg Frame Upholstered Shell	PH2U Medium Back 4-Star Swivel Base Upholstered Shell	PH4U High Back 4-Star Swivel Base Upholstered Shell	PH7U Medium Back 5-Star Base Upholstered Shell Casters	PH8U High Back 5-Star Base Upholstered Shell Casters
Weight	30lbs	33lbs	31lbs	35.5lbs	37lbs	39lbs
6 Panel upholstery with CMHR foam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered outer shell	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Plastic self leveling glides	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
4-star Polished Aluminum base with plastic glides available with felt	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic under seat shroud	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
5-star polished base with casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Seat height adjustment	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular steel frame available in Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–	–
Plastic self leveling glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	–	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PH1U • Medium back • 4 leg frame • Upholstered outer shell	2,170 2.5 yds	2,218	2,272 55 sq ft.	2,342	2,411	2,480	2,549	2,686	2,962	3,236	3,513	2,686	3,236	
PH3U • High back • 4 leg frame • Upholstered outer shell	2,220 3.2 yds	2,270	2,325 66 sq ft.	2,394	2,464	2,531	2,600	2,738	3,014	3,289	3,566	2,738	3,289	
PH2U • Medium back • 4-star swivel base • Upholstered outer shell	2,234 2.5 yds	2,282	2,337 55 sq ft.	2,405	2,474	2,544	2,612	2,750	3,025	3,301	3,575	2,750	3,301	
PH4U • High back • 4-star swivel base • Upholstered outer shell	2,285 3.2 yds	2,334	2,389 66 sq ft.	2,456	2,526	2,595	2,664	2,802	3,077	3,354	3,629	2,802	3,354	
PH7U • Medium back • 5-star base on casters • Upholstered outer shell	2,322 2.5 yds	2,370	2,426 55 sq ft.	2,494	2,563	2,633	2,701	2,839	3,115	3,387	3,664	2,839	3,387	
PH8U • High back • 5-star base on casters • Upholstered outer shell	2,374 3.2 yds	2,422	2,478 66 sq ft.	2,545	2,615	2,683	2,753	2,891	3,166	3,443	3,718	2,891	3,443	

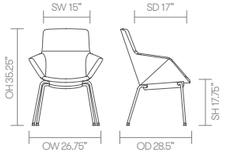
A, B = Leather

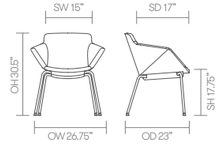
COM = Customers own Material (yds)

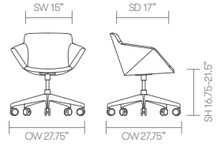
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Back to index

Phoulds - Quilted

Design – Allermuir

Phoulds Quilted is an elegant and comfortable addition to the luxurious chair range. Meticulous joining of two pressed plywood shells create the chair's structure which is lined with a distinctive six panel quilted upholstery style, offering a new depth of comfort.

Phoulds Quilted offers the diversity of both high and mid back shells and two distinctive support frames. In addition the outer shell has the option of being fully upholstered.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PH11U Medium Back 4 Leg Frame Soft Quilted Upholstery	PH13U High Back 4 Leg Frame Soft Quilted Upholstery	PH12U Medium Back 4-Star Swivel Base Soft Quilted Upholstery	PH14U High Back 4-Star Swivel Base Soft Quilted Upholstery	PH17U Medium Back 5-Star Base Soft Quilted Upholstery Casters	PH18U High Back 5-Star Base Soft Quilted Upholstery Casters
Weight	30lbs	33lbs	31lbs	35.5lbs	37lbs	39lbs
Soft quilted upholstery	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered outer shell	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Plastic self leveling glides	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
4-star Polished Aluminum base with plastic glides available with felt	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Plastic under seat shroud	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
5-star polished base with casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Seat height adjustment	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:						
Plastic self leveling glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	–	–	–	–
Tubular steel frame available in Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
PH11U • Medium back • 4 leg frame • Soft quilted upholstery	2,387 1.5 yds	2,436	2,491 33 sq ft.	2,561	2,630	2,698	2,767	2,905	3,180	3,595	4,010	2,905	3,595
PH13U • High back • 4 leg frame • Soft quilted upholstery	2,512 2.5 yds	2,561	2,616 55 sq ft.	2,685	2,755	2,823	2,892	3,193	3,305	3,720	4,135	3,193	3,720
PH12U • Medium back • 4-star swivel base • Soft quilted upholstery	2,452 1.5 yds	2,500	2,554 33 sq ft.	2,623	2,692	2,762	2,829	2,968	3,243	3,658	4,073	2,968	3,658
PH14U • High back • 4-star swivel base • Soft quilted upholstery	2,576 2.5 yds	2,623	2,680 55 sq ft.	2,748	2,818	2,887	2,956	3,257	3,367	3,782	4,197	3,257	3,782
PH17U • Medium back • 5-star base on casters • Soft quilted upholstery	2,541 2 yds	2,588	2,643 33 sq ft.	2,712	2,781	2,851	2,918	3,057	3,332	3,747	4,162	3,057	3,747
PH18U • High back • 5-star base on casters • Soft quilted upholstery	2,665 3 yds	2,712	2,770 66 sq ft.	2,837	2,907	2,976	3,045	3,346	3,456	3,871	4,286	3,346	3,871

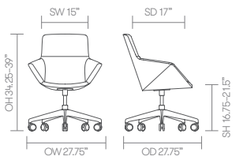
A, B = Leather

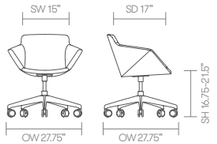
All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Qdos

Design – Justus Kolberg

Qdos is a new breed of chair born out of the desire to create perfection. It demands attention. Its striking form, dynamic detailing, and simplistic clean lines are nothing but deceiving. Underneath the finest leather and a crisp aluminium frame is pure engineering innovation; its exoskeleton moulds and contours to your body meaning you get the utmost support whilst sat in a chair that demands prestige.

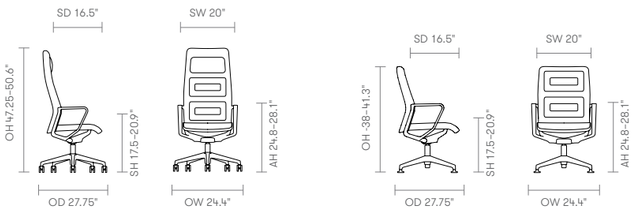
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	QDS140C Mid Back with Polished Components on 5 Star Base and Casters	QDS160C Mid Back with Painted Components on 5 Star Base and Casters	QDS140G Mid Back with Polished Components on 4 Star Base and Glides	QDS160G Mid Back with Painted Components on 4 Star Base and Glides	QDS240C High Back with Polished Components on 5 Star Base and Casters	QDS260C High Back with Painted Components on 5 Star Base and Casters	QDS240G High Back with Polished Components on 4 Star Base and Glides	QDS260G High Back with Painted Components on 4 Star Base and Glides
Weight	49 lbs	51 lbs	49 lbs	51 lbs	49 lbs	51 lbs	49 lbs	51 lbs
Mid Back	●	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
High Back	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Fully Upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Structured fl xible plastic seat and back membrane covered in molded CMHR foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Height adjustable neck rest	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum arms, seat, mechanism, and base	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Aluminum arms, mechanism and base finished in Black Powder Coat	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Leather/fabric inlay to match seat and back	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Synchronized mechanism with tension adjustment and upright lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black gas lift	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.5" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Black plastic glides	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:								
2.5" twin soft wheel casters	+ $45	+ $45	–	–	+ $45	+ $45	–	–
2.5" soft wheel casters available in Black with a Chrome ring wheel inlay	+ $125	+ $125	–	–	+ $125	+ $125	–	–
Black plastic glides with Chrome ring inlay	–	–	+ $75	+ $75	–	–	+ $75	+ $75

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	Fabric 1	Fabric 2	Fabric 3	Leathers B	
QDS140C • Mid back • 5 star base • Casters • Polished components COM: 2.4 yds	2,556	2,664	2,952	3,420	
QDS160C • Mid back • 5 star base • Casters • Painted components COM: 2.4 yds	2,403	2,511	2,799	3,267	
QDS140G • Mid back • 4 star base • Glides • Polished components COM: 2.4 yds	2,526	2,634	2,922	3,390	
QDS160G • Mid back • 4 Star Base • Glides • Painted components COM: 2.4 yds	2,373	2,481	2,769	3,237	
QDS240C • High back • 5 star base • Casters • Polished components COM: 3 yds	2,700	2,844	3,213	3,852	
QDS260C • High back • 5 star base • Casters • Painted components COM: 3 yds	2,547	2,691	3,060	3,699	
QDS240G • High back • 4 star base • Glides • Polished components COM: 3 yds	2,670	2,814	3,183	3,822	
QDS260G • High back • 4 Star Base • Glides • Painted components COM: 3 yds	2,517	2,661	3,030	3,669	

All prices listed in US $

Qdos upholstered units are only manufactured in a selection of fabrics as indicated.

Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3	Leather B
Camira Sumi Kvadrat Canvas 2	Camira Blazer Camira Synergy Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3	Kvadrat Fiord 2 Kvadrat Melange Nap Ultrafabrics Ultraleather	Elmo Leather Elmosoft

Back to index

Rapt

Design – Jonathan Prestwich

Rapt exudes poise and offers a fresh alternative to the established norms of executive seating. It has been created to grace environments where key decisions are made, where success happens, where detail and conviction are imperative and where extraneous distractions need to be eliminated.

Rapt's elegant and minimal design also provides exceptional comfort, featuring generous proportions and an anatomically shaped, cushioned seat and back.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	RAP115C Mid-Back Knee Tilt 5-star Base Casters	RAP125C Mid-Back Free Float Tilt 5-star Base Casters	RAP215C High-Back Knee Tilt 5-star Base Casters	RAP225C High-Back Free Float Tilt 5-star Base Casters
Weight	47lbs	47lbs	48lbs	48lbs
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●
High-back	❑	❑	●	●
Mid-back	●	●	❑	❑
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum 5-star base	●	●	●	●
2.4" hard wheel casters in Black	●	●	●	●
Clean gas unit in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	●
Executive knee tilt mechanism with locking function in 5 positions	●	❑	●	❑
Conference dynamic free-floating seat tilt mechanism with height adjustment and upright locking, finished in Polished Aluminum	❑	●	❑	●
Wrap around arm in Polished Aluminum with Black Textured Polyurethane inlay	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Fixed height – fixed cylinder finished in Polished Chrome	–	+ $50	–	+ $50
Matching leather arm inlay pad (See Notes 1 & 2)	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
2.4" soft wheel casters available in Black with Chrome ring wheel inlay	+ $125	+ $125	+ $125	+ $125
2.4" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Black powder coat (Arms, Base, Gas Lift)	+ $150	–	+ $150	–

Note 1: Only available on leather upholstery

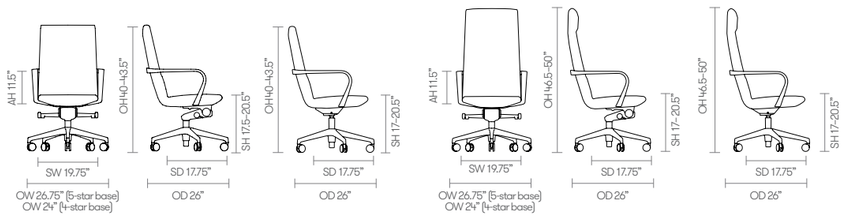
Note 2: Impact and abrasion damage caused to the arm pad in use is not covered by the warranty of the product.

Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
RAP115C • Mid-back with executive knee tilt • 5-star base • Casters	1,952 1.9 yds	1,992	2,037 49.5 sq ft.	2,094	2,148	2,205	2,262	2,373	2,596	2,819	3,028	2,373	2,819	
RAP125C • Mid-back with conference free-float tilt mech • 5-star base • Casters	1,830 1.9 yds	1,870	1,915 49.5 sq ft.	1,972	2,026	2,084	2,140	2,251	2,474	2,697	2,906	2,251	2,697	
RAP215C • High-back with executive knee tilt • 5-star base • Casters	2,111 1.9 yds	2,152	2,197 60.5 sq ft.	2,253	2,309	2,365	2,422	2,534	2,756	2,978	3,214	2,534	2,978	
RAP225C • High-back with conference free-float tilt mech • 5-star base • Casters	1,990 1.9 yds	2,031	2,076 60.5 sq ft.	2,132	2,188	2,244	2,301	2,413	2,635	2,857	3,093	2,413	2,857	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Ricco

Design – Studio Ballendat

Ricco is a visually striking yet simple product that brings an innovative design approach to ad hoc work settings, meeting and conference environments.

With the development of Ricco we have understood the mechanical geometry of a synchronous tilting action and developed the chair so that its structural frame replicates the necessary movements. This innovative approach results in a visually and physically light and uncomplicated product that flexes and moves intuitively. The design also allows the tension of the tilting action to naturally balance to each user without the need of manual adjustment.

Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. Mesh	C.O.M. 1	C.O.M. 2	C.O.L. 3	C.O.L. 4	C.O.L. 5	C.O.L. 6	C.O.L. 7	C.O.L. 8	C.O.L. 9	C.O.L. 10	C.O.L. 11	C.O.L. A	C.O.L. B
RIC115 • Conference chair • Mesh back • Mesh seat • Black	995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RIC125-US • Conference chair • Mesh back • Upholstered seat • Black	-	1119 1.0 yds	1131	1146 13.0 sq ft.	1164	1182	1200	1218	1254	1326	1440	1494	1254	1440

A, B = Leather

COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)

COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

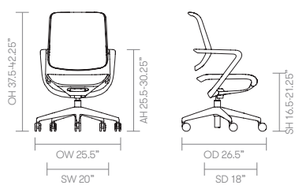
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	RIC115 Conference chair with mesh back and seat	RIC125-US Conference chair with mesh back and upholstered seat
Weight	22lbs	23lbs
Black Plastic components with Black mesh back and seat	●	❑
Black Plastic components with Black 3D self-supporting mesh back	❑	●
Upholstered seat fabric	❑	●
PU molded foam seat	❑	●
Synchronized mechanism with back locking function in upright position	●	●
Black gas lift cylinder	●	●
Black 2.5" hard wheel casters	●	●
Optional features:		
Light Gray Plastic components, Mid-Gray mesh back and seat with a Light Gray gas lift cylinder and casters	$90	-
Blue Plastic components, Blue mesh back and seat with a Black gas lift cylinder and casters	$90	-
Copper Plastic components, Copper mesh back and seat with a Black gas lift cylinder and casters	$90	-
Light Gray Plastic components, Mid-Gray mesh back and a Light Gray gas lift cylinder and casters	-	$90
Blue Plastic components, Blue mesh back and a Black gas lift cylinder and casters	-	$90
Copper Plastic components, Copper mesh back and a Black gas lift cylinder and casters	-	$90
Soft wheel casters	+ $45	+ $45

* Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements
* Click here to see Ricco Plastic & Metal Finishes
* Click here to see Ricco Mesh Finishes

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Scoop

Design – Fraser Lee

Visually minimal, Scoop is simple, compact and clever. The chairs can neatly stack together for easy storage or transportation making it perfect for transient spaces. Its simple tubular steel frame construction and seats with their unique character give Scoop freshness over and above existing mono shell designs on the market.

Fabric Grade	Wood Veneer	
A432 • Side chair • High back	670	
A430 • High stool • Low back	672	
A433 • High stool • High back	932	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

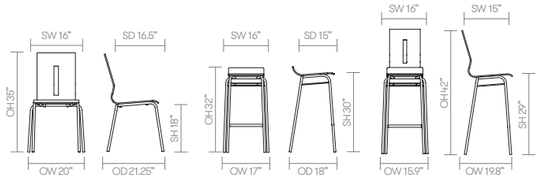
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A432 Side Chair High Back	A430 High Stool Low Back	A433 High Stool High Back
Weight	11lbs	12lbs	13lbs
Stacks	8 high	4 high	4 high
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Alpi Oak Veneer shell with a clear finish	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $95	+ $165	+ $165
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	❑	+ $72	+ $72

** Click here to see Scoop Veneers & Laminates*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Tommo

Design –Mark Gabbertas

The contemporary and intelligent design of the Tommo range places it easily in a host of spaces within corporate and hospitality environments. The fully upholstered chair features slender upholstery styling and twin stitch seam detail, complemented by a light and elegant tubular skid base.

standard & optional features

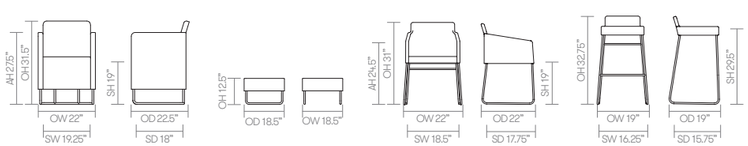
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A530Q Club Chair Skid Base Quilted Upholstery	A531Q Footstool Skid Base Quilted Upholstery	A532Q Dining Chair Skid Base Quilted Upholstery	A534Q High Stool Skid Base Quilted Upholstery	A530 Club Chair Skid Base	A531 Footstool Skid Base	A532 Dining Chair Skid Base	A534 High Stool Skid Base
Weight	44lbs	16lbs	31lbs	20lbs	44lbs	16lbs	31lbs	20lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soft quilted upholstery	●	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	❑	●	●	●	❑	●	●
Optional features:								
Plastic glides available with felt	–	–	+ $25	+ $25	–	–	+ $25	+ $25
Counter height stool option, seat height 24.5" (add CH to product code)	–	–	–	+ $0	–	–	–	+ $0
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	–	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	–

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
A530Q • Club chair • Skid base • Quilted upholstery	2,523 4 yds	2,592	2,667 88 sq ft.	2,765	2,862	2,957	3,053	3,246	3,632	4,017	4,402	3,246	4,017	
A531Q • Footstool • Skid base • Quilted upholstery	807 1 yds	828	854 24 sq ft.	885	916	948	979	1,038	1,164	1,287	1,411	1,038	1,287	
A532Q • Dining chair • Skid base • Quilted upholstery	1,903 2.5 yds	1,939	1,980 55 sq ft.	2,032	2,083	2,135	2,188	2,290	2,497	2,704	2,910	2,290	2,704	
A534Q • High stool • Skid base • Quilted upholstery	1,421 1 yds	1,438	1,457 20 sq ft.	1,481	1,506	1,529	1,553	1,602	1,698	1,795	1,892	1,602	1,795	
A530 • Club chair • Skid base	2,375 3.5 yds	2,444	2,519 88 sq ft.	2,617	2,714	2,809	2,905	3,098	3,484	3,869	4,254	3,098	3,869	
A531 • Footstool • Skid base	732 1.2 yds	755	778 22 sq ft.	810	842	871	901	964	1,089	1,212	1,337	964	1,212	
A532 • Dining chair • Skid base	1,769 2.1 yds	1,804	1,845 55 sq ft.	1,898	1,949	2,002	2,052	2,155	2,363	2,569	2,776	2,155	2,569	
A534 • High stool • Skid base	1,362 1.2 yds	1,378	1,398 22 sq ft.	1,421	1,447	1,471	1,493	1,543	1,639	1,735	1,832	1,543	1,735	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Yōso

Design – Samuel Wilkinson

Yōso's subtle details are a true celebration of craftmanship and traditional design sensibilities that push the boundaries of manufacturing to reveal a product that honors the artistry inherent in Yōso's design.

Fabric Grade	Wood	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
YOS101 • Armchair	1,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YOS101U1 • Armchair • Upholstered seat pad	-	2,051 1 yds	2,067	2,086 32 sq ft.	2,109	2,132	2,155	2,178	2,224	2,317	2,425	2,532	2,224	2,425

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

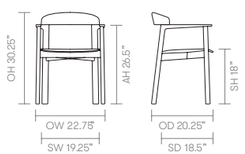
	YOS101 Armchair	YOS101U1 Armchair Upholstered seat pad
Weight	15lbs	16lbs
Solid oak seat, back, and frame with a clear water based lacquer finish	●	❑
Solid oak seat, and frame with a clear water based lacquer finish	❑	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●

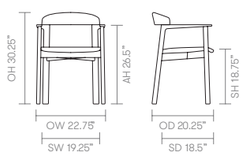
Optional features:

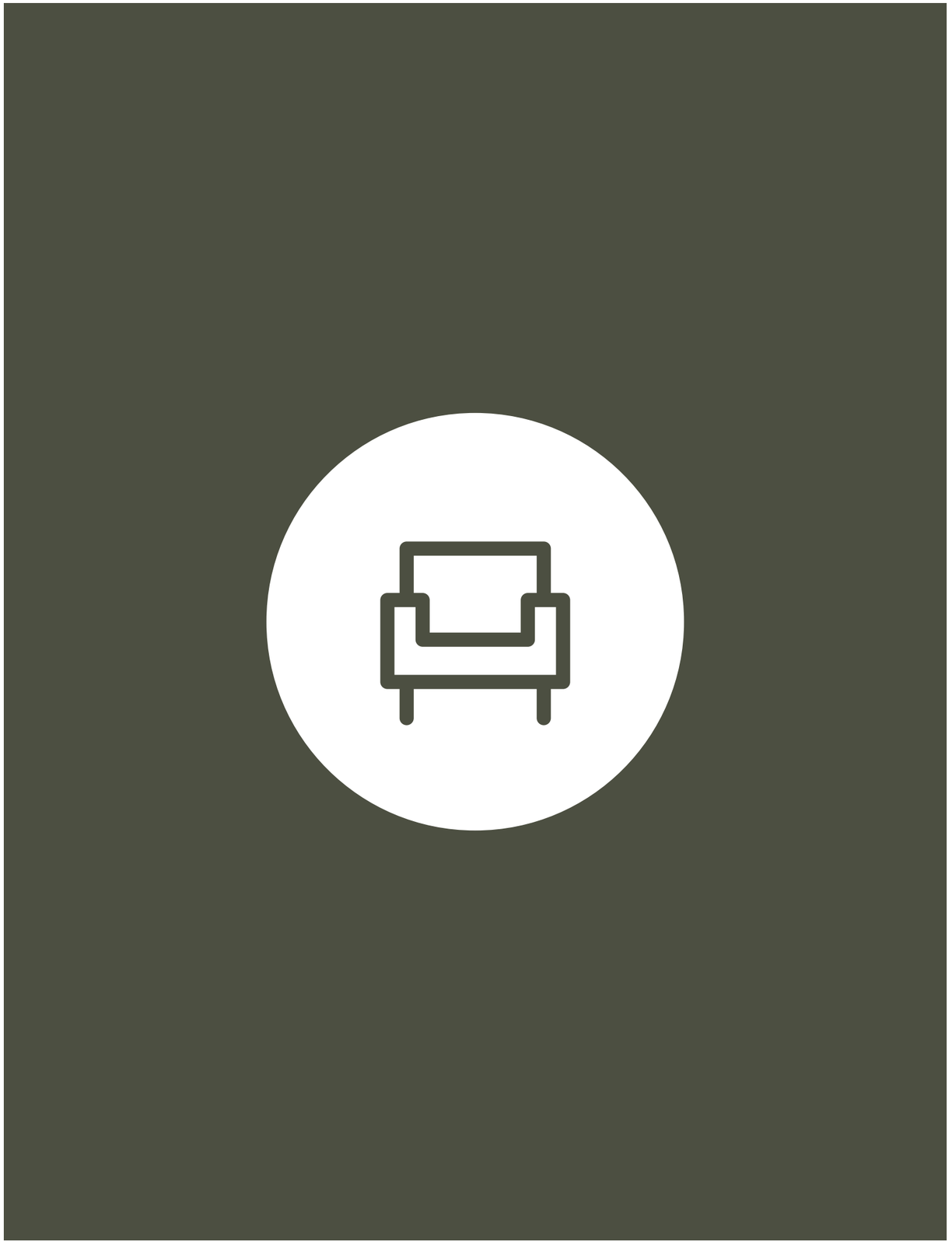
Solid oak seat, back, and frame can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	+ $130	–
Solid oak back and frame can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	–	+ $130
Solid oak seat, back, and frame can be color-washed in White, Back to Black, Slate Gray, Smoke Gray, Vintage Red, Ruby Red, Fern Green, Peacock Green, Blue Skies, Sapphire Blue, Orange Crush, Mellow Yellow, Nut Brown, Turtle Dove, Sherbet Yellow, Blush Pink	+ $70	–
Solid oak back and frame can be color-washed in White, Back to Black, Slate Gray, Smoke Gray, Vintage Red, Ruby Red, Fern Green, Peacock Green, Blue Skies, Sapphire Blue, Orange Crush, Mellow Yellow, Nut Brown, Turtle Dove, Sherbet Yellow, Blush Pink	–	+ $70
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Yōso wood finishes*
** Click here to see Yōso color washes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Lounge Seating & Sofas

To specify your item

Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require

Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using, this will give you the basic price per item

Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per chair

You now have the total cost and specification or your Item

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your equirements.

Back to index

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURLS01L Single Unit With No Back Left Hand	AURLS01R Single Unit With No Back Right Hand	AURLS01M Single Unit With No Back Middle	AURLS02L Two Units With No Back Left Hand	AURLS02R Two Units With No Back Right Hand	AURLS02M Two Units With No Back Middle
Weight	22lbs	22lbs	22lbs	43lbs	43lbs	43lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Front facing black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) USB A+C 25W charger	+$750	+$750	+$750	-	-	-

Optional power unit comes with 104" 3-prong plug infeed.

Please note: Each unit ships with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides. AURLS01R ships with an additional set of linking brackets to be installed for adequate reinforcement.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3
Gabriel, Focus
Gabriel, Focus Melange

Fabric Grade 4
Gabriel, Europost 2
Gabriel, Nobel

Fabric Grade 5
Camira, Blazer
Camira, Hemp
Camira, Main Line Flax
Camira, Synergy

Fabric Grade 6
Camira, Silk
Gabriel, Umi

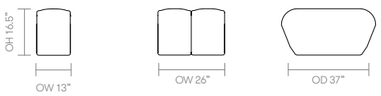
Fabric Grade 7
Camira, Craggan Flax
Camira, Yoredale

Fabric Grade 8
Kvadrat, Divina 3
Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat, Steelcut 3
Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt

Fabric Grade 9
Maharam, Gemma
Maharam, Gemma Multi
Momentum, Chekov
Kvadrat, Divina MD
Kvadrat, Fiord 2
Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65
Kvadrat, Melange Nap
Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2
Kvadrat, Tonus 4

Fabric Grade 10
Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS01L • Single unit no back • Left hand linking connector • Straight - 1 Section	-	1,125 3 yds	1,188	1,251	1,314	1,377	1,503	1,755	2,049	-	
AURLS01R • Single unit no back • Right hand linking connector • Straight - 1 Section	-	1,125 3 yds	1,188	1,251	1,314	1,377	1,503	1,755	2,049	-	
AURLS01M • Single unit no back • Linking connectors both ends • Straight - 1 Section	-	1,145 3 yds	1,208	1,271	1,334	1,397	1,523	1,775	2,069	-	
AURLS02L • Two units no back • Left hand linking connector • Straight - 2 Sections	-	2,034 4 yds	2,130	2,226	2,322	2,418	2,610	2,994	3,442	-	
AURLS02R • Two units no back • Right hand linking connector • Straight - 2 Sections	-	2,034 4 yds	2,130	2,266	2,322	2,418	2,610	2,994	3,442	-	
AURLS02M • Two units no back • Linking connectors both ends • Straight - 2 Sections	-	2,054 4 yds	2,150	2,286	2,342	2,438	2,630	3,014	3,462	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Back to index

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

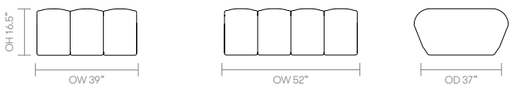
	AURLS03L Three Unit With No Back Left Hand	AURLS03R Three Unit With No Back Right Hand	AURLS03M Three Unit With No Back Middle	AURLS04L Four Units With No Back Left Hand	AURLS04R Four Units With No Back Right Hand	AURLS04M Four Units With No Back Middle
Weight	64lbs	64lbs	64lbs	86lbs	86lbs	86lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●

Please note: Each unit comes with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Fabric Grade 7	Fabric Grade 8	Fabric Grade 9	Fabric Grade 10
Gabriel, Focus Gabriel, Focus Melange	Gabriel, Europost 2 Gabriel, Nobel	Camira, Blazer Camira, Hemp Camira, Main Line Flax Camira, Synergy	Camira, Silk Gabriel, Umi	Camira, Craggan Flax Camira, Yoredale	Kvadrat, Divina 3 Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat, Steelcut 3 Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt	Maharam, Gemma Maharam, Gemma Multi Momentum, Chekov Kvadrat, Divina MD Kvadrat, Fiord 2 Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat, Melange Nap Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2 Kvadrat, Tonus 4	Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS03L • Three units no back • Left hand linking connector • Straight - 3 Sections	-	2,944 6 yds	3,070	3,196	3,322	3,448	3,700	4,204	4,792	-	
AURLS03R • Three units no back • Right hand linking connector • Straight - 3 Sections	-	2,944 6 yds	3,070	3,196	3,322	3,448	3,700	4,204	4,792	-	
AURLS03M • Three units no back • Linking connectors both ends • Straight - 3 Sections	-	2,964 6 yds	3,090	3,216	3,342	3,468	3,720	4,224	4,812	-	
AURLS04L • Four units no back • Left hand linking connector • Straight - 4 Sections	-	3,863 7 yds	4,028	4,193	4,358	4,523	4,853	5,513	6,283	-	
AURLS04R • Four units no back • Right hand linking connector • Straight - 4 Sections	-	3,863 7 yds	4,028	4,193	4,358	4,523	4,853	5,513	6,283	-	
AURLS04M • Four units no back • Linking connectors both ends • Straight - 4 Sections	-	3,883 7 yds	4,048	4,213	4,378	4,543	4,873	5,533	6,303	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURLS01VEXL Single Convex Unit With No Back Left Hand	AURLS01VEXR Single Convex Unit With No Back Right Hand	AURLS01VEXM Single Convex Unit With No Back Middle	AURLS01CAVL Single Concave Unit With No Back Left Hand	AURLS01CAVR Single Concave Unit With No Back Right Hand	AURLS01CAVM Single Concave Unit With No Back Middle
Weight	22lbs	22lbs	22lbs	22lbs	22lbs	22lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Front facing black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) USB A+C 25W charger	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750

Optional power unit comes with 104" 3-prong plug infeed.

Please note: Each unit comes with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides. AURLS01VEXR and AURLS01CAVR ship with an additional set of linking brackets to be installed for adequate reinforcement.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Fabric Grade 7	Fabric Grade 8	Fabric Grade 9	Fabric Grade 10
Gabriel, Focus Gabriel, Focus Melange	Gabriel, Europost 2 Gabriel, Nobel	Camira, Blazer Camira, Hemp Camira, Main Line Flax Camira, Synergy	Camira, Silk Gabriel, Umi	Camira, Craggan Flax Camira, Yoredale	Kvadrat, Divina 3 Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat, Steelcut 3 Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt	Maharam, Gemma Maharam, Gemma Multi Momentum, Chekov Kvadrat, Divina MD Kvadrat, Fiord 2 Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat, Melange Nap Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2 Kvadrat, Tonus 4	Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS01VEXL • Single unit no back • Left hand linking connector • Convex - 1 Section	-	1,125 3 yds	1,188	1,251	1,314	1,377	1,503	1,755	2,049	-	
AURLS01VEXR • Single unit no back • Right hand linking connector • Convex - 1 Section	-	1,125 3 yds	1,188	1,251	1,314	1,377	1,503	1,755	2,049	-	
AURLS01VEXM • Single unit no back • Linking connectors both ends • Convex - 1 Section	-	1,145 3 yds	1,208	1,271	1,334	1,397	1,523	1,775	2,069	-	
AURLS01CAVL • Single unit no back • Left hand linking connector • Concave - 1 Section	-	1,125 3 yds	1,188	1,251	1,314	1,377	1,503	1,755	2,049	-	
AURLS01CAVR • Single unit no back • Right hand linking connector • Concave - 1 Section	-	1,125 3 yds	1,188	1,251	1,314	1,377	1,503	1,755	2,049	-	
AURLS01CAVM • Single unit no back • Linking connectors both ends • Concave - 1 Section	-	1,145 3 yds	1,208	1,271	1,334	1,397	1,523	1,775	2,069	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Back to index

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

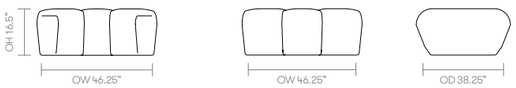
	AURLS03VEXL Three Convex Unit With No Back Left Hand	AURLS03VEXR Three Convex Unit With No Back Right Hand	AURLS03VEXM Three Convex Unit With No Back Middle	AURLS03CAVL Three Concave Unit With No Back Left Hand	AURLS03CAVR Three Concave Unit With No Back Right Hand	AURLS03CAVM Three Concave Unit With No Back Middle
Weight	63lbs	63lbs	63lbs	63lbs	63lbs	63lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●

Please note: Each unit comes with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Fabric Grade 7	Fabric Grade 8	Fabric Grade 9	Fabric Grade 10
Gabriel, Focus Gabriel, Focus Melange	Gabriel, Europost 2 Gabriel, Nobel	Camira, Blazer Camira, Hemp Camira, Main Line Flax Camira, Synergy	Camira, Silk Gabriel, Umi	Camira, Craggan Flax Camira, Yoredale	Kvadrat, Divina 3 Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat, Steelcut 3 Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt	Maharam, Gemma Maharam, Gemma Multi Momentum, Chekov Kvadrat, Divina MD Kvadrat, Fiord 2 Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat, Melange Nap Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2 Kvadrat, Tonus 4	Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS03VEXL • Three unit no back • Left hand linking connector • Convex - 3 Sections	-	2,944 6 yds	3,070	3,196	3,322	3,448	3,700	4,204	4,792	-	
AURLS03VEXR • Three unit no back • Right hand linking connector • Convex - 3 Sections	-	2,944 6 yds	3,070	3,196	3,322	3,448	3,700	4,204	4,792	-	
AURLS03VEXM • Three unit no back • Linking connectors both ends • Convex - 3 Sections	-	2,964 6 yds	3,090	3,216	3,342	3,468	3,720	4,224	4,812	-	
AURLS03CAVL • Three unit no back • Left hand linking connector • Concave - 3 Sections	-	2,944 6 yds	3,070	3,196	3,322	3,448	3,700	4,204	4,792	-	
AURLS03CAVR • Three unit no back • Right hand linking connector • Concave - 3 Sections	-	2,944 6 yds	3,070	3,196	3,322	3,448	3,700	4,204	4,792	-	
AURLS03CAVM • Three unit no back • Linking connectors both ends • Concave - 3 Sections	-	2,964 6 yds	3,090	3,216	3,342	3,468	3,720	4,224	4,812	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Back to index

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURLS11L Single Unit With Back Left Hand	AURLS11R Single Unit With Back Right Hand	AURLS11M Single Unit With Back Middle	AURLS12L Two Units With Back Left Hand	AURLS12R Two Units With Back Right Hand	AURLS12M Two Units With Back Middle
Weight	31lbs	31lbs	31lbs	60lbs	60lbs	60lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Front facing black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) USB A+C 25W charger	+$750	+$750	+$750	-	-	-
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of fabrics selected)	+$100	+$100	+$100	+$100	+$100	+$100

Optional power unit comes with 104" 3-prong plug infeed.

Please note: Each unit comes with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides. AURLS11R ships with an additional set of linking brackets to be installed for adequate reinforcement.
Please note: Two-tone upholstery is only available as the whole seat in one fabric choice and the whole back in the second fabric choice.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3
Gabriel, Focus
Gabriel, Focus Melange

Fabric Grade 4
Gabriel, Europost 2
Gabriel, Nobel

Fabric Grade 5
Camira, Blazer
Camira, Hemp
Camira, Main Line Flax
Camira, Synergy

Fabric Grade 6
Camira, Silk
Gabriel, Umi

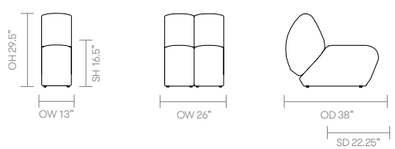
Fabric Grade 7
Camira, Craggan Flax
Camira, Yoredale

Fabric Grade 8
Kvadrat, Divina 3
Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat, Steelcut 3
Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt

Fabric Grade 9
Maharam, Gemma
Maharam, Gemma Multi
Momentum, Chekov
Kvadrat, Divina MD
Kvadrat, Fiord 2
Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65
Kvadrat, Melange Nap
Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2
Kvadrat, Tonus 4

Fabric Grade 10
Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	COM	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS11L • Single unit with back • Left hand linking connector • Straight - 1 Section	-	1,887 4 yds	1,968	2,049	2,130	2,211	2,373	2,697	3,075	-	
AURLS11R • Single unit with back • Right hand linking connector • Straight - 1 Section	-	1,887 4 yds	1,968	2,049	2,130	2,211	2,373	2,697	3,075	-	
AURLS11M • Single unit with back • Linking connectors both ends • Straight - 1 Section	-	1,907 4 yds	1,988	2,069	2,150	2,231	2,393	2,717	3,095	-	
AURLS12L • Two units with back • Left hand linking connector • Straight - 2 Sections	-	3,818 6 yds	3,953	4,088	4,223	4,358	4,628	5,168	5,799	-	
AURLS12R • Two units with back • Right hand linking connector • Straight - 2 Sections	-	3,818 6 yds	3,953	4,088	4,223	4,358	4,628	5,168	5,799	-	
AURLS12M • Two units with back • Linking connectors both ends • Straight - 2 Sections	-	3,838 6 yds	3,973	4,108	4,243	4,378	4,648	5,188	5,819	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Back to index

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURLS13L Three Unit With Back Left Hand	AURLS13R Three Unit With Back Right Hand	AURLS13M Three Units With Back Middle	AURLS14L Four Units With Back Left Hand	AURLS14R Four Units With Back Right Hand	AURLS14M Four Units With Back Middle
Weight	91lbs	91lbs	91lbs	121lbs	121lbs	121lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of fabrics selected)	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150

Please note: Each unit comes with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides.
Please note: Two-tone upholstery is only available as the whole seat in one fabric choice and the whole back in the second fabric choice.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3
Gabriel, Focus
Gabriel, Focus Melange

Fabric Grade 4
Gabriel, Europost 2
Gabriel, Nobel

Fabric Grade 5
Camira, Blazer
Camira, Hemp
Camira, Main Line Flax
Camira, Synergy

Fabric Grade 6
Camira, Silk
Gabriel, Umi

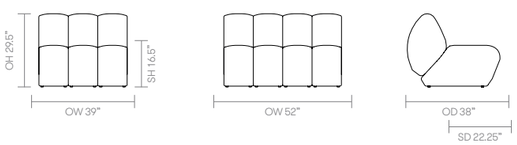
Fabric Grade 7
Camira, Craggan Flax
Camira, Yoredale

Fabric Grade 8
Kvadrat, Divina 3
Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat, Steelcut 3
Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt

Fabric Grade 9
Maharam, Gemma
Maharam, Gemma Multi
Momentum, Chekov
Kvadrat, Divina MD
Kvadrat, Fiord 2
Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65
Kvadrat, Melange Nap
Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2
Kvadrat, Tonus 4

Fabric Grade 10
Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS13L • Three units with back • Left hand linking connector • Straight - 3 Sections	-	5,237 8 yds	5,435	5,633	5,831	6,029	6,425	7,217	8,141	-	
AURLS13R • Three units with back • Right hand linking connector • Straight - 3 Sections	-	5,237 8 yds	5,435	5,633	5,831	6,029	6,425	7,217	8,141	-	
AURLS13M • Three units with back • Linking connectors both ends • Straight - 3 Sections	-	5,257 8 yds	5,455	5,653	5,851	6,049	6,445	7,237	8,161	-	
AURLS14L • Four units with back • Left hand linking connector • Straight - 4 Sections	-	6,936 11 yds	7,200	7,464	7,728	7,992	8,520	9,576	10,808	-	
AURLS14R • Four units with back • Right hand linking connector • Straight - 4 Sections	-	6,936 11 yds	7,200	7,464	7,728	7,992	8,520	9,576	10,808	-	
AURLS14M • Four units with back • Linking connectors both ends • Straight - 4 Sections	-	6,956 11 yds	7,220	7,484	7,748	8,012	8,540	9,596	10,828	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Back to index

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURLS11VEXL Single Convex Unit With Back Left Hand	AURLS11VEXR Single Convex Unit With Back Right Hand	AURLS11VEXM Single Convex Unit With Back Middle	AURLS11CAVL Single Concave Units With Back Left Hand	AURLS11CAVR Single Concave Units With Back Right Hand	AURLS11CAVM Single Concave Units With Back Middle
Weight	29lbs	29lbs	29lbs	30lbs	30lbs	30lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Front facing black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) USB A+C 25W charger	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of fabrics selected)	+$100	+$100	+$100	+$100	+$100	+$100

Optional power unit comes with 104" 3-prong plug infeed.

Please note: Each unit comes with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides. AURLS11VEXR and AURLS11CAVR ship with an additional set of linking brackets to be installed for adequate reinforcement.
Please note: Two-tone upholstery is only available as the whole seat in one fabric choice and the whole back in the second fabric choice.
Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3
Gabriel, Focus
Gabriel, Focus Melange

Fabric Grade 4
Gabriel, Europost 2
Gabriel, Nobel

Fabric Grade 5
Camira, Blazer
Camira, Hemp
Camira, Main Line Flax
Camira, Synergy

Fabric Grade 6
Camira, Silk
Gabriel, Umi

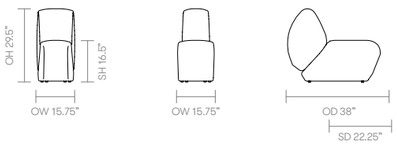
Fabric Grade 7
Camira, Craggan Flax
Camira, Yoredale

Fabric Grade 8
Kvadrat, Divina 3
Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat, Steelcut 3
Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt

Fabric Grade 9
Maharam, Gemma
Maharam, Gemma Multi
Momentum, Chekov
Kvadrat, Divina MD
Kvadrat, Fiord 2
Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65
Kvadrat, Melange Nap
Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2
Kvadrat, Tonus 4

Fabric Grade 10
Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	COM	C.O.M. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS11VEXL • Single unit with back • Left hand linking connector • Convex - 1 Section	-	1,887 4 yds	1,968	2,049	2,130	2,211	2,373	2,697	3,075	-	
AURLS11VEXR • Single unit with back • Right hand linking connector • Convex - 1 Section	-	1,887 4 yds	1,968	2,049	2,130	2,211	2,373	2,697	3,075	-	
AURLS11VEXM • Single unit with back • Linking connectors both ends • Convex - 1 Section	-	1,907 4 yds	1,988	2,069	2,150	2,231	2,393	2,717	3,095	-	
AURLS11CAVL • Single unit with back • Left hand linking connector • Concave - 1 Section	-	1,887 4 yds	1,968	2,049	2,130	2,211	2,373	2,697	3,075	-	
AURLS11CAVR • Single unit with back • Right hand linking connector • Concave - 1 Section	-	1,887 4 yds	1,968	2,049	2,130	2,211	2,373	2,697	3,075	-	
AURLS11CAVM • Single unit with back • Linking connectors both ends • Concave - 1 Section	-	1,907 4 yds	1,988	2,069	2,150	2,231	2,393	2,717	3,095	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURLS13VEXL Three Convex Units With Back Left Hand	AURLS13VEXR Three Convex Units With Back Right Hand	AURLS13VEXM Three Convex Units With Back Middle	AURLS13CAVL Three Concave Units With Back Left Hand	AURLS13CAVR Three Concave Units With Back Right Hand	AURLS13CAVM Three Concave Units With Back Middle
Weight	86lbs	86lbs	86lbs	86lbs	86lbs	86lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of fabrics selected)	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150

Please note: Each unit comes with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides.
Please note: Two-tone upholstery is only available as the whole seat in one fabric choice and the whole back in the second fabric choice.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3
Gabriel, Focus
Gabriel, Focus Melange

Fabric Grade 4
Gabriel, Europost 2
Gabriel, Nobel

Fabric Grade 5
Camira, Blazer
Camira, Hemp
Camira, Main Line Flax
Camira, Synergy

Fabric Grade 6
Camira, Silk
Gabriel, Umi

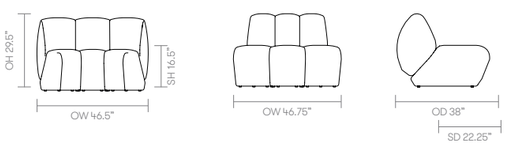
Fabric Grade 7
Camira, Craggan Flax
Camira, Yoredale

Fabric Grade 8
Kvadrat, Divina 3
Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat, Steelcut 3
Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt

Fabric Grade 9
Maharam, Gemma
Maharam, Gemma Multi
Momentum, Chekov
Kvadrat, Divina MD
Kvadrat, Fiord 2
Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65
Kvadrat, Melange Nap
Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2
Kvadrat, Tonus 4

Fabric Grade 10
Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS13VEXL • Three unit with back • Left hand linking connector • Convex - 3 Sections	-	5,237 8 yds	5,435	5,633	5,831	6,029	6,425	7,217	8,141	-	
AURLS13VEXR • Three unit with back • Right hand linking connector • Convex - 3 Sections	-	5,237 8 yds	5,435	5,633	5,831	6,029	6,425	7,217	8,141	-	
AURLS13VEXM • Three unit with back • Linking connectors both ends • Convex - 3 Sections	-	5,257 8 yds	5,455	5,653	5,851	6,049	6,445	7,237	8,161	-	
AURLS13CAVL • Three unit with back • Left hand linking connector • Concave - 3 Sections	-	5,237 8 yds	5,435	5,633	5,831	6,029	6,425	7,217	8,141	-	
AURLS13CAVR • Three unit with back • Right hand linking connector • Concave - 3 Sections	-	5,237 8 yds	5,435	5,633	5,831	6,029	6,425	7,217	8,141	-	
AURLS13CAVM • Three unit with back • Linking connectors both ends • Concave - 3 Sections	-	5,257 8 yds	5,455	5,653	5,851	6,049	6,445	7,237	8,161	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Back to index

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURLS45VEXL 45 Degree Convex Unit With Back Left Hand	AURLS45VEXR 45 Degree Convex Unit With Back Right Hand	AURLS45VEXM 45 Degree Convex Unit With Back Middle	AURLS45CAVL 45 Degree Concave Unit With Back Left Hand	AURLS45CAVR 45 Degree Concave Unit With Back Right Hand	AURLS45CAVM 45 Degree Concave Unit With Back Middle
Weight	37lbs	37lbs	37lbs	69lbs	69lbs	69lbs
Traditional carcass construction with a combination of moulded and cut foam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Left Hand (female) linking bracket	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Right Hand (male) linking bracket	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of fabrics selected)	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150	+$150

Please note: Each unit comes with linking brackets attached on either its left side, right side or on both sides.
Please note: Two-tone upholstery is only available as the whole seat in one fabric choice and the whole back in the second fabric choice.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Fabric Grade 7	Fabric Grade 8	Fabric Grade 9	Fabric Grade 10
Gabriel, Focus Gabriel, Focus Melange	Gabriel, Europost 2 Gabriel, Nobel	Camira, Blazer Camira, Hemp Camira, Main Line Flax Camira, Synergy	Camira, Silk Gabriel, Umi	Camira, Craggan Flax Camira, Yoredale	Kvadrat, Divina 3 Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat, Steelcut 3 Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt	Maharam, Gemma Maharam, Gemma Multi Momentum, Chekov Kvadrat, Divina MD Kvadrat, Fiord 2 Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65 Kvadrat, Melange Nap Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2 Kvadrat, Tonus 4	Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Fabric Grade	C.O.M.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURLS45VEXL • 45 degree unit with back • Left hand linking connector • Convex - 2 Sections	–	2,952 5 yds	3,087	3,222	3,357	3492	3,762	4,302	4,932	-	
AURLS45VEXR • 45 degree unit with back • Right hand linking connector • Convex - 2 Sections	–	2,952 5 yds	3,087	3,222	3,357	3492	3,762	4,302	4,932	-	
AURLS45VEXM • 45 degree unit with back • Linking connectors both ends • Convex - 2 Sections	–	2,972 5 yds	3,107	3,242	3,377	3,512	3,782	4,322	4,952	-	
AURLS45CAVL • 45 degree unit with back • Left hand linking connector • Concave - 2 Sections	–	3,818 6 yds	3,953	4,088	4,223	4,358	4,628	5,168	5,799	-	
AURLS45CAVR • 45 degree unit with back • Right hand linking connector • Concave - 2 Sections	–	3,818 6 yds	3,953	4,088	4,223	4,358	4,628	5,168	5,799	-	
AURLS45CAVM • 45 degree unit with back • Linking connectors both ends • Concave - 2 Sections	–	3,838 6 yds	3,973	4,108	4,243	4,378	4,648	5,188	5,819	-	
AUR-LINK-2 • For specifying dual-sided seating layouts with alternating back orientations • Set of 2 linking brackets	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Back to index

Aura Modular Lounge Sofa

Design – Patrick Norguet

Aura, a sophisticated sofa system designed by Patrick Norguet, embodies the essence of quiet luxury and refined comfort. Segmented in design, the collection offers a seemingly endless array of configurations, allowing it to effortlessly blend into a variety of environments, from luxurious hospitality settings to modern office spaces and public areas. Featuring two distinct variations, Aura is available as both a laid-back lounge sofa and a dining or work-height sit providing a more upright, functional alternative.
Aura's soft, sculptural lines have been meticulously crafted to be captivating from every angle - whether snaking through the center of your space or positioned against a wall, it is sure to impress.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AURLS04 • Four units no back • Standalone • Straight - 4 Sections	3,843 11 yds	4,008	4,173	4,338	4,503	4,833	5,493	6,263	-
AURLS14 • Four units with back • Standalone • Straight - 4 Sections	6,916 7 yds	7,180	7,444	7,708	7,972	8,500	9,556	10,788	-

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURLS04 Standalone Four Units With No Back	AURLS14 Standalone Four Units With Back
Weight	86lbs	121lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●

Optional features:		
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of fabrics selected)	-	+$150

Please note: Two-tone upholstery is only available as the whole seat in one fabric choice and the whole back in the second fabric choice.

Aura Lounge is only available in the following fabrics:

Fabric Grade 3
Gabriel, Focus
Gabriel, Focus Melange

Fabric Grade 4
Gabriel, Europost 2
Gabriel, Nobel

Fabric Grade 5
Camira, Blazer
Camira, Hemp
Camira, Main Line Flax
Camira, Synergy

Fabric Grade 6
Camira, Silk
Gabriel, Umi

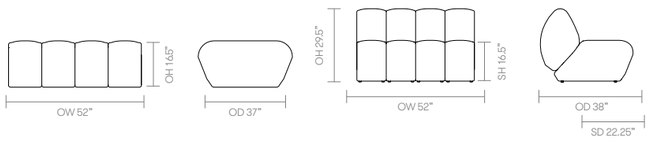
Fabric Grade 7
Camira, Craggan Flax
Camira, Yoredale

Fabric Grade 8
Kvadrat, Divina 3
Kvadrat, Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat, Steelcut 3
Knoll Textiles, Knoll Felt

Fabric Grade 9
Maharam, Gemma
Maharam, Gemma Multi
Momentum, Chekov
Kvadrat, Divina MD
Kvadrat, Fiord 2
Kvadrat, Hallingdal 65
Kvadrat, Melange Nap
Kvadrat, Re-Wool 2
Kvadrat, Tonus 4

Fabric Grade 10
Momentum, Finnegan

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Aura Meet

Design – Patrick Norgeut

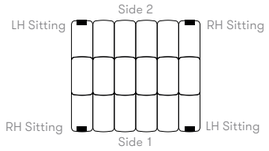
Designed by Patrick Norguet, the Aura Sofa Collection embodies quiet luxury and refined comfort. Its modular design and soft sculptural lines allow it to flow effortlessly, adapting to your space and vision.

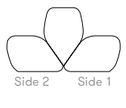
Available in both Lounge and Meeting versions, Aura offers flexibility in experience. The Meeting option provides a more upright seating posture, inspired by the classic banquette style found in Parisian cafés and restaurants where Patrick found his inspiration. Perfect for hospitality settings.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

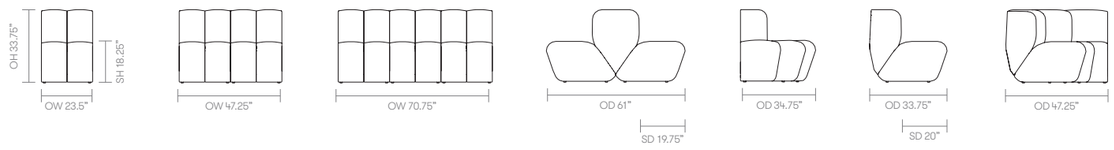
	AURDS11S Straight Bench	AURDS12S Straight Bench	AURDS13S Straight Bench	AURDS11B Back to Back Bench	AURDS12B Back to Back Bench	AURDS13B Back to Back Bench	AURDSC Single Corner	AURDSE Back to Back End Piece
Weight	56lbs	96lbs	136lbs	94lbs	162lbs	230lbs	155lbs	77lbs
Cut foam seat and back carcass	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seat to seat linking brackets (x2)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+$100	+$150	+$200	+$100	+$150	+$200	+$100	+$100
Left hand sitting black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger (Side 1)	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	-	-
Right hand sitting black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger (Side 1)	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	+$750	-	-
Left hand sitting black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger (Side 2)	-	-	-	+$750	+$750	+$750	-	-
Right hand sitting black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger (Side 2)	-	-	-	+$750	+$750	+$750	-	-





Please note: Two-tone upholstery is only available as the whole seat in one fabric choice and the whole back in the second fabric choice

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
AURDS11S • 23.5" Straight bench • 2 sections	2,858 6 yds	2,990	3,122	3,254	3,386	3,650	4,178	4,794	5,410	
AURDS12S • 47.25" Straight bench • 4 sections	4,103 7 yds	4,268	4,433	4,598	4,763	5,093	5,753	6,523	7,293	
AURDS13S • 70.75" Straight bench • 6 sections	5,259 10 yds	5,505	5,751	5,997	6,243	6,735	7,719	8,867	10,015	
AURDS11B • 23.5" Back to back bench • 2 sections	4,376 9 yds	4,580	4,784	4,988	5,192	5,600	6,416	7,368	8,320	
AURDS12B • 47.25" Back to back bench • 4 sections	6,251 11 yds	6,515	6,779	7,043	7,307	7,835	8,891	10,123	11,355	
AURDS13B • 70.75" Back to back bench • 6 sections	8,140 16 yds	8,530	8,920	9,310	9,700	10,480	12,040	13,860	15,680	
AURDSC • Single corner	5,860 13 yds	6,160	6,460	6,760	7,060	7,660	8,860	10,260	11,660	
AURDSE • Back to back end piece	4,319 8 yds	4,505	4,691	4,877	5,063	5,435	6,179	7,047	7,915	

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Aura Meet

Design – Patrick Norgeut

Designed by Patrick Norguet, the Aura Sofa Collection embodies quiet luxury and refined comfort. Its modular design and soft sculptural lines allow it to flow effortlessly, adapting to your space and vision.

Available in both Lounge and Meeting versions, Aura offers flexibility in experience. The Meeting option provides a more upright seating posture, inspired by the classic banquette style found in Parisian cafés and restaurants where Patrick found his inspiration. Perfect for hospitality settings.

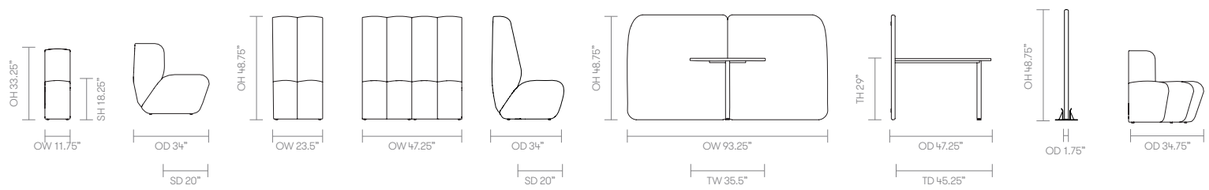
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURDSSCRH Divider Screen	AURDS10S Straight Bench 1 Section	AURDSC90 90 Degree Corner Unit	AURDS11SH High Back Straight Bench 2 Section	AURDS12SH High Back Straight Bench 4 Section	AURDS12BTH Booth Screen with Table
Weight	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plywood construction with cut foam	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Traditional carcass construction with a combination of moulded and cut foam	❑	●	●	●	●	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seat to seat linking brackets (x2)	●	●	●	●	●	❑
1" TFL top with matching edge tape available in Standard TFL finishes	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Steel frame and upright finished in Black powder coat	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	-	+$150	+$200	+$100	+$150	-
Left hand sitting black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger (Side 1)	-	-	-	-	-	+$35
Right hand sitting black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger (Side 1)	-	-	-	-	-	+$95
Left hand sitting black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger (Side 2)	-	-	-	+$750	+$750	-
Right hand sitting black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger (Side 2)	-	-	-	+$750	+$750	-

Please note: Two-tone upholstery is only available as the whole seat in one fabric choice and the whole back in the second fabric choice.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AURDSSCRH • Divider Screen • To be placed between two seat sections. Not for use on end of seating configuration.	1,360 6 yds	1,486	1,582	1,678	1,774	1,966	2,350	2,798	3,246
AURDS10S • 11.75" Straight Bench • 1 section	1,572 2.5 yds	1,698	1,824	1,950	2,076	2,328	2,832	3,420	4,008
AURDSC90 • 90 Degree Corner Unit	2,986 4.5 yds	3,112	3,238	3,364	3,490	3,742	4,246	4,834	5,422
AURDS11SH • 23.5" High Back Straight Bench • 2 sections	3,287 4.75 yds	3,428	3,569	3,710	3,851	4,133	4,697	5,355	6,013
AURDS12SH • 47.25" High Back Straight Bench • 4 sections	4,718 6.25 yds	4,904	5,090	5,276	5,462	5,834	6,578	7,446	8,314
AURDS12BTH • Booth Screen with Table	3,420 6.5 yds	3,609	3,798	3,987	4,176	4,554	5,310	6,192	7,074

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Aura Meet

Design – Patrick Norgeut

Designed by Patrick Norguet, the Aura Sofa Collection embodies quiet luxury and refined comfort. Its modular design and soft sculptural lines allow it to flow effortlessly, adapting to your space and vision.

Available in both Lounge and Meeting versions, Aura offers flexibility in experience. The Meeting option provides a more upright seating posture, inspired by the classic banquette style found in Parisian cafés and restaurants where Patrick found his inspiration. Perfect for hospitality settings.

Back to index

Fabric Grade	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AURDS12PL • Planter	2,250	2,318	2,430	
AURDS12SF3 • Shelving Unit	-	-	3,650	

TFL = TFL Range

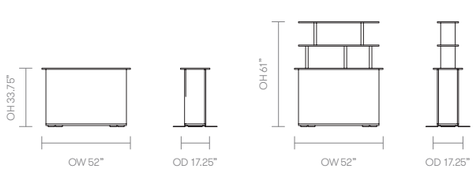
All prices listed in USD $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AURDS12PL Planter	AURDS12SF3 Shelving Unit
Weight	-	-
1" TFL frame with matching edge tape available in all TFL finishes	●	❑
Dark Gray planter tray with (2) removable inserts 19"L x 6"D x 7"H each	●	❑
1" TFL frame with matching edge tape available in Premium Woodgrains TFL finishes only	❑	●
Solid Oak uprights stained to match TFL	❑	●
Plastic glides with felt	●	●

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Bastille

Design – Patrick Norguet

Bastille is a seating family made up of a dining, lounge and bar stool with a minimalist, yet luxurious aesthetic. The collection was designed specifically with hospitality environments in mind although with the increased merging of interior styles in corporate and hospitality markets the collection could easily transition across both.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BST01 Dining Chair	BST03 Lounge Chair	BST05 Bar Stool	BST05CH Bar Stool Counter Height	BST06 Pedestal Stool	BST06CH Pedestal Stool Counter Height
Weight	34lbs	39lbs	31lbs	30lbs	58lbs	59lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered with perimeter piping	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in New Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Fixed height steel swivel pedestal base with auto-return finished in New Black power coat*	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Footrest protector	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular steel frame available in Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Deep Mulberry, or Dark Bronze*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	–	–
Fixed height steel swivel pedestal base with auto-return available in Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Deep Mulberry, or Dark Bronze*	–	–	–	–	+ $0	+ $0
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–	–
Two Tone Upholstery (use the price of the highest grade for fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
BST01 • Dining Chair	1,888 2.4 yds	1,934	1,984 51 sq ft.	2,049	2,112	2,176	2,240	2,368	2,624	2,922	3,221	2,368	2,922
BST03 • Lounge Chair	2,379 3 yds	2,476	2,588 60 sq ft.	2,727	2,865	3,004	3,143	3,420	3,975	4,621	5,268	3,420	4,621
BST05 • Bar Stool	2,002 2.3 yds	2,048	2,098 54 sq ft.	2,163	2,226	2,290	2,354	2,482	2,738	3,036	3,335	2,482	3,036
BST05CH • Bar Stool • Counter Height	2,002 2.3 yds	2,048	2,098 54 sq ft.	2,163	2,226	2,290	2,354	2,482	2,738	3,036	3,335	2,482	3,036
BST06 • Pedestal Stool	2,215 2.3 yds	2,259	2,307 54 sq ft.	2,369	2,430	2,491	2,552	2,675	2,920	3,205	3,491	2,675	3,205
BST06CH • Pedestal Stool • Counter Height	2,215 2.3 yds	2,259	2,307 54 sq ft.	2,369	2,430	2,491	2,552	2,675	2,920	3,205	3,491	2,675	3,205

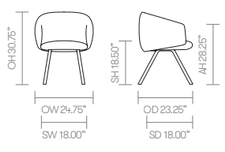
A, B = Leather

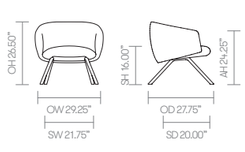
COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

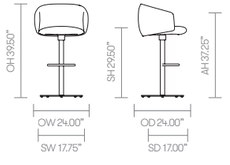
All prices listed in US $

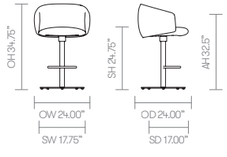
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Bastille Lounge

Design – Patrick Norguet

Bastille Lounge is an evolution of Bastille. Bastille's generously contoured and curved silhouette is the definition f luxury. Available as a Club chair, 2 seater, and 3 seater sofa designed to complement the existing range.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 3	4	C.O.L. 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
BST100 • Club Chair	3,137 4.75 yds	3,269	3,401 200 sq ft.	3,533	3,665	3,929	4,457	5,073	5,689	3,929	5,073
BST200 • Two seat sofa	5,663 8 yds	5,943	6,224 275 sq ft.	6,504	6,785	7,346	8,468	9,777	11,086	7,346	9,777
BST300 • Three seat sofa	6,906 9.75 yds	7,220	7,533 325 sq ft.	7,847	8,160	8,787	10,041	11,504	12,967	8,787	11,504

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

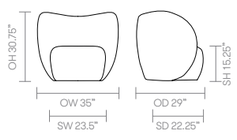
standard & optional features

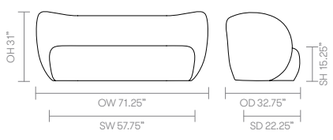
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

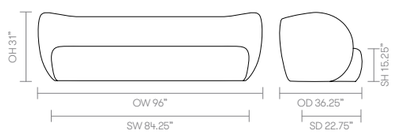
	BST100 Club Chair	BST200 Two Seat Sofa	BST300 Three Seat Sofa
Weight	56lbs	101lbs	140lbs
Molded foam back rest	●	●	●
Cut foam seat carcass	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
Felt glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $200
Auto Return Base	+ $390	❑	❑

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Swivel Option:
OH 32.5"
SH 17"







Clo

Design – Allermuir Design

Clo is an elegant soft-seating collection inspired by high-end hospitality design, perfectly suited for luxurious receptions, spacious lobbies, upscale cafeterias, and meeting rooms—creating an office environment that feels truly worth the commute.

Clo combines the minimalist appeal of a stool with the graceful curves and sophisticated design typically found in hotel lobbies, cocktail lounges, and upscale restaurants

Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M 1	2	C.O.L 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
CLW101 • Club Chair	1,980	2,050	2,129	2,228	2,327	2,426	2,525	2,723	3,119	3,581	4,043	2,723	3,581
	3.5 yds		61 sq ft.										

COM = Customer's Own Material

All prices listed in USD $

Please Note: When specifying in leather, 2 additional vertical sewing seams are added to the front of the seat.

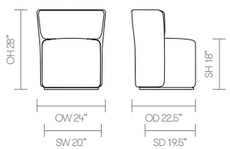
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CLW101 Club Chair
Weight	39lbs
Molded foam construction	●
Fixed based with plastic glides	●
Optional features:	
Plastic glides with felt	+$25
Auto-return swivel base with plastic glides	+$325
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+$100

** Click here to see available finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Swivel Option:
OH 28.5"
SH 18.5"

Back to index

Conic

Design – PearsonLloyd

Conic is a refreshing, eye catching and exciting take on various conical forms seen in contemporary soft seating over the decades. Conic's shape and form provide excellent and inviting levels of comfort with a broad appeal. New upholstery detail gives this piece a fresh twist.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A637 Tub Chair 4 Leg Frame	A630 Tub Chair Wire Frame	A631 Lounge Chair Wire Frame	A632 Lounge Chair Wire Frame Headrest
Weight	38lbs	38lbs	44lbs	51lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Polished Aluminum	●	❑	❑	❑
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	●	●
Plastic glides	❑	●	●	●
Plastic self leveling glides	●	❑	❑	❑
Optional features:				
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	+ $95	–	–	–
Plastic self leveling glides available with felt	+ $25	–	–	–
Wire frame available in White, New Black, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Deep Mulberry, or Dark Bronze	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Decorative railroad stitch detail to perimeter seam (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Stitch Detail*
** Click here to see a full range of Conic tables*

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, call the sales office for more details.

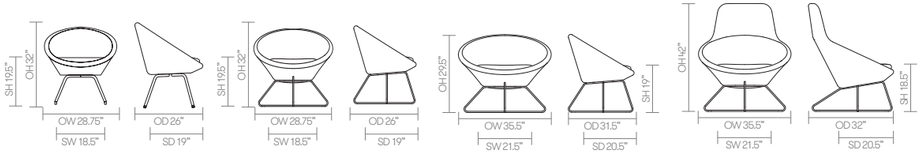
Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
A637 • Tub chair • Four leg frame	2,799 2.6 yds	2,847	2,902 66 sq ft.	2,971	3,039	3,109	3,177	3,315	3,587	3,867	4,141	3,315	3,867	
A630 • Tub chair • Wire frame	2,988 2.6 yds	3,037	3,092 66 sq ft.	3,162	3,231	3,299	3,367	3,505	3,781	4,056	4,331	3,505	4,056	
A631 • Lounge chair • Wire frame	3,483 3.25 yds	3,533	3,587 77 sq ft.	3,657	3,723	3,793	3,861	4,000	4,275	4,550	4,825	4,000	4,550	
A632 • Lounge chair with integral headrest • Wire frame	3,871 3.9 yds	3,929	3,994 99 sq ft.	4,077	4,161	4,242	4,327	4,491	4,822	5,153	5,482	4,491	5,153	

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Coro

Design by Pearson Lloyd

The Coro Lounge Chair pairs purposeful design with superior comfort. Defined by its high back, soft rectangular forms, and segmented cushioning, Coro conveys bold architectural presence and quiet confidence. Conducive to both relaxation and interaction, Coro effortlessly fits within any lounge, reception, meeting, or hospitality setting.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
CRW154UA • High Back Lounge Chair • Upholstered Arms	4,565 5 yds	4,670	4,790 87 sq ft.	4,940	5,090	5,240	5,390	5,690	6,290	6,990	7,690	5,690	6,990
CRW154 • High Back Lounge Chair • Armless	3,525 4.25 yds	3,614	3,716 74 sq ft.	3,844	3,971	4,099	4,226	4,481	4,991	5,586	6,181	4,481	5,586
CRWFS4 • Footstool	1,695 2 yds	1,737	1,785 35 sq ft.	1,845	1,905	1,965	2,025	2,145	2,385	2,665	2,945	2,145	2,665

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRW154UA High Back Lounge Chair Upholstered Arms	CRW154 High Back Lounge Chair Armless	CRWFS4 Footstool
Plywood shell with a standard and memory foam layers	●	●	❑
Plywood and cut foam construction	❑	❑	●
Three-cushion composition	●	●	❑
4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	●	●	❑
4 star Aluminum base finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●

Optional features:

4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	-
4 star Aluminum base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	-	-	+ $0
4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in Polished Aluminum*	+$150	+$150	-
4 star Aluminum base available in Polished Aluminum*	-	-	+$150
Plastic glides with felt	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40
Two-tone upholstery (Use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+$100	+$100	-

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Curve

Design – SmithMatthias

Curve is a modern interpretation of a classic lounge chair, designed by SmithMatthias. Curve's contemporary yet light silhouette elegantly softens its generous proportions, to create a chair that oozes confiden e, or as we like to call it, Bold Softness. This oversized, statement lounge chair that is intriguingly timeless, designed to fit in a ariety of environments.

Fabric Grade	Wood	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
CUR101 • Lounge Chair	2990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUR101U1 • Lounge Chair • Upholstered seat pad	-	3137 1.25 yds	3156	3178 19.5 sq ft	3205	3232	3259	3286	3340	3448	3574	3700	3340	3574

A, B = Leather

COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)

COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

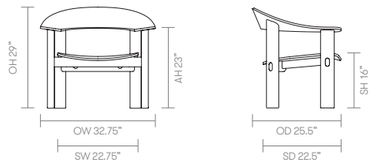
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CUR101 Lounge Chair	CUR101U1 Lounge Chair Upholstered seat pad
Weight	37.5lbs	38lbs
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back and seat with a clear water based lacquer	●	❑
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back with a clear water based lacquer	❑	●
Upholstered seat pad	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Optional features:		
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back and seat can be stained Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	$130	-
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back and seat can be color washed Black, Aubergine,	$130	-
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back can be stained Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	-	$70
Solid Oak frame and Oak Veneer back can be color washed Black, Aubergine, Haze Blue, Peacock Green, White as Snow or Ultramarine Blue	-	$70
Plastic glides with felt	$25	$25

** Please click here to see Curve wood finishes*
** Please click here to see Curve color finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Famiglia 2.0 – Lounge Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offer a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5 star bases. These are complemented by a range of occasional and light work tables for informal or formal needs.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FMG1401 • Lounge chair • Reclining frame	2,749 3.7 yds	2,849	2,930 60 sq ft	3,030	3,150	3,270	3,390	3,632	4,114	4,594	5,076	3,632	4,594	
FMG1403 • Lounge chair • Wooden frame	3,125 3.7 yds	3,225	3,306 60 sq ft	3,406	3,526	3,646	3,766	4,008	4,490	4,970	5,452	4,008	4,970	
FMG1405 • Lounge chair • 4-star swivel base	3,021 3.7 yds	3,121	3,202 60 sq ft	3,302	3,422	3,542	3,662	3,904	4,386	4,866	5,348	3,904	4,866	
FMGFS • Footstool	829 1.6 yds	867	909 24 sq ft	960	1,011	1,063	1,114	1,218	1,424	1,631	1,837	1,218	1,631	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

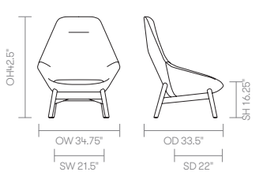
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

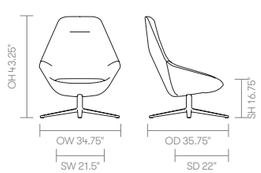
	FMG1401 Lounge Chair on Wire Frame	**FMG1403** Lounge Chair on Wooden Frame	**FMG1405** Lounge Chair on 4-Star Swivel Base	**FMGFS** Footsool
Weight	–	–	–	13 lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with clear finish*	❑	●	❑	❑
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:				
Tubular steel frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	–	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color washed*	–	+ $90	–	–
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	–	–	+ $0	–
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in Polished Aluminum*	–	–	+ $150	–
Plastic glides with felt	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Famiglia 2.0 – Low Back Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offer a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5 star bases. These are complemented by a range of occasional and light work tables for informal or formal needs.

standard & optional features

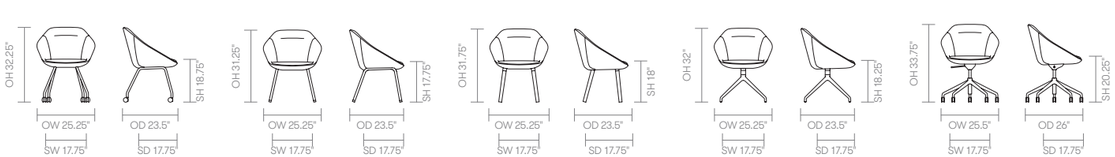
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG1101 Low Back on 4-Leg Frame with Casters	FMG1102 Low Back on 4-Leg Frame	FMG1103 Low Back with Wood Legs	FMG1105 Low Back on 4-Star Base with Glides	FMG1106 Low Back on 5-Star Base with Casters
Weight	`	–	–	–	–
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame on 2" hard wheel casters finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum leg connector frame finished in New Black powder coat	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with clear finish*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
4-star Aluminum swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
5-star Aluminum swivel base with height adjustment on 2" hard wheel casters finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	❑	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:					
Tubular steel frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color washed*	–	–	+ $70	–	–
Aluminum base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	–	–	–	+ $0	+ $0
4-Star auto return base on glides	–	–	–	+ $110	–
2" Soft Wheel Casters	+ $55	–	–	–	+ $55
Plastic glides with felt	–	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

Ships KD = Knock Down

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FMG1101 • Low back • 4 leg frame on casters	1,631 2.4 yds	1,684	1,727 30 sq ft	1,781	1,844	1,908	1,972	2,100	2,356	2,611	2,867	2,100	2,611	
FMG1102 • Low back • 4 leg frame	1,547 2.4 yds	1,600	1,643 30 sq ft	1,697	1,760	1,824	1,888	2,016	2,272	2,527	2,783	2,016	2,527	
FMG1103 • Low back • Wood legs	1,881 2.4 yds	1,934	1,977 30 sq ft	2,031	2,094	2,158	2,222	2,350	2,606	2,861	3,117	2,350	2,861	
FMG1105 • Low back • 4-star base on glides	2,002 2.4 yds	2,055	2,098 30 sq ft	2,152	2,215	2,279	2,343	2,471	2,727	2,982	3,238	2,471	2,982	
FMG1106 • Low back • 5-star base on casters	1,944 2.4 yds	1,997	2,040 30 sq ft	2,094	2,157	2,221	2,285	2,413	2,669	2,924	3,180	2,413	2,924	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Back to index

Famiglia 2.0 – Mid Back Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offer a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5 star bases. These are complemented by a range of occasional and light work tables for informal or formal needs.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG1201 Mid Back on Recliner Frame	FMG1202 Mid Back on 4-Leg Frame	FMG1203 Mid Back on Wooden Frame	FMG1206 Mid Back on 5-Star Base with Casters	FMG1207 Mid Back on 5-Star Base with Casters, Laptop Table
Weight	`	–	–	–	–
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel reclined frame finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Tubular steel frame finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Solid Ash Legs with Clear finish*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
5-star plastic swivel base with height adjustment on casters finished in Black	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Dynamic free-floating recline and forward tilt with height adjustment	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Swivel mechanism	❑	❑	❑	●	●
2.5" Hard Wheel Casters	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑	❑
Writing tablet – Orbital, non-handed	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:					
Tubular steel frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	–	–	–
5-star Aluminum swivel base available in Polished Aluminum*	–	–	–	+ $150	+ $150
2.5" Soft Wheel Casters	–	–	–	+ 55	+ 55
Plastic glides with felt	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40	–	–
Solid Ash can be stained or color washed	–	–	+ $90	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down
(Except 1207)

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FMG1201 • Mid back • Recliner frame	2,038 3.4 yds	2,123	2,191 60 sq ft	2,276	2,377	2,478	2,580	2,783	3,190	3,595	4,002	2,783	3,595	
FMG1202 • Mid back • 4 leg frame	2,017 3.4 yds	2,102	2,170 60 sq ft	2,255	2,356	2,457	2,559	2,762	3,169	3,574	3,981	2,762	3,574	
FMG1203 • Mid back • Wooden Frame	2,561 3.4 yds	2,646	2,714 60 sq ft	2,799	2,900	3,001	3,103	3,306	3,713	4,118	4,525	3,306	4,118	
FMG1206 • Mid back • 5-star base on casters	2,341 3.4 yds	2,426	2,494 60 sq ft	2,579	2,680	2,781	2,883	3,086	3,493	3,898	4,305	3,086	3,898	
FMG1207 • Mid back • 5-star base on casters • Orbital laptop table	2,853 3.4 yds	2,938	3,006 60 sq ft	3,091	3,192	3,293	3,395	3,598	4,005	4,410	4,817	3,598	4,410	

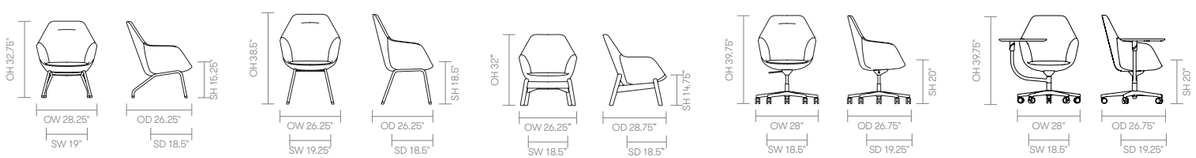
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Famiglia 2.0 – High Back Seating

Design – PearsonLloyd

The Famiglia seating family includes a collection of low, mid, high back and lounge chairs that between them offer a choice of metal or wooden legs and 5 star bases. These are complemented by a range of occasional and light work tables for informal or formal needs.

Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
FMG1501 • High back • Reclining frame	3,342 4.1 yds	3,458	3,551 90 sq ft	3,667	3,806	3,945	4,084	4,363	4,920	5,476	6,033	4,363	5,476
FMG1505 • High back • 4-star swivel base	3,614 4.1 yds	3,730	3,823 90 sq ft	3,939	4,078	4,217	4,356	4,635	5,192	5,748	6,305	4,635	5,748

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FMG1501 High Back on Reclining Frame	FMG1505 High Back on 4-Star Swivel
Weight	`	–
Molded foam construction	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●
Tubular steel reclined frame finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Optional features:		
Tubular steel frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	–
4-star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	–	+ $0
4-star Aluminum auto return base available in Polished Aluminum*	–	+ $150
Plastic glides with felt	+ $40	+ $40
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Fifty Series

Design – Allermuir

With distinct references to mid-century design, Fifty Series offers a classically shaped and proportioned collection of soft seating. The meticulous attention to detail, traditional construction and tailored upholstery deliver a truly stunning result. Fifty Series is an ideal choice for lounge seating in workplaces, hospitality or travel environments.

standard & optional features

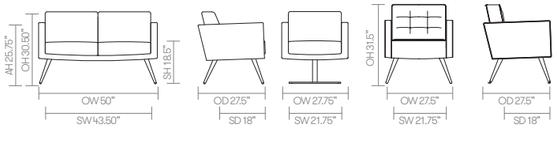
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FIFT04 Armchair Pedestal Swivel Base	FIFT01 Armchair Tubular Legs	FIFT02 Two Seater Tubular Legs	FIFT05 Armchair Wood Legs	FIFT06 Two Seater Wood Legs	FIFT14 High Back Armchair Pedestal Swivel Base	FIFT11 High Back Armchair Tubular Legs	FIFT15 High Back Armchair Wood Legs
Weight	99lbs	71lbs	132lbs	71lbs	132lbs	100lbs	71lbs	71lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tufted seat and back upholstery	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
High back	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Tubular steel legs finished in Polished Chrome	❑	●	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Steel swivel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Solid beech conical legs with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑	❑	●	●	❑
Optional features:								
Solid beech conical legs can be stained or color washed	–	–	–	+ $70	+ $70	–	–	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
FIFT04 • Armchair • Swivel pedestal base	3,449 3.4 yds	3,550	3,630 99 sq ft.	3,731	3,830	3,930	4,030	4,230	4,628	5,028	5,427	4,230	5,028	
FIFT01 • Armchair • Tubular legs	2,782 3.4 yds	2,852	2,934 99 sq ft.	3,033	3,132	3,233	3,332	3,533	3,931	4,330	4,730	3,533	4,330	
FIFT02 • Compact two seater • Tubular legs	3,841 5.25 yds	3,940	4,049 143 sq ft.	4,188	4,325	4,463	4,600	4,875	5,426	5,977	6,528	4,875	5,977	
FIFT05 • Armchair • Wood Legs	3,005 3.4 yds	3,074	3,154 99 sq ft.	3,256	3,354	3,454	3,552	3,752	4,152	4,553	4,952	3,752	4,553	
FIFT06 • Compact two seater • Wood legs	4,063 5.25 yds	4,161	4,271 143 sq ft.	4,408	4,546	4,684	4,822	5,097	5,648	6,198	6,749	5,097	6,198	
FIFT14 • Armchair • Swivel pedestal base • High back • Tufted seat and back upholstery	3,771 4.75 yds	3,841	3,922 100 sq ft.	4,022	4,120	4,220	4,321	4,520	4,919	5,319	5,718	4,520	5,319	
FIFT11 • Armchair • High back • Tufted seat and back upholstery	3,073 4.75 yds	3,143	3,224 100 sq ft.	3,325	3,423	3,523	3,622	3,822	4,221	4,623	5,021	3,822	4,623	
FIFT15 • Armchair • High back • Wooden legs • Tufted seat and back upholstery	3,295 4.75 yds	3,364	3,447 100 sq ft.	3,546	3,644	3,745	3,843	4,045	4,444	4,843	5,242	4,045	4,843	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Grainger

Design – Allermuir

Grainger is a luxurious family of wingback armchairs and matching ottomans. The chair is available with a high or low back, featuring exquisite upholstery detailing including piping to the arm panels and a deep buttoned back cushion.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	GR1 High Wing Chair	GR2 High Wing Two Seater	GR3 Low Wing Chair	GR4 Low Wing Two Seater	GR7 Small Ottoman	GR8 Large Ottoman
Weight	110lbs	132lbs	93lbs	115lbs	27lbs	53lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●
Secured deep buttoned back cushion	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Solid oak legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Solid oak legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $150	+ $50	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

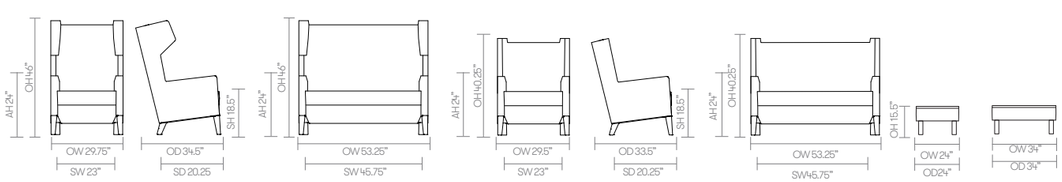
Note: C.O.L Leather hides must be 65 Sq Ft minimum. Please check with internal sales department on leather selection requirements.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
GR1 • High wing chair	3,875 6.75 yds	3,998	4,135 176 sq ft.	4,306	4,480	4,652	4,824	5,169	5,859	6,548	7,238	-	6,548	
GR2 • High wing Chair • Two seater	5,779 9.25 yds	5,944	6,094 297 sq ft.	6,368	6,609	6,845	7,082	7,555	8,502	9,452	10,399	-	9,452	
GR3 • Low wing chair	3,709 5.75 yds	3,812	3,929 165 sq ft.	4,078	4,224	4,371	4,519	4,812	5,402	5,992	6,579	-	5,992	
GR4 • Low wing chair • Two seater	5,611 8.6 yds	5,758	5,924 280 sq ft.	6,134	6,341	6,548	6,758	7,174	8,006	8,840	9,673	-	8,840	
GR7 • Small ottoman	2,345 2 yds	2,377	2,415 44 sq ft.	2,462	2,507	2,554	2,601	2,695	2,882	3,068	3,254	-	3,068	
GR8 • Large ottoman	2,747 3.1 yds	2,809	2,879 66 sq ft.	2,964	3,050	3,136	3,222	3,395	3,741	4,085	4,430	-	4,085	

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Haven

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven can provide excellent personal privacy, a haven, within a busy world. A place for either quiet contemplation or communication and collaboration amongst an effective team.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HA102 Single Seat Armchair	HA202 Two Seat Sofa	HAM100 Single Seat Unit 30"	HAM101LH Single Seat Left Hand Corner Unit	HAM101RH Single Seat Right Hand Corner Unit	HAM200 Two Seat Unit 60"	HAM201LH Two Seat Left Hand Corner Unit	HAM201RH Two Seat Right Hand Corner Unit
Weight	100lbs	136lbs	54lbs	73lbs	73lbs	77lbs	100lbs	100bs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

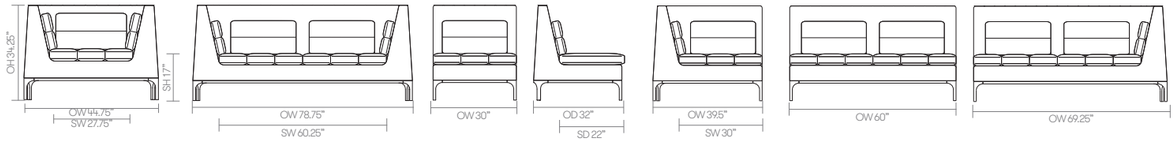
Under frame power unit- (2 x powered USB and 1 x outlet	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500
HALD, seat linking device	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HA102 • Single seat armchair	4,224 8.75 yds	4,378	4,551 181.5 sq ft	4,770	4,991	5,209	5,428	5,865	6,741	7,618	8,493	-	7,618	
HA202 • Two seat sofa	5,725 14.5 yds	5,995	6,304 291.5 sq ft	6,691	7,075	7,461	7,847	8,619	10,162	11,706	13,250	-	11,706	
HAM100 • Single seat unit 30"	2,853 6.25 yds	2,954	3,067 104.5sq ft.	3,210	3,352	3,496	3,637	3,922	4,492	5,063	5,633	-	5,063	
HAM101LH • Single seat left hand corner unit **HAM101RH** • Single seat right hand corner unit	3,312 7.75 yds	3,470	3,651 148.5 sq ft	3,877	4,102	4,328	4,554	5,007	5,909	6,812	7,717	-	6,812	
HAM200 • Two seat unit 60"	4,693 11.25 yds	4,870	5,069 214.5 sq ft	5,320	5,571	5,821	6,070	6,573	7,572	8,573	9,574	-	8,573	
HAM201LH • Two seat left hand corner unit **HAM201RH** • Two seat right hand corner unit	5,379 12.25 yds	5,602	5,858 233 sq ft	6,178	6,498	6,818	7,137	7,777	9,055	10,335	11,613	-	10,335	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

Back to index

Haven

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven can provide excellent personal privacy, a haven, within a busy world. A place for either quiet contemplation or communication and collaboration amongst an effective team.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

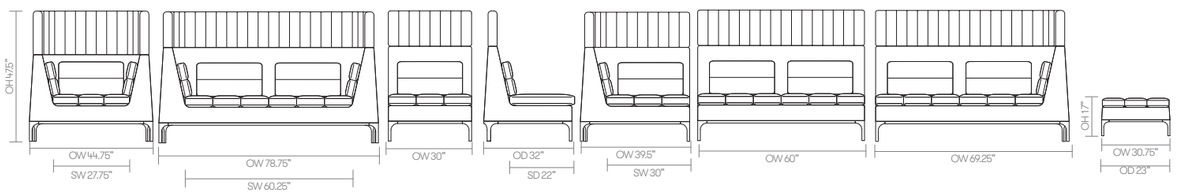
	HA102HR Single Seat Armchair	HA202HR Two Seat Sofa	HAM100HR Single Seat Unit	HAM101 HRLH Single Seat Left Hand Corner Unit	HAM101 HRRH Single Seat Right Hand Corner Unit	HAM200HR Two Seat Unit	HAM201 HRLH Two Seat Left Hand Corner Unit	HAM201 HRRH Two Seat Right Hand Corner Unit	HAO104 Ottoman
Weight	126lbs	171lbs	66lbs	92lbs	92lbs	106lbs	146lbs	146lbs	37lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Headrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:									
Under frame power unit- (2 x powered USB and 1 x outlet	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	–
HALD, seat linking device	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HA102HR • Single seat armchair with headrest	6,209 13.75 yds	6,438	6,701	7,027	7,354	7,681	8,007	8,661	9,966	11,275	12,583	-	-	
HA202HR • Two seat sofa with headrest	8,129 20 yds	8,433	8,777	9,210	9,638	10,070	10,499	11,363	13,088	14,811	16,535	-	-	
HAM100HR • Single seat unit with headrest 30"	3,667 7.75 yds	3,787	3,923	4,094	4,265	4,435	4,604	4,945	5,627	6,308	6,989	-	-	
HAM101HRLH • Single seat left hand corner unit with headrest **HAM101HRRH** • Single seat right hand corner unit with headrest	4,570 10.3 yds	4,728	4,909	5,134	5,360	5,587	5,812	6,265	7,168	8,071	8,976	-	-	
HAM200HR • Two seat unit with headrest 60"	5,941 13.6 yds	6,155	6,400	6,705	7,011	7,318	7,623	8,235	9,458	10,681	11,907	-	-	
HAM201HRLH • Two seat left hand corner unit with headrest **HAM201HRRH** • Two seat right hand corner unit with headrest	7,077 16.5 yds	7,370	7,708	8,127	8,549	8,962	9,390	10,232	11,913	13,597	15,278	-	-	
HAO104 • Rectangular ottoman 30.75" long	1,377 2.6 yds	1,429	1,487 66 sq ft.	1,560	1,632	1,706	1,779	1,924	2,219	2,509	2,801	-	2,509	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Haven Bench

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HAB100 HAB100M/E 47.25" Bench	HAB200 HAB200M/E 59" Bench	HAB300 HAB300M/E 70" Bench
Weight	60lbs	61lbs	76lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●
Fully upholstered bench with quilted detail	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
1 x Option 1 Power unit, standalone with 72" 3-prong plug - 1 x power, 1 x USB A+C in black	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500
1 x Option 2 Power unit, daisy-chain ready with jumper - 1 x power, 1 x USB A+C in black Required infeed specified separately	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500
1 x Option 3 Power unit, standalone with 72" 3-prong plug - 2 x power, 1 x USB A+C in black	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550
1 x Option 4 Power unit, daisy-chain ready with jumper - 2 x power, 1 x USB A+C in black Required infeed specified separately	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

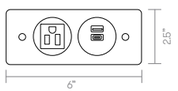
Configuration plan is required when linking option is selected.

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

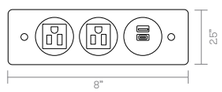
All power units are centered in bench; 1-sided configurations only.

1 infeed required for every 5 power units. For runs longer than 5, please specify additonal infeed.

When power is specified, benches will come with p-clips, screws, and zippered dust covers. For additional power options, or configurations, please contact the internal sales support department.



Option 1 & 2



Option 3 & 4

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HAB100 • 47.25" bench no connectors	1,577 2.6 yds	1,628	1,682	1,751	1,822	1,891	1,960	2,098	2,377	2,655	2,933	-	-	
HAB100M • 47.25" bench connectors both ends	1,621 2.6 yds	1,671	1,762	1,795	1,865	1,934	2,003	2,142	2,420	2,698	2,977	-	-	
HAB100E • Connectors one end only	1,599 2.6 yds	1,648	1,704	1,772	1,843	1,912	1,981	2,119	2,398	2,676	2,955			
HAB200 • 59" bench no connectors	1,727 3 yds	1,783	1,842	1,919	1,995	2,072	2,149	2,300	2,607	2,912	3,220	-	-	
HAB200M • 59" bench connectors both ends	1,768 3 yds	1,824	1,883	1,960	2,037	2,113	2,189	2,341	2,648	2,955	3,354	-	-	
HAB200E • Connectors one end only	1,746 3 yds	1,801	1,861	1,938	2,014	2,090	2,167	2,319	2,626	2,931	3,238			
HAB300 • 71" bench no connectors	2,219 3.5 yds	2,282	2,354	2,445	2,535	2,625	2,716	2,896	3,258	3,620	3,981	-	-	
HAB300M • 71" bench connectors both ends	2,260 3.5 yds	2,325	2,397	2,488	2,578	2,669	2,758	2,939	3,301	3,663	4,023	-	-	
HAB300E • Connectors one end only	2,237 3.5 yds	2,301	2,374	2,464	2,554	2,646	2,735	2,904	3,277	3,639	4,000			
HABINF72 • 72" 3-Prong plug infeed for daisy-chained power units	113													

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Haven Bench

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HAB100B 47.25" Bench With Bulwark	HAB100BM 47.25" Bench With Bulwark	HAB200B 59" Bench With Bulwark	HAB200BM 59" Bench With Bulwark	HAB300B 70" Bench With Bulwark	HAB300BM 70" Bench With Bulwark
Weight	96lbs	96lbs	111lbs	111lbs	140lbs	140lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered bench with quilted detail	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linking device	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Optional features:						
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100
1 x Option 1 Power unit, standalone with 72" 3-prong plug - 1 x power, 1 x USB	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500
1 x Option 2 Power unit, daisy-chain ready with jumper - 1 x power, 1 x USB A+C in black. Required infeed specified separately	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500	+ $500
1 x Option 3 Power unit, standalone with 72" 3-prong plug - 2 x power, 1 x USB	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550
1 x Option 4 Power unit, daisy-chain ready with jumper - 2 x power, 1 x USB A+C in black. Required infeed specified separately	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550	+ $550

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

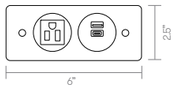
Configuration plan is required when linking option is selected.

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

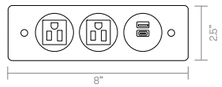
All power units are centered in bench; 1-sided configurations only.

1 infeed required for every 5 power units. For runs longer than 5, please specify additional infeed.

When power is specified, benches will come with p-clips, screws, and zippered dust covers. For additional power options, or configurations, please contact the internal sales support department.

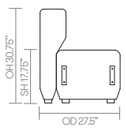


Option 1 & 2



Option 3 & 4

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HAB100B • 47.25" bench with bulwark, no connectors	2,647 5.1 yds	2743	2,852	2,987	3,122	3,256	3,394	3,664	4,207	4,750	5,290	-	-	
HAB100BM • 47.25" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends	2,737 5.1 yds	2,833	2,942	3,077	3,212	3,346	3,484	3,754	4,297	4,840	5,380	-	-	
HAB100BELH • Left hand connectors	2,691 5.1 yds	2,787	2,897	3,032	3,167	3,300	3,438	3,709	4,251	4,793	5,335			
HAB100BERH • Right hand connectors														
HAB200B • 59" bench with bulwark, no connectors	3,164 6.1 yds	3,277	3,406	3,566	3,725	3,885	4,045	4,364	5,006	5,644	6,284	-	-	
HAB200BM • 59" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends	3,254 6.1 yds	3,367	3,496	3,655	3,815	3,975	4,136	4,454	5,095	5,734	6,373	-	-	
HAB200BELH • Left hand connectors	3,209 6.1 yds	3,322	3,451	3,609	3,770	3,929	4,090	4,409	5,048	5,688	6,327			
HAB200BERH • Right hand connectors														
HAB300B • 71" bench with bulwark, no connectors	4,019 7.0 yds	4,151	4,301	4,487	4,677	4,863	5,050	5,428	6,178	6,928	7,679	-	-	
HAB300BM • 71" bench with bulwark, connectors both ends	4,014 7.0 yds	4,148	4,298	4,484	4,672	4,858	5,045	5,424	6,173	6,925	7,674	-	-	
HAB300BELH • Left hand connectors	4,048 7.0 yds	4,182	4,333	4,519	4,707	4,894	5,081	5,457	6,207	6,958	7,709			
HAB300BERH • Right hand connectors														
HABINF72 • 72" 3-Prong plug infeed for daisy-chained power units	113													

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Haven Bench + Stool

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Haven Bench supports the drive towards a location free, collaborative working environment. The benches are available in three lengths and can be used individually or linked. Headrests can be attached to the bench to act as a backrest or a space divider. The Haven family includes a range of complementary tables.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HABB100W 47.25" Bulwark	HABB200W 59" Bulwark	HABB300W 71" Bulwark	HAB2WC90 90° Two-Way Corner Unit	HAB3WC90 90° Three-Way Corner Unit	HAB3WC60 60° Three-Way Corner Unit	HAB2WC45 45° Two-Way Corner Unit	HAS040L Static Low Stool	HAS040LC Mobile Low Stool
Weight	54lbs	61lbs	71lbs	32lbs	33lbs	28lbs	29lbs	19lbs	17lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Fully upholstered (no quilting)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Linking device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Black casters	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:									
Two-tone upholstery (use the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	–	–	–	–	+ $50	+ $50
Power passthrough ready (non-powered)	–	–	–	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	–	–

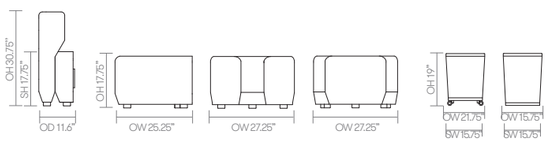
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

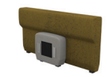
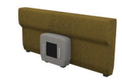
Ships Fully Assembled

Available in limited upholstery options, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

Power passthrough options include p-clips & zippered dust cover to allow for daisy-chained powered bench units to connect through a corner unit.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
HABB100W • 47.25" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached	1,977 3.75 yds	2,046	2,123	2,222	2,318	2,415	2,512	2,708	3,096	3,486	3,876	-	-	
HABB200W • 59" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached	2,140 4.4 yds	2,222	2,313	2,428	2,542	2,657	2,771	3,002	3,460	3,918	4,378	-	-	
HABB300W • 71" bulwark with 90° bench adapter attached	2,500 5.2 yds	2,594	2,702	2,838	2,974	3,109	3,246	3,516	4,059	4,600	5,142	-	-	
HAB2WC90 • 90° two way corner unit	1,183 2.25 yds	1,225	1,273	1,331	1,392	1,452	1,508	1,628	1,863	2,099	2,337	-	-	
HAB3WC90 • 90° three way corner unit	1,391 2.25 yds	1,433	1,481	1,539	1,600	1,659	1,717	1,836	2,073	2,308	2,545	-	-	
HAB3WC60 • 60° three way corner unit	1,228 2.25 yds	1,271	1,319	1,377	1,437	1,496	1,554	1,673	1,910	2,145	2,381	-	-	
HAB2WC45 • 45° two way corner unit	1,183 2.25 yds	1,225	1,273	1,331	1,392	1,452	1,508	1,628	1,863	2,099	2,337	-	-	
HAS040L • Static low stool	913 1.5 yds	937	966 31.5 sq ft.	1,000	1,035	1,070	1,106	1,175	1,314	1,452	1,592	1,175	1,452	
HAS040LC • Mobile low stool	1,049 1.5 yds	1,073	1,101 31.5 sq ft.	1,137	1,170	1,206	1,241	1,310	1,449	1,587	1,727	1,310	1,587	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Jinx

Design – Allermuir

Jinx is a contemporary range of organically shaped soft seating that revolutionizes a low sit, which captures the epitome of comfort that is suitable for a wealth of environments. The design of Jinx challenges the structural formation we have become so accustomed to, the geometric form and defining angular lines create architectural freedom within a space.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
JNX01 • Lounge chair	3,167 5.0 yds	3,262	3,372 65 sq ft.	3,506	3,642	3,777	3,912	4,183	4,722	5,266	5,806	4,183	5,266	
JNX02 • 2 seat sofa	4,871 6.6 yds	4,999	5,145 125 sq ft.	5,328	5,511	5,696	5,876	6,241	6,972	7,705	8,436	6,241	7,705	
JNX03 • 3 seat sofa	6,482 8.4 yds	6,645	6,832 160 sq ft.	7,068	7,300	7,533	7,770	8,238	9,173	10,109	11,038	8,238	10,109	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	JNX01 Lounge Chair	JNX02 Two Seat Sofa	JNX03 Three Seat Sofa
Weight	60lbs	122lbs	181lbs
Wood carcass construction	●	●	●
Dual density back foam	●	●	●
Spring seat foam	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Plastic glides available with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25
Swivel base	+ $260	–	–
Solid ash side shelf with a clear finish (RH)	+ $295	–	–
Ash side shelf can be stained or color washed	+ $40	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $200

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Lola

Design – Wolfgang CR Mezger

Lola is a seductive, curving and shapely, yet strong and dependable collection.

This soft seating range has been designed as a contemporary, visually lighter alternative to the linear forms typically used in corporate environments. Providing excellent comfort, Lola is perfect for stunning reception areas or for creating relaxing spaces in corporate lounges or breakout areas.

standard & optional features

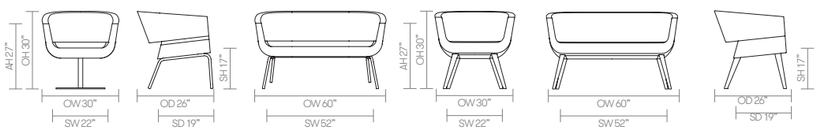
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A820 Chair Pedestal Swivel Base	A821 Chair Tubular Frame	A822 Sofa Tubular Frame	A825 Chair Wood Frame	A826 Sofa Wood Frame
Weight	68lbs	36lbs	65lbs	36lbs	65lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame finished in Silver M04 powder coat	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Steel swivel pedestal base finished in Polished Chrome	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Solid beech legs with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic self leveling glides	❑	●	●	❑	❑
Optional features:					
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	–	+ $150	+ $225	–	–
Solid beech legs can be stained or color washed	–	–	–	+ $70	+ $70
Solid oak legs with a clear finish	–	–	–	+ $100	+ $100
Plastic self leveling glides with felt	–	+ $25	+ $25	–	–
Plastic glides with felt	–	–	–	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $200	+ $100	+ $200

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
A820 • Chair • Pedestal swivel base	3,690 3.4 yds	3,764	3,855 110 sq ft.	3,948	4,050	4,155	4,258	4,464	4,878	5,290	5,703	4,464	5,290	
A821 • Chair • Tubular frame	2,713 3.4 yds	2,787	2,869 110 sq ft.	2,972	3,073	3,179	3,281	3,487	3,901	4,313	4,727	3,487	4,313	
A822 • Sofa • Tubular frame	5,065 7 yds	5,195	5,341 181.5 sq ft.	5,522	5,705	5,893	6,070	6,434	7,165	7,894	8,624	6,434	7,894	
A825 • Chair • Wood frame	2,903 3.4 yds	2,979	3,059 110 sq ft.	3,162	3,265	3,369	3,473	3,678	4,092	4,503	4,917	3,678	4,503	
A826 • Sofa • Wood Frame	5,218 7 yds	5,346	5,491 181.5 sq ft.	5,674	5,856	6,040	6,222	6,587	7,317	8,045	8,776	6,587	8,045	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Mallow

Design – SmithMatthais

The Mallow Collection channels a nostalgic spirit with a modern edge, where comfort meets character. The plush modular form echoes vintage design with its soft quilted layer and rolled-edge detailing, while integrated power and simple linking brackets offer the performance and functionality needed for today's workplace. Inherently flexible and customizable, Mallow creates warm, timeless, and highly personal environments built for commercial interiors.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MLW100 Armless Seat	MLW101RH Right Arm Seat	MLW101LH Left Arm Seat	MLW100T Armless Seat With tablet	MLW190 Corner Seat
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●
Spring seat suspension	●	●	●	●	●
Supportive foam core cushioned with soft foam quilted top	●	●	●	●	●
Discreet under seat linking	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic self-leveling glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated 360° rotating tablet with 1" Diamond Black laminate top and black stained edge.	❑	❑	❑	●	❑

Optional features:

Central black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger	+$750	-	-	+$750	-
Integrated 360° rotating tablet with 1" Sarum Gray laminate top with clear finish edge.	-	-	-	+ $0	-

* Click here to see available finishes

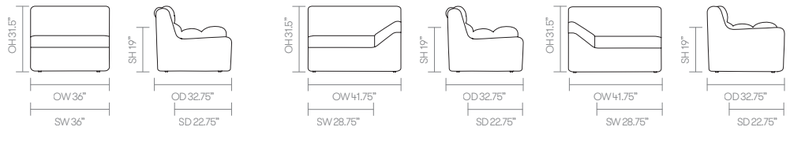
Ships Fully Assembled

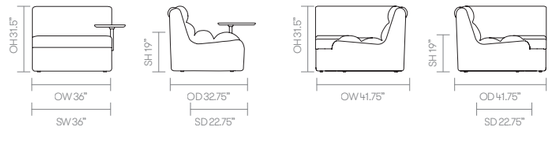
Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MLW100 • Armless Seat	3,140 4.75 yds	3,228	3,329	3,455	3,581	3,707	3,833	4,085	4,589	5,177	5,765	
MLW101RH • Right Arm Seat	3,935 6 yds	4,053	4,187	4,355	4,523	4,691	4,859	5,195	5,867	6,651	7,435	
MLW101LH • Left Arm Seat	3,935 6 yds	4,053	4,187	4,355	4,523	4,691	4,859	5,195	5,867	6,651	7,435	
MLW100T • Armless Seat • With Tablet	3,865 4.75 yds	3,953	4,054	4,180	4,306	4,432	4,558	4,810	5,314	5,902	6,490	
MLW190 • Corner Seat	4,295 8.5 yds	4,463	4,655	4,895	5,135	5,375	5,615	6,095	7,055	8,175	9,295	

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Mallow

Design – SmithMatthais

The Mallow Collection channels a nostalgic spirit with a modern edge, where comfort meets character. The plush modular form echoes vintage design with its soft quilted layer and rolled-edge detailing, while integrated power and simple linking brackets offer the performance and functionality needed for today's workplace. Inherently flexible and customizable, Mallow creates warm, timeless, and highly personal environments built for commercial interiors.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MLWC201 Two Seat Sofa	MLWC301 Three Seat Sofa	MLWC401T Four Seat Sofa with Tablet	MLWC200 Two Seat Armless Sofa	MLWC300 Three Seat Armless Sofa	MLWC601 U-Shaped Sectional Sofa	MLWC501T Corner Sectional Sofa with Two Tablets	MLWC405 L-Shaped Sectional Sofa
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spring seat suspension	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Supportive foam core cushioned with soft foam quilted top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Discreet under seat linking	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic self-leveling glides with felt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Integrated 360° rotating tablet with 1" Diamond Black laminate top and black stained edge.	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑

Optional features:

Central black power unit with (1) power receptacle and (1) 30W USB A+C charger	-	+$750	+$1,500	+$1,500	+$2,250	+$1,500	+$1,500	+$1,500
Integrated 360° rotating tablet with 1" Sarum Gray laminate top with clear finish edge.	-	-	+ $0	-	-	-	+ $0	-

Click here to see available finishes

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MLWC201 • Two Seat Sofa	7,870 12 yds	8,105	8,374	8,710	9,046	9,382	9,718	10,390	11,734	13,302	14,870	
MLWC301 • Three Seat Sofa	11,010 16.75 yds	11,333	11,703	12,165	12,627	13,089	13,551	14,475	16,323	18,479	20,635	
MLWC401T • Four Seat Sofa with Tablet	14,875 21.5 yds	15,287	15,757	16,345	16,933	17,521	18,109	19,285	21,637	24,381	27,125	
MLWC200 • Two Seat Armless Sofa	6,280 9.5 yds	6,456	6,658	6,910	7,162	7,414	7,666	8,170	9,178	10,354	11,530	
MLWC300 • Three Seat Armless Sofa	9,420 14.25 yds	9,685	9,987	10,365	10,743	11,121	11,499	12,255	13,767	15,531	17,295	
MLWC601 • U-Shaped Sectional Sofa	22,740 38.5 yds	23,488	24,342	25,410	26,478	27,546	28,614	30,750	35,022	40,006	44,990	
MLWC501T • Corner Sectional Sofa with Two Tablets	19,895 30 yds	20,475	21,137	21,965	22,793	23,621	24,449	26,105	29,417	33,281	37,145	
MLWC405 • L-Shaped Sectional Sofa	14,510 24 yds	14,972	15,500	16,160	16,820	17,480	18,140	19,460	22,100	25,180	28,260	

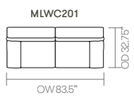
COM = Customers own Material (yds)

All prices listed in US $

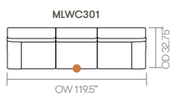
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

● Optional power locations

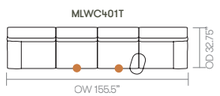
MLWC201



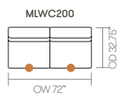
MLWC301



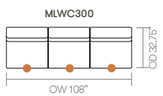
MLWC401T



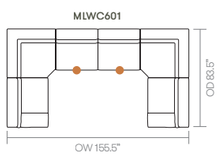
MLWC200



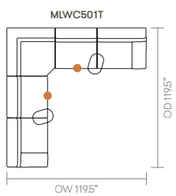
MLWC300



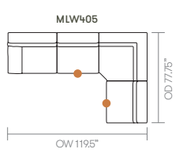
MLWC601



MLWC501T



MLW405



Back to index

Mayze

Design – Allermuir

A design that doesn't dictate your creative direction. Shape your space with our handcrafted modular collection. Mayze soft seating allows you to create customizable spaces with the choice of seven different configurations. A family of chaise, corner and modular single seats that give you the freedom to quite literally push boundaries. Suitable for homes, offices and public spaces, Mayze boasts contemporary design, quality and utmost comfort.

standard & optional features

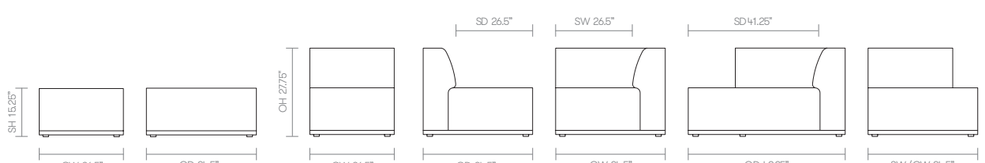
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MZE01 Ottoman	MZE02 Single Seat	MZE04 Chaise seat (Right hand)	MZE05 Chaise seat (Left hand)	MZE06 End module seat (Right Hand)	MZE07 End module seat (Left Hand)	MZE08 Corner Seat (Right Hand)	MZE09 Corner Seat (Left Hand)
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Seat to seat linking	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Felt glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
MZE01 • Ottoman	1,295 2.9 yds	1,372	1,461 75 sq ft.	1,571	1,681	1,790	1,900	2,121	2,560	3,073	3,585	2,121	3,073	
MZE02 • Single Seat	1,702 4.2 yds	1,802	1,916 100 sq ft.	2,058	2,200	2,343	2,486	2,770	3,339	4,001	4,666	2,770	4,001	
MZE04 • Chaise Seat (Right Hand)	2,583 6.75 yds	2,735	2,907 144 sq ft.	3,133	3,338	3,553	3,770	4,199	5,061	6,067	7,072	4,199	6,067	
MZE05 • Chaise Seat (Left Hand)	2,583 6.75 yds	2,735	2,907 144 sq ft.	3,133	3,338	3,553	3,770	4,199	5,061	6,067	7,072	4,199	6,067	
MZE06 • End Module Seat (Right Hand)	1,943 5.3 yds	2,048	2,169 120 sq ft.	2,319	2,471	2,621	2,772	3,074	3,676	4,381	5,085	3,074	4,381	
MZE07 • End Module Seat (Left Hand)	1,943 5.3 yds	2,048	2,169 120 sq ft.	2,319	2,471	2,621	2,772	3,074	3,676	4,381	5,085	3,074	4,381	
MZE08 • Corner Seat (Right Hand)	2,240 6.4 yds	2,366	2,510 120 sq ft.	2,688	2,867	3,045	3,224	3,582	4,299	5,134	5,967	3,582	5,134	
MZE09 • Corner Seat (Left Hand)	2,240 6.4 yds	2,366	2,510 120 sq ft.	2,688	2,867	3,045	3,224	3,582	4,299	5,134	5,967	3,582	5,134	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Mayze Mobile

Design – Allermuir

A design that doesn't dictate your creative direction. The Mayze seating collection has gone mobile, available as single, two, and three seats on casters giving more freedom than ever before to quite literally push boundaries. Engineered for commercial and public spaces that require flexibility, Mayze Mobile boasts contemporary design, quality, and a contract sit.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
MZE100C • Single Seat	3,342 (3.4 yds)	3,424	3,518 (100 sq ft.)	3,636	3,753	3,870	3,987	4,221	4,689	5,238	5,785	4,221	5,238	
MZE200C • Two Seat	4,196 (6.8 yds)	4,360	4,547 (200 sq ft.)	4,782	5,016	5,252	5,485	5,954	6,891	7,985	9,079	5,954	7,985	
MZE300C • Three Seat	6,066 (10.2 yds)	6,312	6,593 (300 sq ft.)	6,947	7,298	7,651	8,001	8,705	10,113	11,755	13,396	8,705	11,755	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

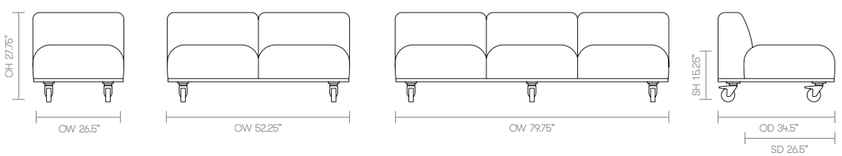
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MZE100C Single Seat	MZE200C Two Seat	MZE300C Three Seat
Weight	64 lbs	128 lbs	181 lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●
1" Plywood base	●	●	●
Metal soft casters with non-skid wheels in gray	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $200
Red Metal Soft Casters	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mote

Design – Allermuir

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MTEOT01 Single Seat Ottoman	MTEOT02 Two Seat Ottoman	MTEOT03 Three Seat Ottoman	MTEOT90 90° Ottoman	MTEOT120 120° Ottoman	MTEOT2WC 90° Two way link unit
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Ottoman - Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum legs finished in Black textured powder coat *	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
End arms	–	–	–	–	–	–
Single arm - mid	–	+ $234	–	–	–	–
Double arms - intermediate	–	–	+ $396	–	–	–
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	–	+ $750	+ $750	–
2 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	–	–	+ $1,400	–	–	–
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	–	–	–	–
2 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	–	–	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $100

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

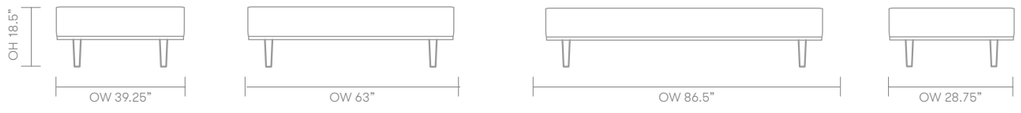
All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MTEOT01 • Single seat ottoman	1,895 4 yds	1,979	2,075	2,197	2,317	2,437	2,558	2,798	3,280	3,559	3,838	
MTEOT02 • Two seat ottoman	2,633 6.25 yds	2,741	2,866	3,019	3,176	3,328	3,483	3,793	4,413	4,789	5,164	
MTEOT03 • Three seat ottoman	3,342 8 yds	3,480	3,635	3,831	4,027	4,222	4,420	4,811	5,595	6,071	6,547	
MTEOT90 • 90° angled ottoman	4,328 7 yds	4,484	4,662	4,886	5,110	5,334	5,556	6,003	6,896	7,483	8,069	
MTEOT120 • 120° angled ottoman	4,436 6.1 yds	4,616	4,822	5,082	5,337	5,596	5,852	6,369	7,399	8,028	8,657	
MTEOT2WC • 90° two way link unit	1,895 4 yds	1,979	2,075	2,197	2,317	2,437	2,558	2,796	3,280	3,559	3,838	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

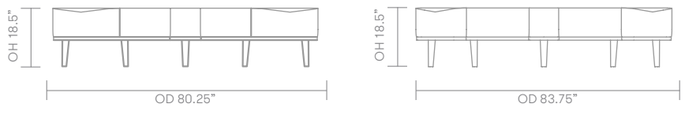
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK • Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	90

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mote

Design – Allermuir

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MTESF01 Single Seat Sofa	MTESF02 Two Seat Sofa	MTESF03 Three Seat Sofa	MTESF90 90° Sofa	MTESF120 120° Sofa	MTESF240 90° Sofa reversed	MTESF270 120° Sofa reversed
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Sofa - Traditional carcass construction with multi-density foam	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum legs finished in Black textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
End arms	+ $396	+ $396	+ $396	–	–	–	–
Single arm - mid	–	+ $236	–	–	–	–	–
Double arms - intermediate	–	–	+ $396	–	–	–	–
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	–	+ $750	+ $750	–	–
2 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	–	–	+ $1,400	–	–	+ $1,400	+ $1,400
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	–	–	–	+ $750	+ $750
2 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	–	–	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

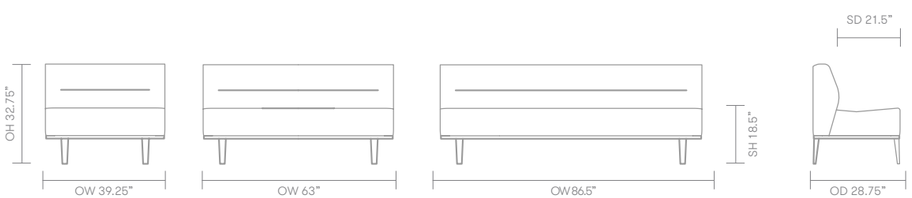
All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MTESF01 • Single seat sofa	2,611 5.5 yds	2,715	2,835	2,989	3,139	3,289	3,442	3,742	4,348	4,718	5,088	
MTESF02 • Two seat sofa	3,585 8.25 yds	3,735	3,904	4,117	4,329	4,543	4,755	5,182	6,035	6,548	7,061	
MTESF03 • Three seat sofa	4,644 11 yds	4,838	5,057	5,331	5,607	5,883	6,157	6,706	7,806	8,470	9,134	
MTESF90 • 90° angled sofa	6,581 9.5 yds	6,822	7,097	7,441	7,783	8,128	8,471	9,158	10,532	11,428	12,323	
MTESF120 • 120° angled sofa	6,757 8.5 yds	7,023	7,326	7,703	8,080	8,458	8,837	9,593	11,103	12,047	12,991	
MTESF240 • 120° angled sofa reversed	6,581 9.5 yds	6,822	7,097	7,441	7,783	8,128	8,471	9,158	10,532	11,428	12,323	
MTESF270 • 90° angled sofa reversed	6,757 8.25 yds	7,023	7,326	7,703	8,080	8,458	8,837	9,593	11,103	12,047	12,991	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

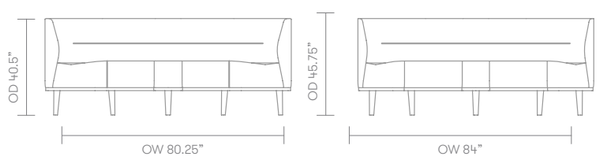
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK • Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	90

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mote

Design – Allermuir

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MTEBSS01 Single Seat Sofa With Rear Screen	MTEBSS02 Two Seat Sofa With Rear Screen	MTEBSS03 Three Seat Sofa With Rear Screen	MTEBSS90 90° Angled Sofa With Rear Screen	MTEBSS120 120° Rear Screen
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Sofa - Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam	●	●	●	●	●
Rear screens	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum legs finished in Black textured powder coat *	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
End arms	+ $396	+ $396	+ $396	–	–
Single arm - mid	–	+ $234	–	–	–
Double arms - intermediate	–	–	+ $396	–	–
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	–	+ $750	+ $750
2 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	–	–	+ $1,400	–	–
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	–	–	–
2 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	–	–	+ $1,400	+ $1,400	+ $1,400
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

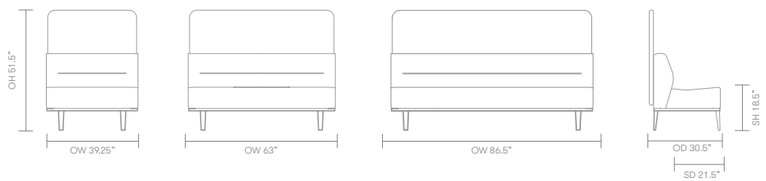
All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MTEBSS01 • Single seat sofa • Rear Screen	3,533 8.75 yds	3,689	3,870	4,090	4,314	4,538	4,762	5,209	6,100	6,619	7,137	
MTEBSS02 • Two seat sofa • Rear Screen	4,776 13 yds	5,005	5,265	5,592	5,918	6,244	6,570	7,224	8,528	9,253	9978	
MTEBSS03 • Three seat sofa • Rear Screen	6,029 17.75 yds	6,330	6,673	7,102	7,531	7,961	8,392	9,249	10,967	11,900	12,832	
MTEBSS90 • 90° angled sofa • Rear screen	8,842 18.25 yds	9,227	9,667	10,217	10,768	11,317	11,878	12,964	15,163	16,452	17,741	
MTEBSS120 • 120° angled sofa • Rear screen	8,993 17 yds	9,400	9,869	10,451	11,035	11,621	12,203	13,373	15,709	17,045	18,380	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK • Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	90

Back to index

Mote

Design – Allermuir

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MTEBSF01 Single seat sofa with rear and side screens	MTEBSF02 Two seat sofa with rear and side screens	MTEBSF03 Three seat sofa with rear and side screens	MTEBCSL01 Single seat sofa with rear and left hand corner screen	MTEBCSR01 Single seat sofa with rear and right hand corner screen
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Sofa - Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam	●	●	●	●	●
Rear and side screens	●	●	●	❑	❑
Rear and left hand corner screen with arm	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Rear and right hand corner screen with arm	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
End arms	●	●	●	❑	❑
Cast aluminum legs finished in Black textured powder coat *	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Single arm - mid	–	+ $234	–	–	–
Double arms - intermediate	–	–	+ $396	–	–
2 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in satin chrome fitted to the outer left hand screen	–	–	–	+ $130	–
2 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in satin chrome fitted to the outer right hand screen	–	–	–	–	+ $130
4 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in satin chrome fitted to left and right hand outer screens	+ $260	+ $260	+ $260	–	–
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	–	+ $750	+ $750
2 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	–	–	+ $1,400	–	–
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	+ $750	+ $750	–	+ $750	+ $750
2 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	–	–	+ $1,400	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

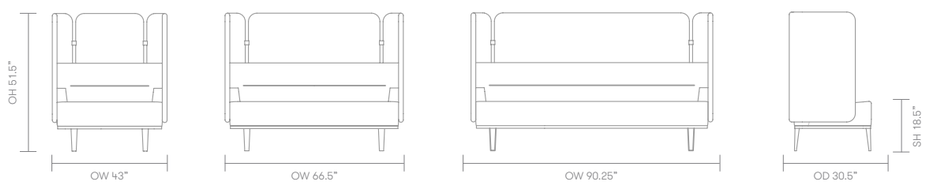
All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MTEBSF01 • Single seat sofa • Rear and side screens	5,522 11.75 yds	5,745	6,002	6,321	6,639	6,959	7,277	7,919	9,196	9,978	10,760	
MTEBSF02 • Two seat sofa • Rear and side screens	6,857 16.25 yds	7,153	7,491	7,912	8,337	8,758	9,181	10,025	11,716	12,712	13,708	
MTEBSF03 • Three seat sofa • Rear and side screens	8,132 20.75 yds	8,505	8,932	9,463	9,996	10,530	11,062	12,127	14,256	15,468	16,680	
MTEBCSL01 • Single seat sofa • Rear and left hand corner screen	4,681 10.5 yds	4,878	5,102	5,385	5,667	5,959	6,231	6,793	7,920	8,594	9,267	
MTEBCSR01 • Single seat sofa • Rear and right hand corner screen	4,681 10.5 yds	4,878	5,102	5,385	5,667	5,959	6,231	6,793	7,920	8,594	9,267	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

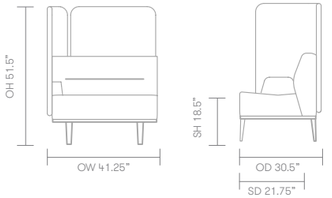
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK • Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	90

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mote

Design – Allermuir

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MTEBSF01SP Single seat with storage	MTEBSF10C Single seat sofa Canopy	MTEBSF10CSP Single seat with storage Canopy	MTEBSF20C Double Seat with canopy	MTEFST Footstool
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Sofa - Traditional carcass construction with multi density foam	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum legs and Aluminum perimeter frame finished in Black textured powder coat*	●	●	●	●	❑
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	❑
Plastic glides	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Back and side screens with cast Aluminum linking brackets in black powder coat	●	●	●	●	❑
Hinged worksurface (RH) with incorporated 1 x power outlet, USB charging with 5 foot power cable - White	●	❑	●	❑	❑
1" TFL top with a matching edge profile, available in TFL Standard Finishes: Strata Oak, Urban Maple, White, Greige Castella Oak, Dark Rockford Hickory, Winter Oak, & Light Gray	●	❑	●	❑	❑
End arms	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Optional features:					
Cast aluminum frame available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
1" TFL top with a matching edge profile, available in Premium Solid TFL finishes: Basalt, Premium White, Premium Black, Taupe Gray, Slate Gray, Cobalt Gray, Alby Blue, Smoke Green, and Deep Sahara	+$35	-	+$35	-	-
Single arm - mid	-	-	-	+ $234	-
2 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in Satin Chrome fitted to left or right hand outer screens	-	-	-	-	-
4 x Bag/Coat hooks finished in Satin Chrome fitted to left or right hand outer screens	-	-	-	-	-
1 x Front facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	-	+ $750	-	+ $750	-
1 x Rear facing, frame integrated power unit - 2 x powered USB and 1 x power outlet	-	-	-	-	-
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $50
Felt glides	-	-	-	-	+ $25

Ships Fully Assembled

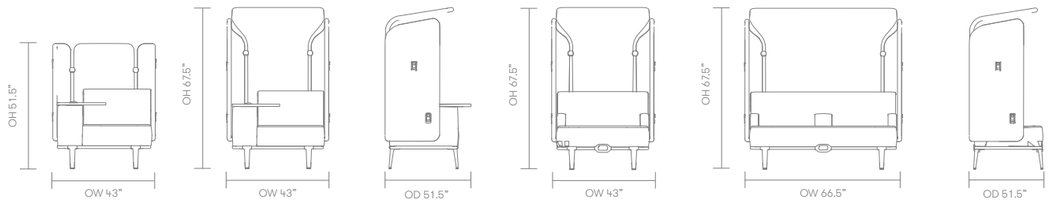
Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MTEBSF01SP • Single seat sofa • Storage • Rear and side screens	7,652 11.75 yds	7,954	8,300	8,732	9,165	9,598	10,030	10,895	12,625	13,699	14,772	
MTEBSF10C • Single seat sofa • Canopy • Side Screens • End Arms	7,307 11.0 yds	7,554	7,835	8,188	8,541	8,892	9,246	9,949	11,360	12,326	13,292	
MTEBSF10CSP • Single seat sofa • Canopy • Side Screens • Lift Up Table Storage	8,915 14.25 yds	9,238	9,609	10,069	10,533	10,996	11,457	12,384	14,233	15,443	16,653	
MTEBSF20C • Two seat sofa • Canopy • Side Screens • End Arms	8,835 17.25 yds	9,341	9,920	10,641	11,363	12,086	12,809	14,254	17,142	18,600	20,057	
MTEFST • Footstool 18.5"h x 22"w x 15.25"d	891 2.25 yds	917	947	985	1,022	1,061	1,098	1,173	1,325	1,438	1,551	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK • Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	90

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Mote

Design – Allermuir

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MTEBR90 90° Bridging Screen	MTEBR120 120° Bridging Screen	MTEMED01 Media Panel	MTEMEDTB11 Two Seat Table	MTEMEDTB12 Four / Six Seat Table
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	❑	❑
Screen attachment brackets in Black *	●	●	●	❑	❑
1" TFL top with a matching edge profile, available in TFL Standard Finishes: Strata Oak, Urban Maple, White, Greige Castella Oak, Dark Rockford Hickory, Winter Oak, & Light Gray	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Fully upholstered table support in fabric matching bridging screen	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Table support base plate finished in Black textured powder coat *	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	❑	❑	❑	●	●

Optional features:

Integral vertical cable management - cable exit point below table	–	–	+ $100	–	–
Integral vertical cable management - cable exit point above table	–	–	+ $100	–	–
Table support base plate available in Anthracite Gray or Light Gray	–	–	–	+ $0	+ $0
1" TFL top with a matching edge profile, available in Premium Solid TFL finishes: Basalt, Premium White, Premium Black, Taupe Gray, Slate Gray, Cobalt Gray, Alby Blue, Smoke Green, and Deep Sahara	–	–	–	+ $40	+ $60

Accessories

MTE-WBF Magnetic dry whiteboard - front facing	295
MTE-WBR Magnetic dry whiteboard - rear facing	295

Ships Fully Assembled

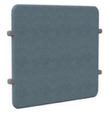
Please note that Mote is not suitable for upholstery in leather.

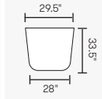
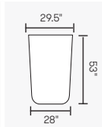
All fabrics will be railroad stitched due to the size of the product.

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MTEBR90 • 90° bridging screen	1,260 3.5 yds	1,324	1,394	1,484	1,573	1,661	1,753	1,931	2,287	2,482	2,676	
MTEBR120 • 120° bridging screen	1,260 3.5 yds	1,324	1,394	1,484	1,573	1,661	1,753	1,931	2,287	2,482	2,676	
MTEMED01 • Media panel	1,480 3.5 yds	1,543	1,614	1,705	1,792	1,882	1,971	2,148	2,508	2,722	2,935	

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MTEMEDTB11 • Two seat table • TFL table top		1,743 2.25 yds	1,790	1,842	1,909	1,974	2,041	2,106	2,239	2,502	2,715	2,928	
MTEMEDTB12 • Four / six seat table • TFL table top		1,788 3.25 yds	1,858	1,937	2,038	2,138	2,239	2,338	2,538	2,939	3,189	3,439	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Linking Kit

MTE-LINK • Optional linking kit available to link two adjacent Mote units together	90

Back to index

Mozaik

Design – Mark Gabbertas

The Mozaik seating family is made up of three principal shapes. A small soft square stool and soft rectangular bench available in two heights and a large low soft square stool. The two heights of upholstered unit allow for different seating styles that in turn facilitate different patterns of behavior, function and interaction. But their dual heights also suggest the function of the higher unit as a space division, a surface for a device, a support for the user's back or arm or a place to perch.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MZK101 Low Square Stool 16.5"h x 17.25" x 17.25"	MZK102 Low Square Stool 16.5"h x 34" x 34"	MZK103 Low Rectangular Bench 16.5"h x 34" x 17.25"	MZK201 High Square Stool 23.5"h x 17.25" x 17.25"	MZK203 High Rectangular Stool 23.5"h x 34" x 17.25"
Weight	20lbs	55lbs	31lbs	25lbs	42lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Wire frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Wire frame available in White powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Mozaik Seating Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Mozaik table & storage*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
MZK101 • Low square stool • 16.5"h x 17.25" x 17.25"	1,376 1.1 yds	1,397	1,422 22 sq ft.	1,449	1,478	1,506	1,535	1,592	1,707	1,822	1,938	-	-	
MZK102 • Low square stool • 16.5"h x 34" x 34"	2,237 3.6 yds	2,302	2,373 63 sq ft.	2,463	2,552	2,642	2,733	2,912	3,270	3,629	3,987	-	-	
MZK103 • Low rectangular bench • 16.5"h x 34" x 17.25"	1,723 1.75 yds	1,755	1,793 42 sq ft.	1,840	1,887	1,934	1,979	2,073	2,260	2,447	2,632	-	-	
MZK201 • High square stool • 23.5"h x 17.25" x 17.25"	1,434 1.5 yds	1,459	1,489 32 sq ft.	1,522	1,560	1,596	1,632	1,703	1,846	1,990	2,134	-	-	
MZK203 • High rectangular stool • 23.5"h x 34" x 17.25"	1,788 2 .2 yds	1,828	1,874 42 sq ft.	1,933	1,989	2,048	2,104	2,220	2,449	2,679	2,909	-	-	

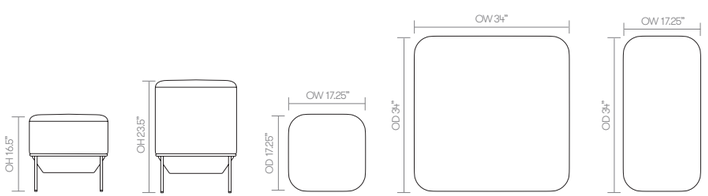
A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Obris

Design – Jonas Wagell

With inviting proportions, Obris is the perfect balance of comfort and form. Its clean lines, slim arm detailing and deep seat allows it to blend subtly wherever you rest, office or lounge.

An innovative upholstery technique on the outer body using a CNC shaped steel frame and tensioned fabric adds comfort, weight reduction and light visuals.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
OBR01 • Armchair	5,578 11 yd	5,796	6,048 195 sq ft.	6,362	6,677	6,989	7,304	8,246	9,188	10,443	11,697	-	-	
OBR02 • 2 seat sofa	8,379 16.5 yd	8,673	9,020 250 sq ft.	9,457	9,891	10,329	10,765	11,638	13,381	15,124	16,866	-	-	
OBR03 • 3 seat sofa	10,588 21 yd	10,991	11,452 320 sq ft.	12,027	12,603	13,177	13,754	14,903	17,202	19,506	21,809	-	-	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

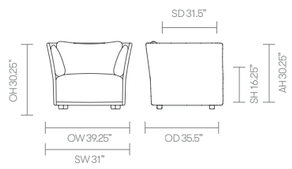
	OBR01 Armchair	OBR02 2 seat sofa	OBR03 3 seat sofa
Tubular Steel back frame with foam overmold and tensioned fabric	●	●	●
Traditional carcass seat with dual density seat foam	●	●	●
Solid Beech feet with a Black color wash finish	●	●	●
Reversible plastic/felt glides	●	●	●

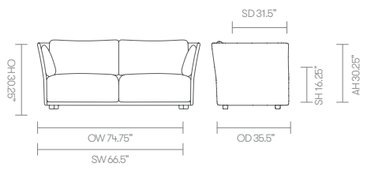
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

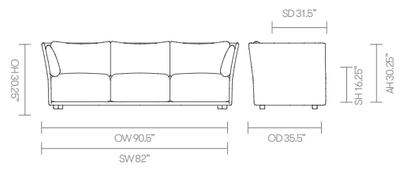
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







Back to index

Open 2.0

Design – PearsonLloyd

Open 2.0 is an elegant and relatively compact contemporary range of soft seating, comprising of a lounge chair with or without a headrest, footstool and a large two seat sofa. The moulded seat shells and cushions with bull nosed edge profile and ailored upholstery, provides great comfort, precise shape and visual slenderness.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	OPN104 Lounge Chair 4-Star Swivel Base	OPN154 Lounge Chair 4-Star Swivel Base Headrest	OPN108 Lounge Chair Wire Frame	OPN158 Lounge Chair Wire Frame Headrest	OPN208 Sofa Wire Frame	OPNFS8 Footstool Wire Frame
Weight	40 lbs	42 lbs	33 lbs	35 lbs	62 lbs	15 lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●
4 star Alumninum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Wire frame finished in New Black powder coat*	❑	❑	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat	+ $0	+ 0	–	–	–	–
4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $150	+ $150	–	–	–	–
Wire frame available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	–	–	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Wire Frame available in Chrome finish	–	–	+ $80	+ $80	+ $200	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	–

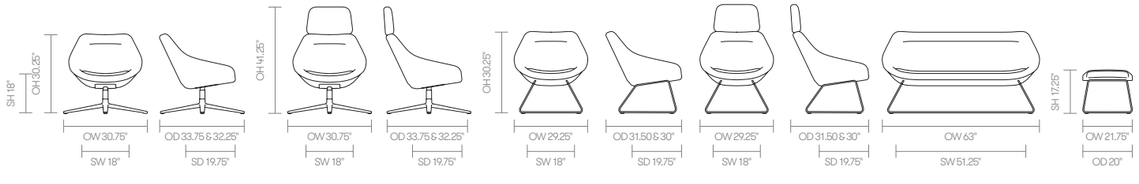
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
OPN104 • Lounge chair	2,768 3.2 yds	2,846	2,909 77 sq ft.	2,987	3,081	3,175	3,269	3,457	3,834	4,210	4,586	3,457	4,210
OPN154 • Lounge chair with headrest	3,186 3.5 yds	3,270	3,338 82.5 sq ft.	3,423	3,524	3,626	3,727	3,931	4,337	4,743	5,149	3,931	4,743
OPN108 • Lounge chair	2,559 3.2 yds	2,637	2,700 77 sq ft.	2,778	2,872	2,966	3,060	3,248	3,625	4,001	4,377	3,248	4,001
OPN158 • Lounge chair with headrest	2,977 3.5 yds	3,061	3,129 82.5 sq ft.	3,214	3,315	3,417	3,518	3,722	4,128	4,534	4,940	3,722	4,534
OPN208 • Sofa	4,600 7.5 yds	4,711	4,840 180 sq ft.	4,999	5,159	5,319	5,479	5,797	6,436	7,077	7,716	5,797	7,077
OPNFS8 • Footstool	1,040 1.5 yds	1,063	1,090 33 sq ft.	1,124	1,157	1,189	1,223	1,291	1,424	1,558	1,690	1,291	1,558

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Orai

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Orai uses a restrained, minimal aesthetic to create its architectural profile. Simple, elegant and timeless, the design works in a variety of interior spaces. The considered tailoring and gentle profiling of the upholstery allow the sofa to maintain its comfort and form even in high use areas.

The design by Mark Gabbertas achieves a deliberate balance between the classic and contemporary and is available as single-seat armchair, 2-seater and 3-seater sofa. Orai is the cousin to the Oran range of upholstery and uses the same aluminum frame and cast aluminum legs to carry the slightly more compact, but equally welcoming upholstery volumes.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
ORI100 • Armchair	4,039 6.6 yds	4,194	4,371 150 sq ft.	4,589	4,810	5,028	5,248	5,686	6,551	7,624	8,617	5,686	7,592	
ORI200 • 2 Seat Sofa	5,533 10 yds	5,746	5,993 200 sq ft.	6,300	6,608	6,914	7,222	7,838	9,068	10,503	11,938	7,838	10,503	
ORI300 • 3 Seat Sofa	7,225 13.6 yds	7,549	7,980 300 sq ft.	8,378	8,839	9,301	9,762	10,685	12,529	14,683	16,835	10,685	14,683	
ORI500 • Corner Unit • 102.5" x 102.5"	10,789 23.5 yds	11,375	11,845 345 sq ft.	12,431	13,134	13,838	14,542	15,948	18,762	21,577	24,391	15,948	21,577	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ORI100 Armchair	ORI200 2 Seater sofa	ORI300 3 Seater Sofa	ORI500 Corner Unit
Weight	93lbs	135lbs	179lbs	–
Fully Upholstered	●	●	●	●
Traditional carcass with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum leg and Aluminum perimieter frame finished in Black textured powder coat*	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●

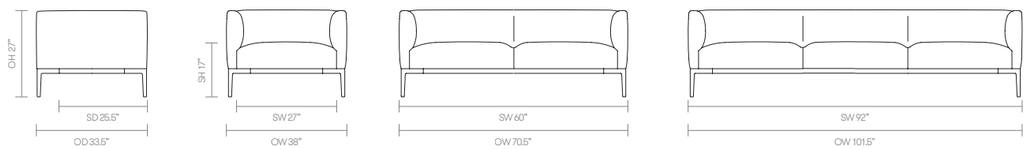
Optional features:

Felt Glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Oran

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Characterized by the combination of a soft appearance and feel, with a precise and defined upholstery detail, Oran is a modular sofa system designed to work in both workplace and hospitality environments. The rounded and voluminous interior of the sofa is restrained by a defined seam, that leads the eye with ease around the sofa profile. Carried by a minimal powder coated Aluminum frame and cast Aluminum corner leg, the system allows the creation of an infinite number of configurations from a limited number of individual seat units.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ORA100 Armchair	ORA200 2 seat sofa	ORA250 2 seat sofa - wide	ORA300 3 seat sofa	ORALC Lumbar cushion
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	❑
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●	●	❑
Feather webbed sprung seat foam	●	●	●	●	❑
Cast Aluminum legs and Aluminum perimeter frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	❑
Curled feather filled cushion with fire retardant inner cover	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	❑

Optional features:

Felt Glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $200	–

Note: not available in vinyl and striped/patterned fabric

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly), Legs/frame removed

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Oran Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Oran tables*

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 3	4	C.O.L. 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
ORA100 • Armchair		7,758 8.75 yds	8,114	8,471 198 sq ft.	8,828	9,179	9,823	10,804	11,886	13,072	9,823	11,886	
ORA200 • 2 seat sofa		12,498 13.25 yds	13,073	13,649 297 sq ft.	14,222	14,791	15,825	17,409	19,149	21,062	15,825	19,149	
ORA250 • 2 seat sofa - wide		13,176 13.75 yds	13,783	14,389 297 sq ft.	14,992	15,593	16,684	18,352	20,187	22,206	16,684	20,187	
ORA300 • 3 seat sofa		17,202 18.75 yds	17,995	18,785 407 sq ft.	19,576	20,357	21,782	23,960	26,356	28,993	21,782	26,356	
ORALC • 22.75" x 8.75" • Additional lumbar cushion		320 1 yds	334	350 65 sq ft.	363	377	404	444	489	537	404	489	

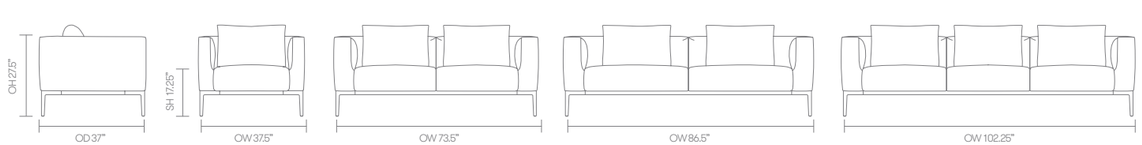
A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Oran

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Characterized by the combination of a soft appearance and feel, with a precise and defined upholstery detail, Oran is a modular sofa system designed to work in both workplace and hospitality environments. The rounded and voluminous interior of the sofa is restrained by a defined seam, that leads the eye with ease around the sofa profile. Carried by a minimal powder coated Aluminum frame and cast Aluminum corner leg, the system allows the creation of an infinite number of configurations from a limited number of individual seat units.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ORA500 L shape sofa	ORA501 L shape unit	ORA502 L shape unit with table	ORA503 Right hand chaise sofa	ORA504 Left hand chaise sofa
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●
Tensioned seat support	●	●	●	●	●
Feather webbed sprung seat foam	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate faced MDF core top available in Matte Black or Tusk Gray	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
0.25" visible edge profile is stained to match the top	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Cast Aluminum legs and Aluminum perimeter frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Curled feather filled cushion with fire retardant inner cover	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●

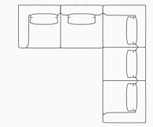
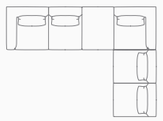
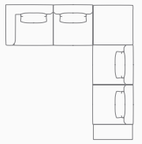
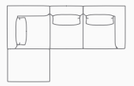
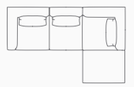
Optional features:

Felt Glides	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $250	+ $250	+ $200	+ $150	+ $150

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Oran Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see a full range of Oran tables*

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly), Legs/frame removed

Fabric Grade		C.O.M. 3	4	C.O.L. 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
ORA500 • L shape sofa • 110.5" x 102.25"		28,065 30.0 yds	2,9355	30,647 660 sq ft.	31,934	33,211	35,536	39,089	42,997	47,299	35,536	42,997	
ORA501 • L shape unit • 133" x 96.75"		27,867 30.5 yds	29,149	30,433 671 sq ft.	31,709	32,978	35,287	38,815	42,696	46,966	35,287	42,696	
ORA502 • L shape unit with table • 117.25 x 124"		24,579 27.5 yds	25,709	26,841 605 sq ft.	27,969	29,086	31,123	34,235	37,658	41,424	31,123	37,658	
ORA503 • Right hand chaise sofa • 110.5" x 66.5"		19,703 22.5 yds	20,610	21,516 495 sq ft.	22,420	23,216	24,948	27,443	30,186	33,205	24,948	30,186	
ORA504 • Left hand chaise sofa • 110.5" x 66.5"		19,703 22.5 yds	20,610	21,516 495 sq ft.	22,420	23,316	24,948	27,443	30,186	33,205	24,948	30,186	

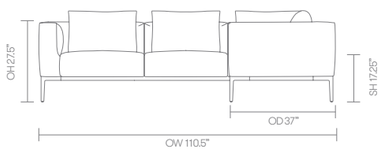
A, B = Leather

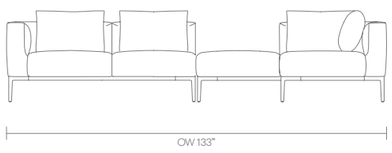
COM = Customers own Material (yds)

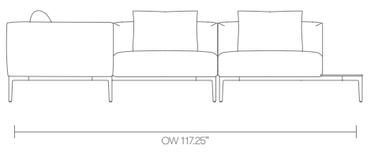
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

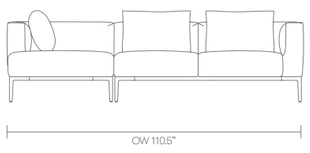
All prices listed in US $

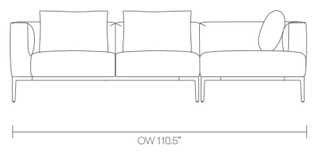
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth











Back to index

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PSM100 Single Seat	PSM101LH Single Seat, 3/4 Back (Left Hand)	PSM101RH Single Seat, 3/4 Back (Right Hand)	PSM102 Single Seat, Full Back	PSM103LH Single Seat, Corner Back (Left Hand)	PSM103RH Single Seat, Corner Back (Right Hand)
Weight	42lbs	48lbs	48lbs	50lbs	53lbs	53lbs
Traditional carcass seat construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Molded foam back construction	❑	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Seat to seat linking	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100
Felt glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PSM100 • Single seat	1,442 2.2 yds	1,479	1,520 33 sq ft.	1,573	1,625	1,678	1,730	1,834	2,045	2,252	2,461	-	-	
PSM101LH • Single seat 3/4 back (left hand)	1,802 3.4 yds	1,864	1,934 65 sq ft.	2,020	2,108	2,195	2,281	2,455	2,803	3,151	3,499	-	-	
PSM101RH • Single seat 3/4 back (right hand)	1,802 3.4 yds	1,864	1,934 65 sq ft.	2,020	2,108	2,195	2,281	2,455	2,803	3,151	3,499	-	-	
PSM102 • Single seat full back	1,803 3.4 yds	1,868	1,939 65 sq ft.	2,025	2,111	2,198	2,285	2,461	2,808	3,156	3,504	-	-	
PSM103LH • Single seat corner back (left hand)	1,953 3.5 yds	2,028	2,111 65 sq ft.	2,217	2,317	2,425	2,528	2,738	3,155	3,574	3,991	-	-	
PSM103RH • Single seat corner back (right hand)	1,953 3.5 yds	2,028	2,111 65 sq ft.	2,217	2,317	2,425	2,528	2,738	3,155	3,574	3,991	-	-	

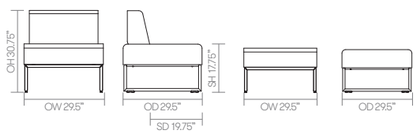
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pause

Design – Allermuir

Pause is a contemporary modular seating system which works as individual pieces or in modular layouts to create waiting, working or relaxing environments. The range's versatility lends itself to a host of applications across corporate or hospitality environments.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

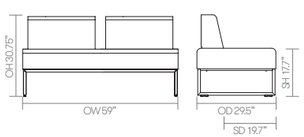
	PSM200 Two Seater	PSM201LH/RH Two Seater, Full Back (Left Handed)	PSM202 Two Seater, 2 Full Backs	PSM203LH/RH Two Seater, Corner Back (Left Handed)	PSM204 Two Seater, Two Corner Backs	PSM205 Two Seater, "Love Seat"	PSM206RH/PSM207LH Two Seater, Full & Corner Back
Weight	62lbs	70lbs	80lbs	74lbs	80lbs	80lbs	78lbs
Traditional carcass seat construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Molded foam back construction	❑	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame available in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Seat to seat linking	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100
Felt glides	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Available in a limited range of coated fabrics, please contact the Internal Sales Support Department for more details.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PSM200 • Two seater	2,161 3.1 yds	2,211	2,270 65 sq ft.	2,343	2,418	2,490	2,562	2,710	3,002	3,293	3,586	-	-	
PSM201LH • Two seater Full back (left handed) **PSM201RH** • Two seater Full back (right handed)	2,533 4.4 yds	2,606	2,690 100 sq ft.	2,793	2,898	3,003	3,107	3,316	3,734	4,152	4,569	-	-	
PSM202 • Two seater 2 Full backs	2,930 5 yds	3,027	3,140 125 sq ft.	3,279	3,419	3,559	3,696	3,976	4,532	5,090	5,648	-	-	
PSM203RH • 2 seater corner back (right handed) **PSM203LH** • 2 seater corner back (left handed)	2,682 4.5 yds	2,806	2,904 125 sq ft.	3,025	3,148	3,269	3,392	3,635	4,124	4,610	5,098	-	-	
PSM204 • Two seater 2 corner backs	3,268 5.75 yds	3,392	3,531 195 sq ft.	3,704	3,877	4,053	4,226	4,576	5,270	5,967	6,751	-	-	
PSM205 • Two seater 'Love Seat'	3,268 5.75 yds	3,392	3,531 195 sq ft.	3,704	3,877	4,053	4,226	4,576	5,270	5,967	6,751	-	-	
PSM206RH • Two seater full and corner back **PSM207LH** • Two seater full and corner back	3,098 5.75 yds	3,208	3,332 195 sq ft.	3,490	3,647	3,802	3,961	4,271	4,902	5,526	6,153	-	-	

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Paver

Design – Allermuir

Allermuir's luxurious soft sofa system Paver has been developed to offer even greater versatility.

Paver has been designed as a modular family of products that can be configured in numerous ways to create contemporary sofas and soft seating islands. Paver is now available in a variety of new fabrics, paired with a striking turned out seam that enhances the range's possibilities.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PVRS25SQ Square Seat 15"h x 25.5" x 25.5"	PVRS38 Rectangular Seat 15"h x 38.5" x 25.5"	PVRS51 Rectangular Seat 15"h x 51.25" x 25.5"	PVRS38SQ Square Seat 15"h x 38.5" x 38.5"	PVRS51SQ Square Seat 15"h x 51.25" x 51.25"
Weight	33lbs	50lbs	62lbs	66lbs	120lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●
Super soft foam upholstery	●	●	●	●	●
Turned out top sewn seam	●	●	●	●	●
Configurable linking plates x 2	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PVRS25SQ • Square seat • 15"h x 25.5" x 25.5"	1,479 3.75 yds	1,534	1,591 71.5 sq ft.	1,666	1,743	1,819	1,895	2,046	2,347	2,649	2,949	2,046	2,649	
PVRS38 • Rectangular seat • 15"h x 38.5" x 25.5"	1,693 3.25 yds	1,748	1,806 71.5 sq ft.	1,880	1,957	2,033	2,109	2,260	2,561	2,862	3,164	2,260	2,862	
PVRS51 • Rectangular seat • 15"h x 51.25" x 25.5"	2,149 3.4 yds	2,220	2,299 71.5 sq ft.	2,402	2,500	2,600	2,703	2,904	3,306	3,708	4,110	2,904	3,708	
PVRS38SQ • Square seat • 15"h x 38.5" x 38.5"	1,837 3.75 yds	1,888	1,949 82.5 sq ft.	2,024	2,099	2,174	2,250	2,401	2,703	3,003	3,306	2,401	3,003	
PVRS51SQ • Square seat • 15"h x 51.25" x 51.25"	2,776 4 yds	2,856	2,948 88 sq ft.	3,064	3,179	3,293	3,408	3,638	4,098	4,558	5,018	3,638	4,558	

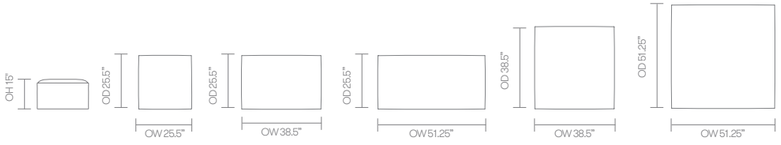
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Paver

Design – Allermuir

Allermuir's luxurious soft sofa system Paver has been developed to offer even greater versatility.

Paver has been designed as a modular family of products that can be configured in numerous ways to create contemporary sofas and soft seating islands. Paver is now available in a variety of new fabrics, paired with a striking turned out seam that enhances the range's possibilities.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PVRB25 Back 26.75"h x 25.5" x 12.75"	PVRB38 Back 26.75"h x 38.5" x 12.75"	PVRB51 Back 26.75"h x 51.25" x 12.75"	PVRA25 Arm 21"h x 25.5" x 12.75"	PVRA38 Arm 21"h x 38.5" x 12.75"	PVRA51 Arm 21"h x 51.25" x 12.75"
Weight	32lbs	47lbs	63lbs	26lbs	39lbs	52lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Super soft foam upholstery	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turned out top sewn seam	●	●	●	●	●	●
Configurable linking plates x 2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PVRB25 • Back • 26.75"h x 25.5" x 12.75"	1,527 2.7 yds	1,578	1,634 60.5 sq ft.	1,706	1,776	1,851	1,921	2,064	2,352	2,639	2,926	2,064	2,639	
PVRB38 • Back • 26.75"h x 38.5" x 12.75"	1,846 3.5 yds	1,916	1,999 82.5 sq ft.	2,098	2,199	2,299	2,401	2,600	3,003	3,404	3,807	2,600	3,404	
PVRB51 • Back • 26.75"h x 51.25" x 12.75"	1,926 3.75 yds	1,996	2,078 82.5 sq ft.	2,178	2,279	2,381	2,480	2,680	3,083	3,485	3,887	2,680	3,485	
PVRA25 • Arm • 21"h x 25.5" x 12.75"	1,479 2.25 yds	1,520	1,571 49.5 sq ft.	1,631	1,692	1,754	1,815	1,936	2,180	2,423	2,668	1,936	2,423	
PVRA38 • Arm • 21"h x 38.5" x 12.75"	1,627 3.25 yds	1,685	1,750 71.5 sq ft.	1,833	1,915	1,999	2,081	2,245	2,576	2,907	3,237	2,245	2,907	
PVRA51 • Arm • 21"h x 51.25" x 12.75"	1,784 3.25 yds	1,924	1,988 71.5 sq ft.	2,072	2,153	2,237	2,319	2,484	2,815	3,145	3,475	2,484	3,145	

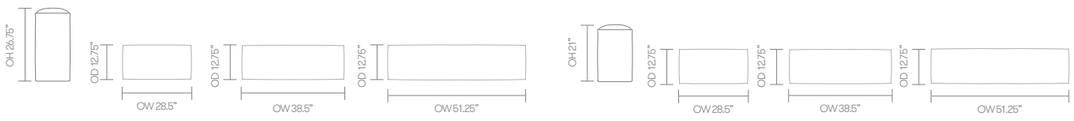
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pebble

Design – Allermuir

Pebble is a superb seating option for informal meeting spaces or corporate breakout areas. This comfortable design allows creativity with color and shape as they can be nested together to create infinite combinations.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Leathers A	B	
A620 • Stool	1,848 1.9 yds	1,886	1,925 55 sq ft.	1,977	2,029	2,081	2,133	2,235	2,443	2,648	2,855	2,235	2,855	
A621 • Scalloped stool	1,848 1.9 yds	1,886	1,925 55 sq ft.	1,977	2,029	2,081	2,133	2,235	2,443	2,648	2,855	2,235	2,855	
A622 • Table topped unit • Global Laminate	2,083 2 yds	2,119	2,160 55 sq ft.	2,214	2,268	2,316	2,367	2,470	2,677	2,884	3,091	2,470	3,091	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A620 Stool	A621 Scalloped Stool	A622 Table Topped Unit
Weight	25lbs	25lbs	25lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●	●
Webbed seat support	●	●	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
Tubular steel leg finished in Silver powder coat	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Linking bracket	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Decorative railroad stitch detail (Colors: Black, White, Red, Light Gray, Dark Gray and Cream)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (Use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100	–

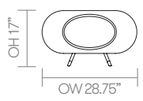
** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

** Click here to see available Seating Metal Finishes*

** Click here to see available Stitch Detail*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pedro

Design – Allermuir Design Studio

Designed with a monolithic, sculptural silhouette, Pedro's clean lines and inviting drum base bring comfort to the forefront of minimalist design. Inspired by boutique hospitality interiors, this inviting club chair will effortlessly complement any reception, lounge, or casual breakout setting.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
PDR101 • Club Chair • Fixed base	2,375 3 yds	2,438	2,510 53 sq ft.	2,600	2,690	2,780	2,870	3,050	3,410	3,830	4,250	3,050	3,830
PDR101AR • Club Chair Swivel • Auto-return swivel base	2,700 3 yds	2,763	2,835 53 sq ft.	2,925	3,015	3,105	3,195	3,375	3,735	4,155	4,575	3,375	4,155

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

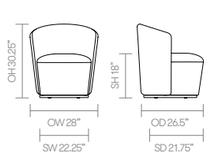
standard & optional features

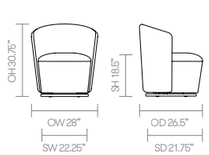
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDR101 Club Chair Fixed base	PDR101AR Club Chair Swivel Auto-return swivel base
Plywood carcass with cut foam construction	●	●
Fixed based with plastic glides	●	❑
Swivel auto-return base with plastic glides	❑	●
Optional features:		
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+$100	+$100

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Plum

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Plum is a universal lounge chair with an exceptionally comfortable upright sit. The characterful collection is based on a series of ultra-soft pillow like structures that allow the internal structure of the chair to be hidden. Plum is as much at home in a hotel bedroom as it is in an office lobby or informal meeting area.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
PLM01 • Lounge Chair	2,012 2.5 yds	2,062	2,118 55 sq ft.	2,189	2,260	2,331	2,402	2,545	2,829	3,161	3,492	2,545	3,161
PLM02 • Lounge Chair with arms	2,814 2.75 yds	2,879	2,952 85 sq ft.	3,045	3,137	3,230	3,322	3,507	3,877	4,309	4,739	3,507	4,309

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

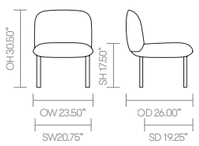
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

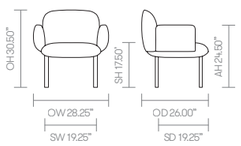
	PLM01 Lounge chair	PLM02 Lounge chair with arms
Weight	11lbs	37lbs
Molded foam construction	●	●
Molded foam arms	❑	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat*	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●
Optional features:		
Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Plum Sofa

Design – Mark Gabbertas

The characterful lounge chair collection has evolved to include one, two and three-seat units offering various levels of openness and enclosure, from an ottoman to a standard height sofa through to a high back sofa. The entire family is based on series of ultra-soft pillow like structures that allow the internal structure of the chair to be hidden.

The elegant and compact nature of Plum means it is as much at home in a hospitality setting as a corporate one.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PLM101 1 Seat Ottoman	PLM201 2 Seat Ottoman	PLM301 3 Seat Ottoman	PLM100 1 Seat Sofa	PLM200 2 Seat Sofa	PLM300 3 Seat Sofa
Weight	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cut foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cut foam arms	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame with cut foam and tensioned fabric	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Plastic glides with felt	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	–	–	–	+ $100	+ $150	+ $200

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
PLM101 • 1 Seat Ottoman	2,457 2.75 yds	2,526	2,580 75 sq ft	2,649	2,733	2,815	2,898	3,063	3,394	3,725	4,057	3,063	3,725	
PLM201 • 2 Seat Ottoman	3,694 4.5 yds	3,808	3,899 125 sq ft	4,013	4,149	4,286	4,422	4,695	5,242	5,788	6,334	4,695	5,788	
PLM301 • 3 Seat Ottoman	4,728 6.5 yds	4,890	5,019 140 sq ft	5,181	5,377	5,571	5,765	6,154	6,931	7,710	8,487	6,154	7,710	
PLM100 • 1 Seat Sofa	4,571 8.25 yds	4,784	4,955 185 sq ft	5,170	5,426	5,683	5,939	6,452	7,478	8,504	9,531	6,452	8,504	
PLM200 • 2 Seat Sofa	6,948 10.9 yds	7,235	7,463 245 sq ft	7,750	8,092	8,436	8,780	9,467	10,841	12,214	13,588	9,467	12,214	
PLM300 • 3 Seat Sofa	9,144 15.25yds	9,550	9,876 300 sq ft	10,283	10,772	11,260	11,748	12,725	14,678	16,631	18,584	12,725	16,631	

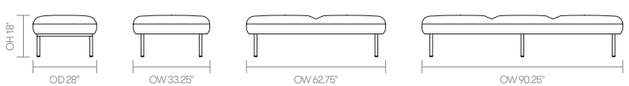
A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

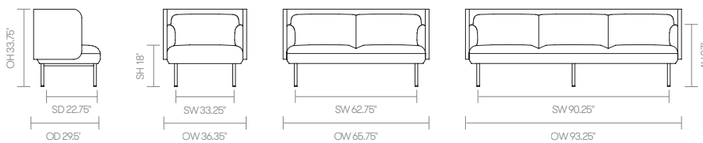
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Plum Sofa

Design – Mark Gabbertas

The characterful lounge chair collection has evolved to include one, two and three-seat units offering various levels of openness and enclosure, from an ottoman to a standard height sofa through to a high back sofa. The entire family is based on series of ultra-soft pillow like structures that allow the internal structure of the chair to be hidden.

The elegant and compact nature of Plum means it is as much at home in a hospitality setting as a corporate one.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
PLM100HR • 1 Seat Sofa with Headrest	5,813 10.75 yds	6,025	6,275 205 sq ft	6,538	6,852	7,167	7,481	8,109	9,367	10,626	11,884	8,109	10,626
PLM200HR • 2 Seat Sofa with Headrest	8,617 12.5 yds	8,962	9,238 265 sq ft	9,583	9,996	10,410	10,824	11,652	13,307	14,962	16,618	11,652	14,962
PLM300HR • 3 Seat Sofa with Headrest	11,203 18.75 yds	11,696	12,091 325 sq ft	12,584	13,175	13,767	14,359	15,542	17,909	20,277	22,644	15,542	20,277

A, B = Leather

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PLM100HR 1 Seat Sofa with Headrest	PLM200HR 2 Seat Sofa with Headrest	PLM300HR 3 Seat Sofa with Headrest
Weight	–	–	–
Cut foam construction	●	●	●
Cut foam arms	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame with cut foam and tensioned fabric	❑	❑	❑
Tubular Steel back headrest with cut foam and tensioned fabric	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat*	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●

Optional features:

Plastic glides with felt	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest band of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $150	+ $200

** Click here to see available finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Qu

Design – Allermuir

Qu is a simple yet elegant piece which is lightweight and manoeuvrable. This fully upholstered stool features distinctive styling that enhances the visual interest and versatility of the product. Qu can be used in every conceivable environment including a contemporary workplace or boutique hotel.

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
CUB02 • Deep Quilted	1,083 2.5 yds	1,125	1,175 52 sq ft.	1,235	1,298	1,360	1,421	1,546	1,793	2,041	2,290	1,546	2,041

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

standard & optional features

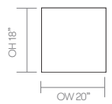
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CUB02 Deep Quilted
Weight	20lbs
Traditional carcass construction	●
Plastic glides	●
Deep quilted upholstery	●
Optional features:	
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Sholes

Design – Allermuir

The Sholes multi-purpose chair has been designed specifically with learning and collaborative environments in mind.

Its generous proportions and wrap around back provide excellent comfort whichever position you take. Optional extras include a bag hook and table which incorporates a cup holder.

Fabric Grade	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
SHL01 • Chair • Casters • 5-star base	1,758 2.4 yds	1,806	1,860 66 sq ft.	1,931	1,999	2,068	2,136	2,273	2,547	2,821	2,980	2,273	2,821	
SHL02 • Chair • Glides • 4-star base	1,810 2.4 yds	1,858	1,912 66 sq ft.	1,982	2,049	2,119	2,187	2,323	2,598	2,873	3,040	2,323	2,873	

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SHL01	SHL02
Weight	32lbs	33lbs
Polished Aluminum yoke	●	●
Seat height adjustment	●	●
Fully upholstered	●	●
Molded foam seat and back construction	●	●
Polished Aluminum base	●	●
2.4" hard wheel casters in Black	●	❑

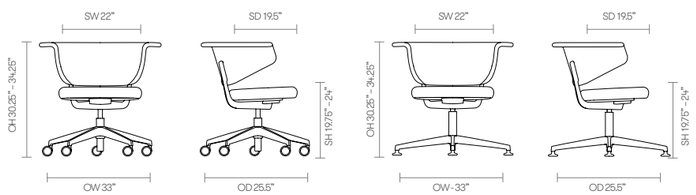
Optional features:

2.4" soft wheel casters available in Black	+ $45	–
Swivel writing tablet and cupholder 14.5" wide x 13" deep (specify LH/RH)	+ $225	+ $225
Bag hook (specify LH/RH), opposite hand if specified with writing tablet)	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $100	+ $100

* Click here to see available Finishes.
* Click here to see available Fabrics.

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Stirling

Design – Allermuir

Stirling is an executive low level seating range for high quality reception and lounge areas. Designed with leather upholstery in mind, its style is emphasized by the robust yet elegant floating leg frame. Stirling provides an inviting sit with excellent ergonomics and offers an armchair, two seat or three seat sofa, ottomans of various sizes and a range of complementary tables.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SL01 Single Seat Narrow Arms	SLW01 Single Seat Wide Arms	SL02 Two Seater Narrow Arms	SLW02 Two Seater Wide Arms	SL03 Three Seater Narrow Arms	SLW03 Three Seater Wide Arms	SL13 Extra Wide Two Seater Narrow Arms	SLW13 Extra Wide Two Seater Wide Arms	SLB01 Single Seat Bench	SLB02 Two Seater Bench
Weight	170lbs	182lbs	267lbs	279lbs	328lbs	340lbs	328lbs	340lbs	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coil sprung seat support	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat steel frame finished in Brushed Ch ome	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zipped secured back cushions	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Optional features:										
SLSC leather scatter cushion (each)	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	+ $375	–	–
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $150	+ $150	+ $200	+ $200	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150

** Click here to see the full range of Stirling tables*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Stirling upholstered units are only manufactured in a selection of fabrics as indicated.

Fabric Selection 1
Camira Blazer
Kvadrat Canvas 2
Maharam Lariat

Fabric Selection 2
Camira Hemp
Kvadrat Hallingdal 65
Kvadrat Steelcut 3
Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3
Momentum Cover Cloth
Ultrafabrics Brisa
Ultrafabrics Promessa

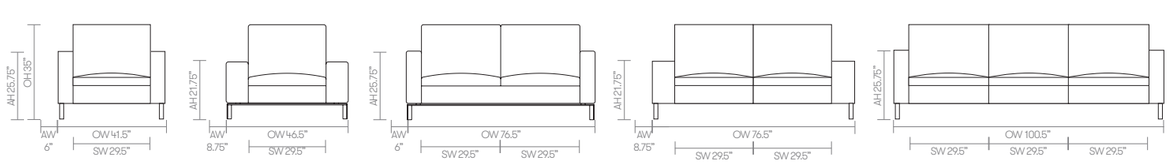
Fabric Selection 3
Kvadrat Divina 3
Kvadrat Divina MD
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Momentum Silica
Momentum Silica Etch
Momentum Silica Leather

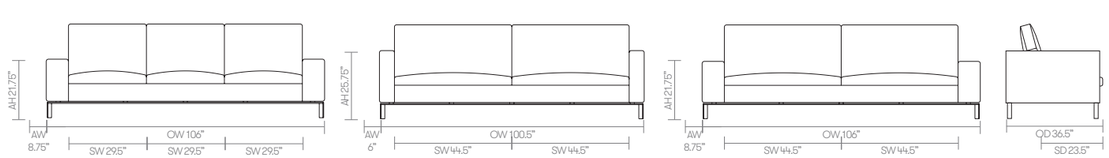
Fabric Grade	Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3	A	B	
SL01 • Single seat with narrow arms	5,908	6,302	7,482	-	7,952	
SLW01 • Single seat with wide arms	6,270	6,687	7,941	-	8,439	
SL02 • Two seater with narrow arms	9,453	10,085	11,977	-	12,728	
SLW02 • Two seater with wide arms	10,028	10,698	12,702	-	13,501	
SL03 • Three seater with narrow arms	13,290	14,178	16,834	-	17,893	
SLW03 • Three seater with wide arms	14,102	15,040	17,860	-	18,983	
SL13 • Extra wide two seater with narrow arms	14,505	15,476	18,377	-	19,528	
SLW13 • Extra wide two seater with wide arms	14,520	15,488	18,390	-	19,546	
SLB01 • Single seat bench • 17.25" h x 30" x 30"	3,215	3,535	3,818	-	4,019	
SLB02 • Two seater bench • 17.25" h x 60" x 30"	5,229	5,751	6,210	-	6,537	

A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Back to index

Tarry

Design – Wolfgang C.R. Mezger

The luxurious wing lounge chair has a versatile style that is the perfect accompaniment to both modern and vintage interiors, whilst the acousticproperties of the seat's wing panels make the pieceideal for breakout areas and executive lounges, or hotel and hospitality environments.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	TAR404 Wing lounge chair on a 4-Star Swivel Base	TAR403 Wing lounge chair with wood legs	TARFS03 Footstool with wood legs
Weight	73lbs	73lbs	29lbs
Molded foam construction with dual density back foam	●	●	❑
Height adjustable headrest	●	●	❑
Free floating seat tilt with upright locking	●	❑	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●
4 star Aluminum auto return swivel base finished in New Black powder coat*	●	❑	❑
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	❑	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Optional features:			
4 Star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry powder coat*	+ $0	–	–
4 Star Aluminum auto return swivel base available in Polished Aluminum	+ $150	–	–
Solid Ash legs can be stained or color washed*	–	+ $70	+ $70
Plastic glides with felt	–	+ $25	+ $25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Tarry Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

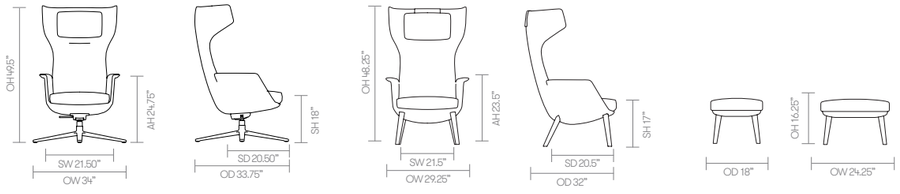
Ships Fully Assembled

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B	
TAR404 • Wing lounge chair • Auto return swivel base	4,296 5.25 yds	4,399	4,519 100 sq ft.	4,666	4,814	4,961	5,109	5,403	5,993	6,584	7,174	5,403	6,584	
TAR403 • Wing lounge chair • Wood legs	4,398 5.25 yds	4,501	4,620 100 sq ft.	4,768	4,915	5,063	5,211	5,504	6,095	6,685	7,275	5,504	6,685	
TARFS03 • Footstool • Wood legs	1,338 1.5 yds	1,365	1,377 33 sq ft.	1,429	1,466	1,503	1,538	1,613	1,762	1,908	2,057	1,613	1,908	

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Tola

Design – Allermuir

Back to index

Modern and approachable by design, Tola imparts a sense of familiarity and warmth to any space. Composed of a generously curved back and sweeping arms, this fully upholstered armchair becomes a focal point in meeting rooms, private offices, and dining and lounge settings.

	C.O.M.		C.O.L.										
Fabric Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
TLA100 Armchair	1,785	1,856	1,938	2,040	2,142	2,244	2,346	2,550	2,958	3,434	3,910	2,550	3,434
	3.5 yds		61 sq ft.										

A, B = Leather
COM = Customer's Own Material (yds)
COL = Customer's Own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in USD $

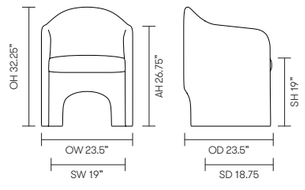
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	TLA100 Armchair
Weight	40lbs
Plywood carcass with cut foam construction	●
Fully upholstered	●
Plastic glides	●
Optional features:	
Plastic glides with felt	+$25
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest	+$100

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Uku

Design – Simon Pengelly

Uku, designed by Simon Pengelly, is a visually delicate wood lounge chair. Designed to be harmonious and balanced, with no individual feature being the main protagonist, allowing Uku to elegantly fit into any setting.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	UKU101 Foot Stool	UKU201 Mid Back Lounge Chair	UKU301 High Back Lounge Chair	UKUHST Side Table
Weight	11lbs	32lbs	35lbs	20lbs
Cut foam cushion	●	●	●	❑
Upholstered outer shell	●	●	●	❑
Inner seat upholstered with pinch seam	●	●	●	❑
Solid Oak frame with a clear finish	●	●	●	❑
Solid Oak table top and column with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	●
Steel plate base finished in Black (textured) powder coat*	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	❑
Plastic glides	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:				
Solid Oak frame can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	+ $90	+ $130	+ $130	–
Solid Oak table top and column can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	–	–	–	+ $90
Solid oak frame can be color-washed in White, Back to Black, Slate Gray, Smoke Gray, Vintage Red, Ruby Red, Fern Green, Peacock Green, Blue Skies, Sapphire Blue, Orange Crush, Mellow Yellow, Nut Brown, Turtle Dove, Sherbet Yellow, Blush Pink	+ $90	+ $130	+ $130	–
Solid oak table top and column can be color-washed White, Back to Black, Slate Gray, Smoke Gray, Vintage Red, Ruby Red, Fern Green, Peacock Green, Blue Skies, Sapphire Blue, Orange Crush, Mellow Yellow, Nut Brown, Turtle Dove, Sherbet Yellow, Blush Pink	–	–	–	+ $90
Steel plate base available in Dark Bronze (textured) powder coat*	–	–	–	+ $90
Plastic glides with felt	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40	+ $70
Two-tone upholstery (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $50	+ $100	+ $100	–

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*
** Click here to see Uku Wood Finishes*
** Click here to see available Seating Wood Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

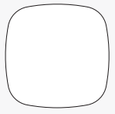
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
UKU101 • Foot Stool	1,860 1.6 yds	1,886	1,915 60 sq ft.	1,951	1,987	2,024	2,060	2,133	2,278	2,447	2,617	2,133	2,447
UKU201 • Lounge chair • Mid Back	3,927 3.1 yds	3,998	4,080 60 sq ft.	4,183	4,285	4,387	4,489	4,694	5,103	5,581	6,058	4,694	5,581
UKU301 • Lounge chair • High Back	4,082 3.4 yds	4,163	4,255 60 sq ft.	4,371	4,486	4,602	4,717	4,948	5,410	5,949	6,488	4,948	5,949

A, B = Leather
COM = Customers own Material (yds)
COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

All prices listed in US $

Code	Oak
UKUHST • Side Table	1,355



Back to index

Vee

Design – Allermuir

With Vee, Allermuir has produced a solution that allows individuality and collaboration to happily coexist. With its simplistic, inviting form, complemented by full, sound absorbing upholstery, as well as integrated power and under seat storage. Vee is ideally suited for quick touchdowns and recharges, or longer work meetings.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	VE01RH Right Hand Arm Seat Unit	VE01LH Left Hand Arm Seat Unit	VE02RH Right Hand High Back Seat Unit	VE02LH Left Hand High Back Seat Unit	VE03 High Back Seat Unit	VE05FS Footstool	VEBC Back Cushion
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Traditional carcass construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Fully upholstered	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Curled feather interior	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Tefl n glides	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑

Optional features:

Plastic glides with felt	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	+ $25	❑	❑
Integrated power (2 x powered USB) – Black	+ $295	+ $295	+ $295	+ $295	+ $295	❑	❑
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $150	+ $50	❑

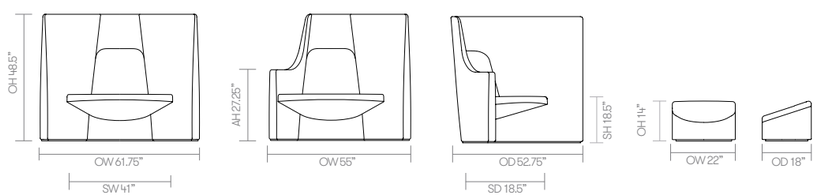
Ships Fully Assembled

Vee upholstered units are only manufactured in a selection of fabrics as indicated.

Fabric Selection 1	Camira Blazer Camira Synergy	Fabric Selection 2	Kvadrat Canvas 2 Gabriel Focus Gabriel Focus Melange	Fabric Selection 3	Kvadrat Divina 3 Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 Kvadrat Melange Nap

	Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3	A	B	
VE01RH • Right hand arm seat unit	5,735	6,562	7,666	-	-	
VE01LH • Left hand arm seat unlt	5,735	6,562	7,666	-	-	
VE02RH • Right hand high arm seat unit	5,810	6,650	7,767	-	-	
VE02LH • Left hand high arm seat unit	5,810	6,650	7,767	-	-	
VE03 • High back seat unit	6,035	6,906	8,064	-	-	
VE05FS • Footstool	1,019	1,166	1,361	-	-	
VEBC • Back Cushion • 19" x 12"	327	376	439	-	-	

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Cushions

To specify your item

Think through the Cushion you require

Select the Codes of the individual items you require

Choose Fabrics

You now have the total cost and specification or your Cushion

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfill your equirements.

Back to index

Loose Cushions

Design – Allermuir

The Allermuir loose cushion range has been created to allow the introduction of accent colors to an environment, while at the same time providing an additional level of comfort. Available in five basic sizes, there are a multitude of options available to suit individual style and quickly changing fashions.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

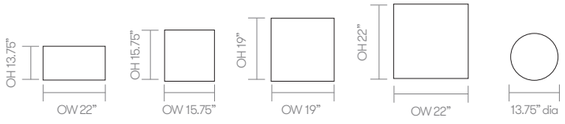
	AMSCS Small Square Cushion 15.75" x 15.75"	AMSCM Medium Square Cushion 19" x 19"	AMSCL Large Square Cushion 22" x 22"	AMSCBL Bolster Rectangle Cushion 22" x 13.75"
Weight	3 lbs	3 lbs	4lbs	3 lbs
FR Inner cushion cover	●	●	●	●
Soft fill stuffing	●	●	●	●
Twinned edge stitching detail	●	●	●	●
Paneled sides	❑	❑	❑	❑
Edge details (select one option only)				
Twinned edge stitching detail	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Piped edge detail (fabric only)	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Zipped edge detail	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45
Face details (select one option only)				
Plain face detail	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Single button detail (using fabric only from the same range as the face)	+ $45	+ $45	+ $45	–
Multi button detail (using fabric only from the same range as the face)	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55
Quilted detail	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55	+ $55
Two-tone upholstery (use the price of the highest grade of the fabrics selected)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

** Click here to see Textile Finishes & COM Requirements*

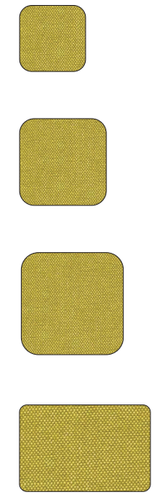
Example code: AMSCBL/Z1/QU.

Bolster Cushion *Zipped* *Quilted*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	C.O.L. 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	A	B
AMSCS • Small square cushion • 15.75" x 15.75"	137 1 yds	153	170 22 sq ft.	192	212	235	254	298	386	471	557	298	471
AMSCM • Medium square cushion • 19" x 19"	174 1 yds	191	207 22 sq ft.	228	250	270	292	336	422	507	595	336	507
AMSCL • Large square cushion • 22" x 22"	191 1 yds	207	227 22 sq ft.	252	278	304	327	378	479	578	690	378	578
AMSCBL • Bolster rectangle cushion • 22" x 13.75"	168 1 yds	181	190 22 sq ft.	223	243	265	286	332	415	502	589	332	502



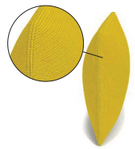
A, B = Leather

All prices listed in US $

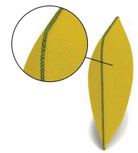
COM = Customers own Material (yds)

COL = Customers own Leather (sq ft.)

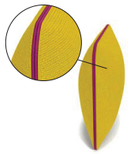
Cushion edge detail



TW
TWINNED
Twin needle stitch detail around perimeter, with zip to one side.



PP
PIPED
Piping detail around perimeter, with zip to one side. Added option of Two-tone color.
For COM, please send 3" x 52" of upholstery.



ZI
ZIPPED
Reverse zip detail (i.e. back of zip showing) around whole perimeter. Wide choice of standard zip colors to create Two-tone combinations.

Cushion face detail

PL
Plain

SB
Single button

MB
Multi button

QU
Quilted

when ordering your cushions...

1. Check the size and shape you require
2. Select the Fabric Grade for the fabric you are using
3. Select any additional Details you require from the options listed for Edge Detail and Face Detail and add on the relevant cost per cushion.
4. Add the two letter prefix for the Edge Detail and Face Detail to Your Cushion code when ordering
5. You now have the total cost and specification of Your cushion

Tylus

Design – Allermuir

Allermuir's stunning new collection of cushions is a stylish complement to its soft seating and sofa ranges. Square and rectangular shapes are available in a variety of sizes and fabrics. All 100% feather filled with hypoallergenic and flame retardant linings, they include exquisite detailing with custom made zips available in rose gold, gold, silver and black. They also feature a saddle leather handle, debossed with the Allermuir logo.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

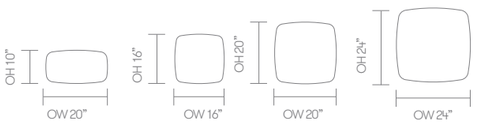
	TYL2010 Soft Rectangle Cushion 20" x 10"	TYL2010H Soft Rectangle Cushion 20" x 10"	TYL16 Soft Square Cushion 16" x 16"	TYL16H Soft Square Cushion 16" x 16"	TYL20 Soft Square Cushion 20" x 20"	TYL20H Soft Square Cushion 20" x 20"	TYL24 Soft Square Cushion 24" x 24"	TYL24H Soft Square Cushion 24" x 24"
Weight	2lbs	2lbs	3lbs	3lbs	3lbs	3lbs	5lbs	5lbs
Curled feather filled cushion	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quilt detail options - Lines, Aztec, Echo or Flow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Saddle leather grab handle available in Black, Natural or Dark Tan	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Zipper available in Gold, Rose Gold, Silver or Black (see note 1)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

** Note 1 Zipper tape only available in finishes shown on opposite page*

		Tylus Synergy	
Soft rectangle cushion 20 x 10"	TYL2010	235	
	TYL2010H	244	
Soft square cushion 16 x 16"	TYL16	238	
	TYL16H	267	
Soft square cushion 20 x 20"	TYL20	313	
	TYL20H	341	
Soft square cushion 24 x 24"	TYL24	344	
	TYL24H	375	

** H in item code denotes grab handle on cushion*

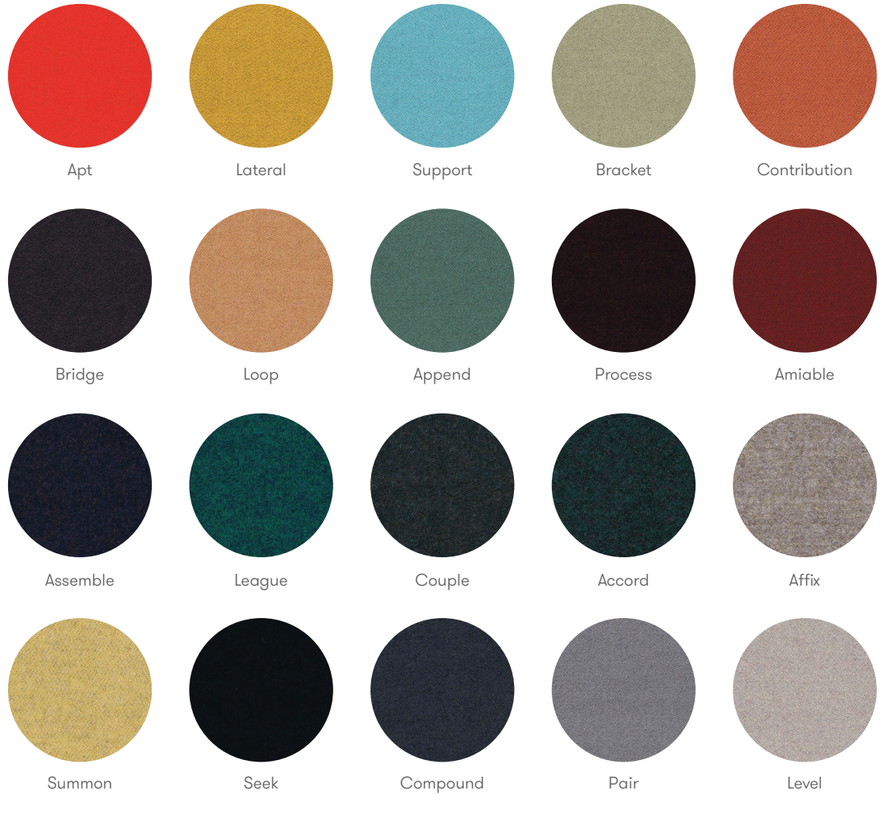
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

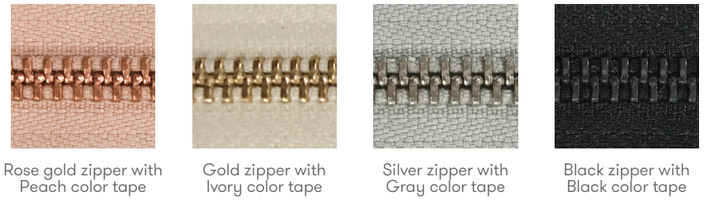
Tylus Synergy

Fabrics – Allermuir



Allermuir branded saddle leather grab handle

Zipper and tape



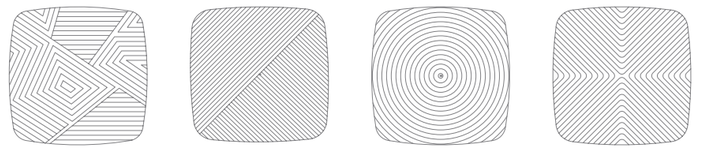
Rose gold zipper with Peach color tape

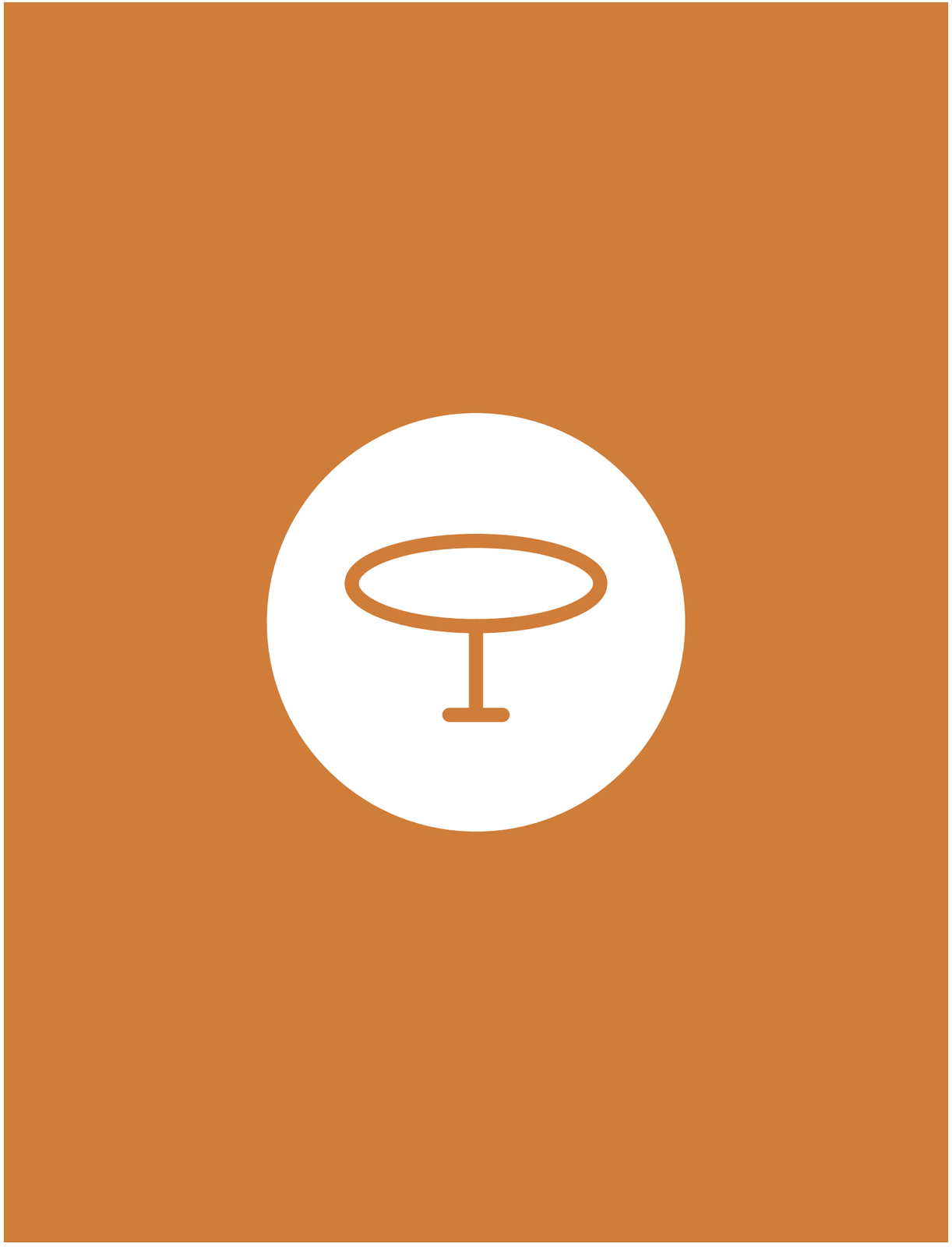
Gold zipper with Ivory color tape

Silver zipper with Gray color tape

Black zipper with Black color tape

Quilting designs





Tables & Storage

To specify your item

Think through the configu ation of Table or Storage you require

Select the Codes of the individual items you need to achieve your configu ation

Choose Finishes where appropriate: ‘top’ finishes / f ame color

You now have the total cost and specification or your Table or Storage

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfill your equirements.

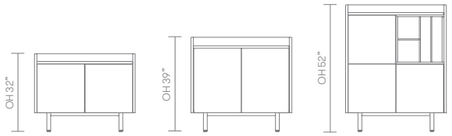
Axis Credenza

Design – Allermuir

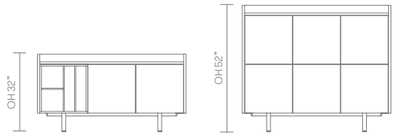
Back to index

Statement of Line

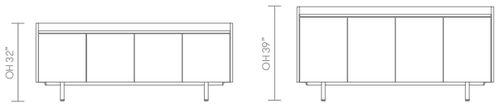
42” Length Credenzas



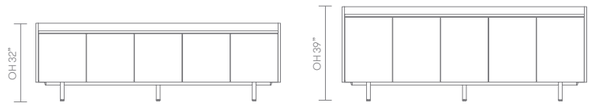
61” Length Credenzas



81” Length Credenzas



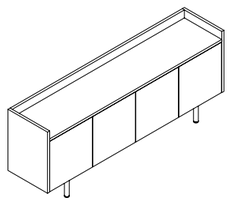
100” Length Credenzas



Features

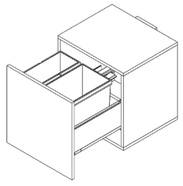
General

- Push to open doors and drawers
- Soft close drawers
- Open shelving compartments
- Plastic glides
- One adjustable shelf per door section
- Wide range of top options
- Tops specified separately
- Grain direction runs horizontally on top, doors, drawers, and side panels



Pullout Trash / Recycling Unit

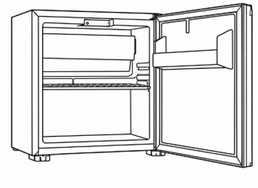
- Push to open drawer unit
- Includes two open-top waste bins in Anthracite
- (1) 4.5 gallon bin
- (1) 3 gallon bin



Mini Fridge Unit

- (1) Door rack
- Adjustable Shelf
- Sensor controlled LED interior light
- 18 liter storage, 120 V
- Dimensions:
  H: 17 1/8” W: 6 5/8” D:15 1/8”

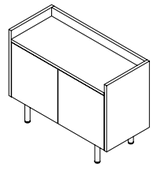
Refrigerator price included in SKU Shipped separately, installation required



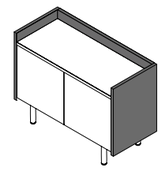
Specification

To specify your credenza, follow the steps below:

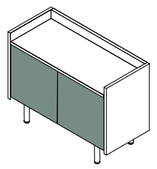
1: Credenza Size & Model
Select credenza model number.



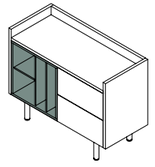
2: Case Finish
Specify TFL finish for case sides, back, and interior.



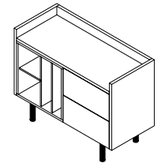
3: Front Finish
Specify TFL finish for case doors and drawers.



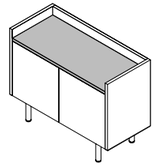
4: Insert Finish
Specify TFL finish for combo and open compartment inserts on select models.



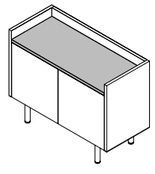
5: Leg Finish
Specify powder coat finish for steel legs.



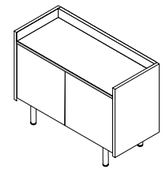
6: Top Size & Model
Select top size that matches the case model specified.



7: Top Finish
Specify top finish.



8: Edge Profile
When specifying Global Laminate tops, select a contrasting edge finish from the available finish options. When specifying TFL tops, the edge finish will automatically match the top finish specified.



Note: Credenza price will be based on the highest TFL finish grade specified on either case, front, or insert.

Axis Credenza

Design – Allermuir

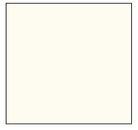
Back to index

TFL Standard

Available on tops and cases.

Strata Oak

Urban Maple


White

Greige Castella Oak

Dark Rockford Hickory

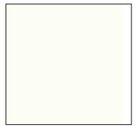
Winter Oak

Light Gray

TFL Premium Colors

Available on tops and cases.

Basalt


Premium White

Premium Black

Taupe Gray

Slate Gray

Cobalt Gray

Alby Blue

Smoke Green

Deep Sahara

TFL Premium Woodgrain

Available on tops and cases.

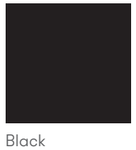
Brown Casella Oak

Natural Casella Oak

Light Casella Oak

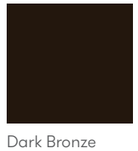
Black Casella Oak

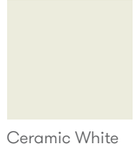
Frame Finishes


Black

Umbra Gray

White


Dark Bronze


Ceramic White

Global Laminates

Available on tops only.

Fog

Dark Chocolate

Fossil

Diamond Black

Mouse

Sarum Gray

Storm

Brite White

Chestnut Woodline

Oiled Walnut

White Ash

Ebony

Smoky Brown Pear

Millennium Oak

Natural Ash

Planked Coffee Oak

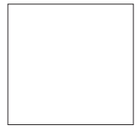
Contrast Edge Tape

Available on Global Laminates only.

Ply

Oak

Beech


White

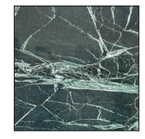
Black

Stone and Marble Tops

Available on tops only.

Travertine

White Carrara Marble


Green Marble

Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

standard & optional features

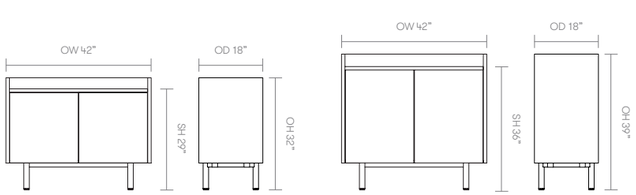
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AC3242A Credenza 32"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3242B Credenza 32"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3242C Credenza 32"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3942A Credenza 39"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3942B Credenza 39"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3942C Credenza 39"(h) 42" x 18"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
Combo Insert	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL Short Slim Drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL Long Slim Drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL Short Drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL Long Drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL Door	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL Mid Door	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑
Open compartment insert (3 shelves)	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	●	❑	❑	●	●	●
Powder coated steel frame	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame available in Black, White,Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze, Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Click here to see available finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC3242A • Credenza • 32"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Door	1,500	1,545	1,620	
AC3242B • Credenza • 32"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Combo Insert • 2 x Short Drawer	2,995	3,085	3,235	
AC3242C • Credenza • 32"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer	2,775	2,860	3,000	
AC3942A • Credenza • 39"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Mid Door	1,620	1,670	1,750	
AC3942B • Credenza • 39"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Mid Door • 1 x Open Compartment Insert	2,520	2,600	2,725	
AC3942C • Credenza • 39"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Door	2,490	2,565	2,690	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (needs some assembly)

Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

standard & optional features

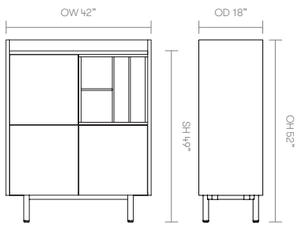
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AC5242A Credenza 52"(h) 42" x 18"	AC5242B Credenza 52"(h) 42" x 18"	AC5242C Credenza 52"(h) 42" x 18"
Weight	-	-	-
Carcass: 1" TFL Base and Panel Ends	●	●	●
Combo Insert	●	❑	❑
TFL Short Drawer	❑	❑	●
TFL Long Drawer	❑	●	❑
TFL Door	●	●	●
TFL Tall Door	❑	❑	●
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black powder coat frame*	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Steel frame available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze or Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0
Multi tone TFL comes as standard - Carcass / Insert / Door + Drawer fronts	+$0	+$0	+$0

Click here to see available finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC5242A • Credenza • 52"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Combo Insert • 3 x Door	2,455	2,530	2,655	
AC5242B • Credenza • 52"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Door	3,555	3,665	3,840	
AC5242C • Credenza • 52"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Tall Door • 1 x Door	3,755	3,870	4,055	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (needs some assembly)

Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AC3242DC Credenza 32"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3242R Credenza 32"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3942DC Credenza 39"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3942DCR Credenza 39"(h) 42" x 18"	AC3942R Credenza 39"(h) 42" x 18"	AC5242DC Credenza 52"(h) 42" x 18"	AC5242R Credenza 52"(h) 42" x 18"
Weight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcass: 1" TFL Base and Panel Ends	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Combo Insert	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL Long Slim Drawer	❑	❑	●	●	●	❑	❑
TFL Short Drawer	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL Door	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑	●
TFL Tall Door	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Pullout Trash / Recycling Unit	❑	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Mini Fridge	●	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	❑	●	●	❑	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black powder coat frame*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Steel frame available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze or Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0
Multi tone TFL comes as standard - Carcass / Insert / Door + Drawer fronts	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Click here to see available finishes

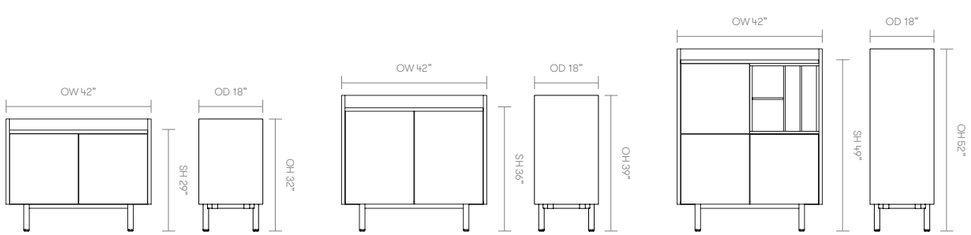
When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC3242DC • Credenza • 32"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Mini Fridge	5,795	5,885	6,035	
AC3242R • Credenza • 32"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit	2,350	2,421	2,538	
AC3942DC • Credenza • 39"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 1 x Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	5,290	5,365	5,490	
AC3942DCR • Credenza • 39"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,140	6,324	6,631	
AC3942R • Credenza • 39"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 1 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit	3,340	3,440	3,607	
AC5242DC • Credenza • 52"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Tall Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,355	6,465	6,640	
AC5242R • Credenza • 52"(h) x 42"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Combo Insert • 2 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit	3,305	3,404	3,569	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

standard & optional features

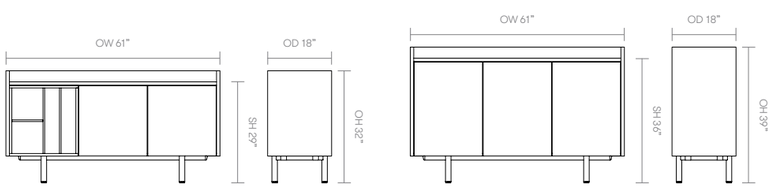
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AC3261A Credenza 32"(h) 61" x 18"	AC3261B Credenza 32"(h) 61" x 18"	AC3261C Credenza 32"(h) 61" x 18"	AC3961A Credenza 39"(h) 61" x 18"	AC3961B Credenza 39"(h) 61" x 18"	AC3961C Credenza 39"(h) 61" x 18"
Weight	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcass: 1" TFL Base and Panel Ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
Combo Insert	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
4 Shelf Insert	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL Short Slim Drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
TFL Long Slim Drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL Short Drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL Long Drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
TFL Door	●	●	●	❑	❑	●
TFL Mid Door	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black powder coat frame*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Steel frame available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze or Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0
Multi tone TFL comes as standard - Carcass / Insert / Door + Drawer fronts	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Click here to see available finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC3261A • Credenza • 32"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Combo Insert • 2 x Door	2,070	2,135	2,240	
AC3261B • Credenza • 32"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 2 x Door	3,390	3,495	3,665	
AC3261C • Credenza • 32"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Door	3,345	3,450	3,615	
AC3961A • Credenza • 39"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 3 x Mid Door	2,225	2,325	2,425	
AC3961B • Credenza • 39"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x 4 Shelf Insert • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 2 x Mid Door	3,160	3,255	3,415	
AC3961C • Credenza • 39"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Door	5,095	5,250	5,505	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (needs some assembly)

Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

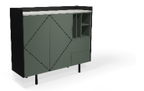
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AC5261A Credenza 52"(h) 61" x 18"	AC5261B Credenza 52"(h) 61" x 18"	AC5261C Credenza 52"(h) 61" x 18"
Weight	-	-	-
Carcass: 1" TFL Base and Panel Ends	●	●	●
Combo Insert	❑	●	❑
TFL Short Drawer	❑	●	❑
TFL Long Drawer	❑	❑	●
TFL Door	●	❑	●
TFL Tall Door	❑	●	●
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black powder coat frame*	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Steel frame available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze or Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0
Multi tone TFL comes as standard - Carcass / Insert / Door + Drawer fronts	+$0	+$0	+$0

Click here to see available finishes

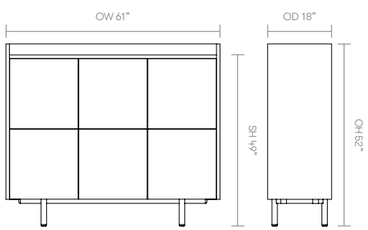
When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC5261A • Credenza • 52"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 6 x Door	3,290	3,390	3,555	
AC5261B • Credenza • 52"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Combo Insert • 2 x Short Drawer • 2 x Tall Door	4,040	4,165	4,365	
AC5261C • Credenza • 52"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Door • 1 x Tall Door	4,260	4,390	4,600	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

standard & optional features

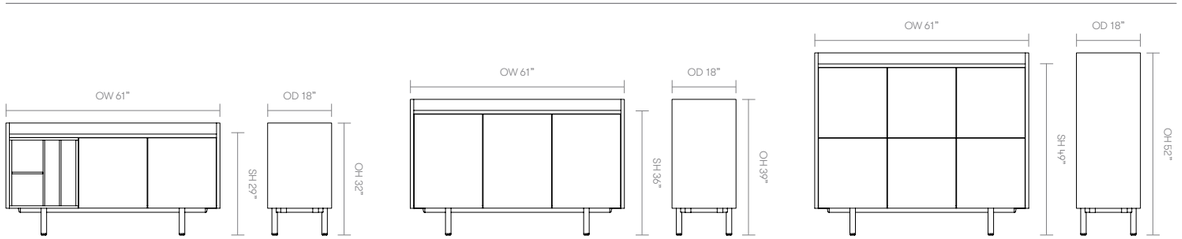
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AC3261DC Credenza 32"(h) 61" x 18"	AC3261R Credenza 32"(h) 61" x 18"	AC3961DC Credenza 39"(h) 61" x 18"	AC3961R Credenza 39"(h) 61" x 18"	AC5261DC Credenza 52"(h) 61" x 18"	AC5261R Credenza 52"(h) 61" x 18"
Weight	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcass: 1" TFL Base and Panel Ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Short Slim Drawer	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
TFL Long Slim Drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL Short Drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL Long Drawer	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL Door	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL Mid Door	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
TFL Tall Door	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Pullout Trash / Recycling Unit	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Mini Fridge	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black powder coat frame*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Steel frame available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze or Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0
Multi tone TFL comes as standard - Carcass / Insert / Door + Drawer fronts	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Click here to see available finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC3261DC • Credenza • 32"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,145	6,250	6,415	
AC3261R • Credenza • 32"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit	4,195	4,321	4,531	
AC3961DC • Credenza • 39"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Mini Fridge	7,895	8,050	8,305	
AC3961R • Credenza • 39"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 2 x Mid Door • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit	4,010	4,130	4,331	
AC5261DC • Credenza • 52"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 2 x Tall Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,840	6,965	7,165	
AC5261R • Credenza • 52"(h) x 61"(w) x 18"(d) • 5 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit	4,140	4,264	4,471	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (needs some assembly)

Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

standard & optional features

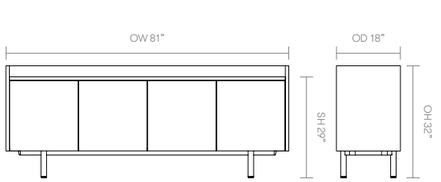
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

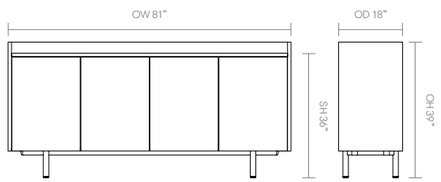
	AC3281A Credenza 32"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3281B Credenza 32"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3281C Credenza 32"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3981A Credenza 39"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3981B Credenza 39"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3981C Credenza 39"(h) 81" x 18"
Weight	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcass: 1" TFL Base and Panel Ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Long Slim Drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
TFL Short Drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL Long Drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL Door	●	●	●	❑	❑	●
TFL Mid Door	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black powder coat frame*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to Open Doors and Drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Steel frame available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze or Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0
Multi tone TFL comes as standard - Carcass / Insert / Door + Drawer fronts	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

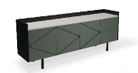
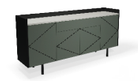
Click here to see available finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height





Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC3281A • Credenza • 32"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 4 x Door	2,410	2,485	2,605	
AC3281B • Credenza • 32"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Door	3,865	3,980	4,175	
AC3281C • Credenza • 32"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 3 x Door	3,920	4,040	4,235	
AC3981A • Credenza • 39"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 4 x Mid Door	2,630	2,710	2,840	
AC3981B • Credenza • 39"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Mid Door	4,975	5,125	5,375	
AC3981C • Credenza • 39"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Door • 2 x Mid Door	3,700	3,815	4,000	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (needs some assembly)

Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

standard & optional features

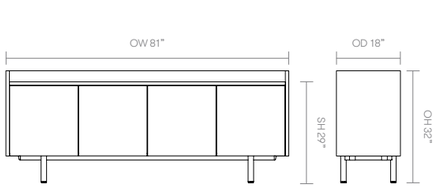
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

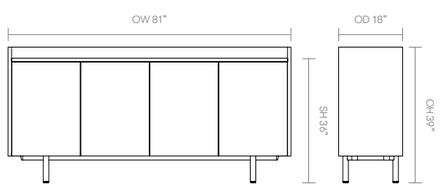
	AC3281DC Credenza 32"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3281DCR Credenza 32"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3281R Credenza 32"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3981DC Credenza 39"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3981DCR Credenza 39"(h) 81" x 18"	AC3981R Credenza 39"(h) 81" x 18"
Weight	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcass: 1" TFL Base and Panel Ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Short Slim Drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL Long Slim Drawer	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑
TFL Short Drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL Long Drawer	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL Door	●	❑	●	●	●	●
TFL Mid Door	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Pullout Trash / Recycling Unit	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Mini Fridge	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	●	❑	●	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black powder coat frame*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Steel frame available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze or Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0
Multi tone TFL comes as standard - Carcass / Insert / Door + Drawer fronts	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Click here to see available finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height





Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC3281DC • Credenza • 32"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,090	6,190	6,255	
AC3281DCR • Credenza • 32"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,940	7,148	7,495	
AC3281R • Credenza • 32"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 2 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit	4,140	4,264	4,471	
AC3981DC • Credenza • 39"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Slim Drawer • 3 x Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	7,410	7,550	7,780	
AC3981DCR • Credenza • 39"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit • 1 x Mini Fridge	8,260	8,508	8,921	
AC3981R • Credenza • 39"(h) x 81"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Door • 2 x Mid Door • 1 x Pullout Trash / Recycle Unit	4,550	4,687	4,914	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (needs some assembly)

Back to index

Axis Credenzas

Design – Allermuir

Characterized by a clean profile and recessed top, Axis Credenzas integrate seamlessly into a variety of interiors. A tubular steel frame lends visual lightness to the rectilinear case while allowing for ease of maintenance. Marble and an assortment of laminate finishes balance refinement with accessibility. An extensive range of heights, widths, drawer inserts, and open shelving allows Axis to serve multiple functions, from sideboard and console to cabinet and beyond.

standard & optional features

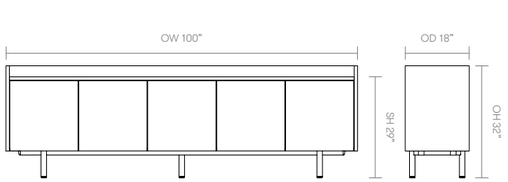
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

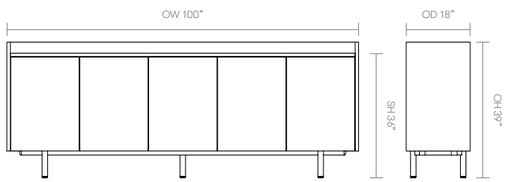
	AC32100A Credenza 32"(h) 100" x 18"	AC32100B Credenza 32"(h) 100" x 18"	AC32100C Credenza 32"(h) 100" x 18"	AC39100A Credenza 39"(h) 100" x 18"	AC39100B Credenza 39"(h) 100" x 18"	AC39100C Credenza 39"(h) 100" x 18"
Weight	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carcass: 1" TFL Base and Panel Ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
Combo Insert	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL Short Slim Drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
TFL Short Drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL Long Drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL Door	●	●	●	❑	❑	●
TFL Mid Door	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
TFL Adjustable Shelf (1 Per Door Section)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame finished in Black powder coat frame*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Steel frame available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze or Ceramic White powder coat	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0
Multi tone TFL comes as standard - Carcass / Insert / Door + Drawer fronts	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

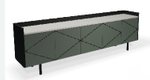
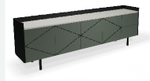
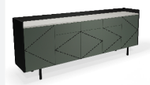
Click here to see available finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height





Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
AC32100A • Credenza • 32"(h) x 100"(w) x 18"(d) • 5 x Door	3,290	3,390	3,355	
AC32100B • Credenza • 32"(h) x 100"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 3 x Door	4,610	4,750	4,980	
AC32100C • Credenza • 32"(h) x 100"(w) x 18"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 4 x Door	4,555	4,695	4,920	
AC39100A • Credenza • 39"(h) x 100"(w) x 18"(d) • 5 x Mid Door	3,565	3,675	3,850	
AC39100B • Credenza • 39"(h) x 100"(w) x 18"(d) • 1 x Combo Insert • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 4 x Mid Door	4,390	4,525	4,745	
AC39100C • Credenza • 39"(h) x 100"(w) x 18"(d) • 3 x Short Slim Drawer • 3 x Door • 2 x Mid Door	6,120	6,305	6,610	

All prices listed in US $

Note 1: Credenza top must be ordered separately
Top shown not included
Ships KD = Knock Down (needs full assembly)

Allermuir

Axis Tables

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

allermuir.com

Axis Tables – Product Specification

Standard Features (*Selected models only)

Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Boat, Tapered, Video Conference, Square or Circular shaped available on 1" TFL or 1" Laminate on MDF core tops

Steel frame and rails

Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails

Plastic leveling feet

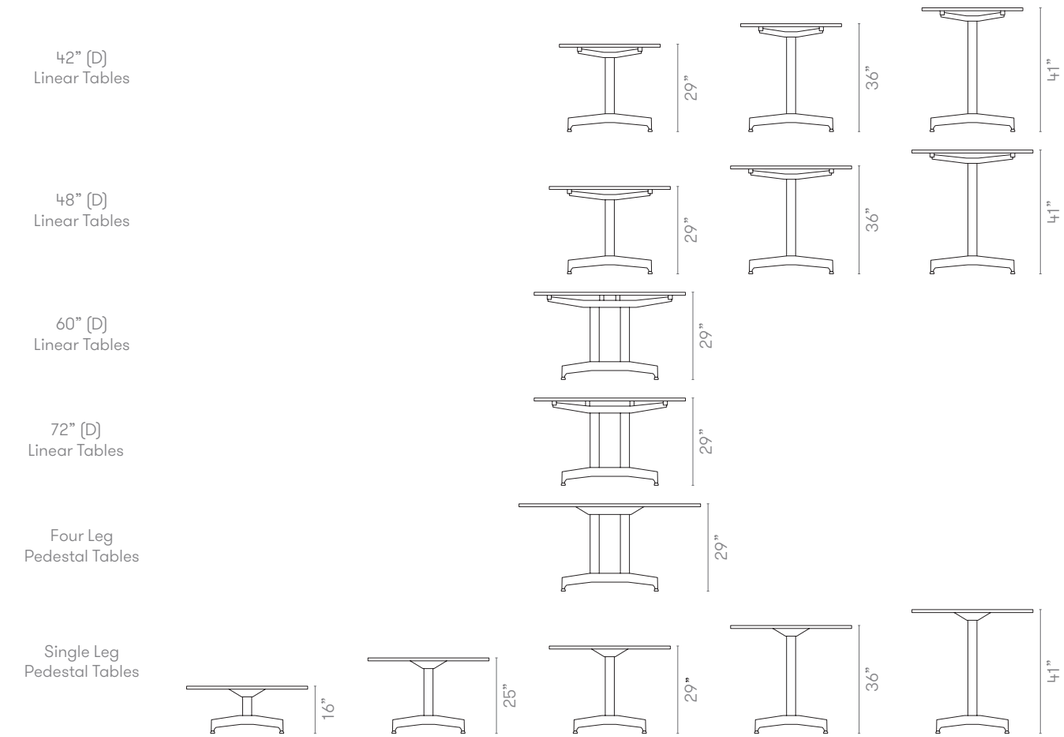
Standard Features (*Selected models only)

Optional Cable Trays

Optional in surface or under table Power Options

Socket Tray covers for Power Options*

Dimensions



DESIGN

Allermuir Design Team

Our team of talented in house designers are responsible for creating elegant, innovative furniture designs which not only look beautiful, but minimize the impact on the world around us.

They come from all over the world, but are based in our Design Center located in a quiet Lancashire village just outside the Ribble Valley. Our dedicated facility is over three floors which include studios, a materials test center and prototyping lab.

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD7242RC Rectangular Meeting Height 72" x 42"	ATD7842RC Rectangular Meeting Height 78" x 42"	ATD8442RC Rectangular Meeting Height 84" x 42"	ATD9642RC Rectangular Meeting Height 96" x 42"	ATD14442RC Rectangular Meeting Height 144" x 42"	ATD16642RC Rectangular Meeting Height 166" x 42"	ATD19242RC Rectangular Meeting Height 192" x 42"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

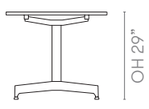
Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD7242RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 72" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6	▭	TE	2,358	2,398	2,438	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,315	4,260	
ATD7842RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 78" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6	▭	TE	2,429	2,469	2,510	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,381	4,405	
ATD8442RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 84" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,487	2,533	2,579	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,407	4,510	
ATD9642RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,554	2,601	2,648	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,433	4,693	
ATD14442RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12	▭▭	TE	3,293	3,373	3,453	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,205	7,095	
ATD16642RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14	▭▭	TE	3,341	3,422	3,503	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,242	7,421	
ATD19242RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16	▭▭	TE	3,594	3,690	3,796	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,352	7,872	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD8448RC Rectangular Meeting Height 84" x 48"	ATD9648RC Rectangular Meeting Height 96" x 48"	ATD12048RC Rectangular Meeting Height 120" x 48"	ATD14448RC Rectangular Meeting Height 144" x 48"	ATD16648RC Rectangular Meeting Height 166" x 48"	ATD19248RC Rectangular Meeting Height 192" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $400	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $385	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

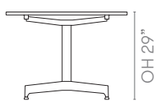
Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD8448RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 84" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,639	2,690	2,740	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,485	4,745	
ATD9648RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,673	2,726	2,780	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,491	4,931	
ATD12048RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 120" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10	▭▭	TE	3,820	3,896	3,971	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	4,717	6,517	
ATD14448RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12	▭▭	TE	4,195	4,280	4,366	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	6,066	8,226	
ATD16648RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14	▭▭	TE	4,331	4,426	4,521	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	6,096	8,586	
ATD19248RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16	▭▭	TE	4,570	4,678	4,786	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	6,205	9,085	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD12060RC Rectangular Meeting Height 120" x 60"	ATD14460RC Rectangular Meeting Height 144" x 60"	ATD16660RC Rectangular Meeting Height 166" x 60"	ATD19260RC Rectangular Meeting Height 192" x 60"	ATD14472RC Rectangular Meeting Height 144" x 72"	ATD16672RC Rectangular Meeting Height 166" x 72"	ATD19272RC Rectangular Meeting Height 192" x 72"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $400	+ $400	-	-	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $385	+ $385	-	-	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $540	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $395	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	+ $770	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	+ $725	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667	+ $434	+ $512	+ $662

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Back to index

Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD12060RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 120" (W) x 60" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	12		TE	6,278	6,370	6,461	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	7,833	10,083	
ATD14460RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 60" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	14		TE	6,749	6,853	6,956	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	8,183	10,883	
ATD16660RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 60" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	16		TE	7,159	7,275	7,390	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,303	12,416	
ATD19260RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 60" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	18		TE	7,485	7,699	7,912	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,344	12,944	
ATD14472RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 72" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 38"W Cable Tray	14		TE	6,983	7,096	7,210	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,932	13,172	
ATD16672RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 72" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 50"W Cable Tray	16		TE	7.348	7,479	7,610	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	11,262	14,997	
ATD19272RC • Rectangular • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 72" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 61"W Cable Tray	18		TE	7,730	7,886	8,043	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	11,609	15,929	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Soft Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD7242SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 72" x 42"	ATD7842SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 78" x 42"	ATD8442SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 84" x 42"	ATD9642SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 96" x 42"	ATD14442SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 144" x 42"	ATD16642SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 166" x 42"	ATD19242SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 192" x 42"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

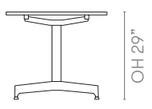
Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD7242SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 72" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6	▭	TE	2,358	2,398	2,438	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,315	4,260	
ATD7842SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 78" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6	▭	TE	2,429	2,469	2,510	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,381	4,405	
ATD8442SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 84" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,487	2,533	2,579	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,407	4,510	
ATD9642SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,554	2,601	2,648	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,433	4,693	
ATD14442SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12	▭▭	TE	3,293	3,373	3,453	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,205	7,095	
ATD16642SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14	▭▭	TE	3,341	3,422	3,503	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,242	7,421	
ATD19242SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16	▭▭	TE	3,594	3,690	3,786	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,352	7,872	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Soft Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD8448SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 84" x 48"	ATD9648SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 96" x 48"	ATD12048SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 120" x 48"	ATD14448SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 144" x 48"	ATD16648SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 166" x 48"	ATD19248SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 192" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $400	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $385	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

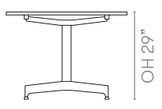
Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD8448SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 84" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,639	2,690	2,740	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,485	4,745	
ATD9648SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,673	2,729	2,780	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,491	4,931	
ATD12048SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 120" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10		TE	3,820	3,896	3,971	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	4,717	6,517	
ATD14448SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	4,196	4,280	4,366	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,066	8,226	
ATD16648SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	4,331	4,426	4,521	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,096	8,586	
ATD19248SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	4,570	4,768	4,786	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,205	9,085	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Soft Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD12060SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 120" x 60"	ATD14460SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 144" x 60"	ATD16660SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 166" x 60"	ATD19260SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 192" x 60"	ATD14472SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 144" x 72"	ATD16672SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 166" x 72"	ATD19272SR Soft Rectangular Meeting Height 192" x 72"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $400	+ $400	-	-	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $385	+ $385	-	-	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $540	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $395	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	+ $770	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	+ $725	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667	+ $434	+ $512	+ $662

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

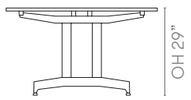
Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Back to index

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD12060SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 120" (W) x 60" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	12		TE	6,278	6,370	6,461	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	7,833	10,083	
ATD14460SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 60" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	14		TE	6,749	6,853	6,956	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	8,186	10,886	
ATD16660SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 60" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	16		TE	7,159	7,275	7,390	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,303	12,416	
ATD19260SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 60" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	18		TE	7,485	7,699	7,912	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,344	12,944	
ATD14472SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 72" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 38"W Cable Tray	14		TE	6,983	7,096	7,210	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,932	12,944	
ATD16672SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 72" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 50"W Cable Tray	16		TE	7,348	7,479	7,610	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	11,262	14,997	
ATD19272SR • Soft Rectangular • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 72" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optiona61"W Cable Tray	18		TE	7,730	7,886	8,043	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	11,609	15,929	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Boat Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD7246BT Boat Meeting Height 72" x 46"	ATD7846BT Boat Meeting Height 78" x 46"	ATD8446BT Boat Meeting Height 84" x 46"	ATD9646BT Boat Meeting Height 96" x 46"	ATD14446BT Boat Meeting Height 144" x 46"	ATD16646BT Boat Meeting Height 166" x 46"	ATD19246BT Boat Meeting Height 192" x 46"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

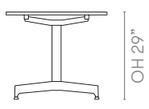
Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD7246BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 72" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,358	2,398	2,438	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,315	4,350	
ATD7846BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 78" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,429	2,469	2,510	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,381	4,503	
ATD8446BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 84" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,487	2,533	2,579	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,407	4,615	
ATD9646BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,554	2,601	2,648	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,433	4,813	
ATD14446BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	3,293	3,373	3,453	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,205	7,275	
ATD16646BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	3,341	3,422	3,503	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,242	7,629	
ATD19246BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	3,594	3,690	3,796	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,352	8,112	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Boat Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❏ Not available

	ATD8450BT Boat Meeting Height 84" x 50"	ATD9650BT Boat Meeting Height 96" x 50"	ATD12050BT Boat Meeting Height 120" x 50"	ATD14450BT Boat Meeting Height 144" x 50"	ATD16650BT Boat Meeting Height 166" x 50"	ATD19250BT Boat Meeting Height 192" x 50"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel upper frame and upper rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $400	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $385	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, upper rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White,	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD8450BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 84" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,639	2,690	2,740	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,485	4,798	
ATD9650BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,673	2,729	2,780	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,491	4,991	
ATD12050BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 120" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10		TE	3,820	3,896	3,971	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	4,717	6,592	
ATD14450BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	4,195	4,280	4,366	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,066	8,316	
ATD16650BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	4,331	4,426	4,521	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,096	8,690	
ATD19250BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	4,570	4,678	4,786	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,205	9,205	

GL = Global Laminate Range | TFL = TFL Range | TE = Taped Edge | 46 = Profile Edge | All prices listed in US $

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Boat Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD12064BT Boat Meeting Height 120" x 64"	ATD14464BT Boat Meeting Height 144" x 64"	ATD16664BT Boat Meeting Height 166" x 64"	ATD19264BT Boat Meeting Height 192" x 64"	ATD14476BT Boat Meeting Height 144" x 76"	ATD16676BT Boat Meeting Height 166" x 76"	ATD19276BT Boat Meeting Height 192" x 76"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $400	+ $415	-	-	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $385	+ $395	-	-	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $540	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $395	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	+ $780	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	+ $740	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667	+ $434	+ $512	+ $662

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

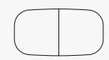
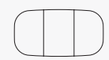
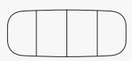
Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Back to index

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD12064BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 120" (W) x 64" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	12		TE	6,278	6,370	6,461	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	7,833	10,233	
ATD14464BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 64" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	14		TE	6,749	6,853	6,956	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	8,186	11,066	
ATD16664BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 64" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	16		TE	7,159	7,275	7,390	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,303	12,623	
ATD19264BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 64" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	18		TE	7,485	7,699	7,912	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,344	13,184	
ATD14476BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 76" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 38"W Cable Tray	14		TE	6,983	7,096	7,210	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,932	13,352	
ATD16676BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 76" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 50"W Cable Tray	16		TE	7,348	7,479	7,610	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	11,262	15,205	
ATD19276BT • Boat • 29" (H) • 192" (W) x 76" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 61"W Cable Tray	18		TE	7,730	7,886	8,043	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	11,609	16,169	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Counter Height Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATCH7242RC Rectangular Counter Height 72" x 42"	ATCH7842RC Rectangular Counter Height 78" x 42"	ATCH8442RC Rectangular Counter Height 84" x 42"	ATCH9642RC Rectangular Counter Height 96" x 42"	ATCH14442RC Rectangular Counter Height 144" x 42"	ATCH16642RC Rectangular Counter Height 166" x 42"	ATCH19242RC Rectangular Counter Height 192" x 42"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel upper frame and upper rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, upper rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White,	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATCH7242RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 72" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6	▭	TE	2,415	2,455	2,495	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,372	4,317	
ATCH7842RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 78" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6	▭	TE	2,486	2,526	2,567	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,438	4,462	
ATCH8442RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 84" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,544	2,590	2,636	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,464	4,567	
ATCH9642RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 96" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,611	2,658	2,705	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,490	4,750	
ATCH14442RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 144" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12	▭▭	TE	3,350	3,430	3,510	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,262	7,152	
ATCH16642RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 166" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14	▭▭	TE	3,398	3,479	3,560	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,299	7,478	
ATCH19242RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 192" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16	▭▭	TE	3,651	3,747	3,853	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,409	7,929	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Counter Height Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATCH8448RC Rectangular Counter Height 84" x 48"	ATCH9648RC Rectangular Counter Height 96" x 48"	ATCH12048RC Rectangular Counter Height 120" x 48"	ATCH14448RC Rectangular Counter Height 144" x 48"	ATCH16648RC Rectangular Counter Height 166" x 48"	ATCH19248RC Rectangular Counter Height 192" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $400	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $385	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATCH8448RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 84" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,696	2,747	2,797	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,542	4,802	
ATCH9648RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 96" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,730	2,783	2,837	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,548	4,988	
ATCH12048RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 120" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10	▭▭	TE	3,735	3,811	3,886	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	4,632	6,432	
ATCH14448RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 144" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12	▭▭	TE	4,110	4,195	4,281	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,981	8,141	
ATCH16648RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 166" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14	▭▭	TE	4,245	4,340	4,435	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	6,010	8,500	
ATCH19248RC • Rectangular • 36" (H) • 192" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16	▭▭	TE	4,484	4,592	4,700	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	6,120	9,000	

GL = Global Laminate Range | TFL = TFL Range | TE = Taped Edge | 46 = Profile Edge | All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Counter Height Soft Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATCH7242SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 72" x 42"	ATCH7842SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 78" x 42"	ATCH8442SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 84" x 42"	ATCH9642SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 96" x 42"	ATCH14442SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 144" x 42"	ATCH16642SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 166" x 42"	ATCH19242SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 192" x 42"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATCH7242SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 72" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,415	2,455	2,495	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,372	4,317	
ATCH7842SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 78" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,486	2,526	2,567	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,438	4,462	
ATCH8442SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 84" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,544	2,590	2,636	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,464	4,568	
ATCH9642SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 96" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,611	2,658	2,705	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,490	4,750	
ATCH14442SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 144" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	3,350	3,430	3,510	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,262	7,152	
ATCH16642SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 166" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	3,398	3,479	3,560	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,299	7,478	
ATCH19242SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 192" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	3,651	3,747	3,843	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,409	7,929	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Counter Height Soft Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATCH8448SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 84" x 48"	ATCH9648SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 96" x 48"	ATCH12048SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 120" x 48"	ATCH14448SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 144" x 48"	ATCH16648SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 166" x 48"	ATCH19248SR Soft Rectangular Counter Height 192" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $400	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $385	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATCH8448SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 84" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,696	2,747	2,797	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,542	4,802	
ATCH9648SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 96" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,730	2,783	2,837	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,548	4,988	
ATCH12048SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 120" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10		TE	3,735	3,811	3,886	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	4,632	6,432	
ATCH14448SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 144" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	4,110	4,195	4,281	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,981	8,141	
ATCH16648SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 166" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optiona 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	4,246	4,341	4,436	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,010	8,500	
ATCH19248SR • Soft Rectangular • 36" (H) • 192" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	4,485	4,593	4,701	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,120	9,000	

GL = Global Laminate Range | TFL = TFL Range | TE = Taped Edge | 46 = Profile Edge | All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Counter Height Boat Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATCH7246BT Boat Counter Height 72" x 46"	ATCH7846BT Boat Counter Height 78" x 46"	ATCH8446BT Boat Counter Height 84" x 46"	ATCH9624BT Boat Counter Height 96" x 46"	ATCH14446BT Boat Counter Height 144" x 46"	ATCH16646BT Boat Counter Height 166" x 46"	ATCH19246BT Boat Counter Height 192" x 46"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel upper frame and upper rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, upper rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White,	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATCH7246BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 72" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,415	2,455	2,495	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,372	4,407	
ATCH7846BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 78" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,486	2,526	2,567	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,438	4,561	
ATCH8446BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 84" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,544	2,590	2,636	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,464	4,672	
ATCH9646BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 96" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,611	2,658	2,705	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,490	4,870	
ATCH14446BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 144" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	3,350	3,430	3,510	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,262	7,332	
ATCH16646BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 166" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	3,398	3,479	3,560	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,299	7,686	
ATCH19246BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 192" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	3,651	3,747	3,843	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,409	8,169	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Counter Height Boat Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATCH8450BT Boat Counter Height 84" x 50"	ATCH9650BT Boat Counter Height 96" x 50"	ATCH12050BT Boat Counter Height 120" x 50"	ATCH14450BT Boat Counter Height 144" x 50"	ATCH16650BT Boat Counter Height 166" x 50"	ATCH19250BT Boat Counter Height 192" x 50"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $400	+ $400	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $385	+ $385	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $770
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $725
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATCH8450BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 84" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,696	2,747	2,797	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,542	4,855	
ATCH9650BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 96" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,730	2,783	2,837	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,548	5,048	
ATCH12050BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 120" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10		TE	3,735	3,811	3,886	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	4,632	6,507	
ATCH14450BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 144" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	4,110	4,195	4,280	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,981	8,231	
ATCH16650BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 166" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	4,246	4,341	4,436	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,011	8,604	
ATCH19250BT • Boat • 36" (H) • 192" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	4,484	4,592	4,700	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,119	9,120	

GL = Global Laminate Range | TFL = TFL Range | TE = Taped Edge | 46 = Profile Edge | All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Bar Height Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATP7242RC Rectangular Bar Height 72" x 42"	ATP7842RC Rectangular Bar Height 78" x 42"	ATP8442RC Rectangular Bar Height 84" x 42"	ATP9642RC Rectangular Bar Height 96" x 42"	ATP14442RC Rectangular Bar Height 144" x 42"	ATP16642RC Rectangular Bar Height 166" x 42"	ATP19242RC Rectangular Bar Height 192" x 42"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

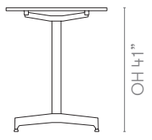
Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATP7242RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 72" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6	▭	TE	2,459	2,499	2,539	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,416	4,361	
ATP7842RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 78" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6	▭	TE	2,530	2,570	2,611	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,482	4,506	
ATP8442RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 84" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,588	2,634	2,680	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,508	4,611	
ATP9642RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 96" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,655	2,702	2,749	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,534	4,794	
ATP14442RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 144" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12	▭▭	TE	3,394	3,474	3,554	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,306	7,196	
ATP16642RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 166" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14	▭▭	TE	3,442	3,523	3,604	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,343	7,522	
ATP19242RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 192" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16	▭▭	TE	3,695	3,791	3,897	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	5,453	7,973	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Bar Height Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATP8448RC Rectangular Bar Height 84" x 48"	ATP9648RC Rectangular Bar Height 96" x 48"	ATP12048RC Rectangular Bar Height 120" x 48"	ATP14448RC Rectangular Bar Height 144" x 48"	ATP16648RC Rectangular Bar Height 166" x 48"	ATP19248RC Rectangular Bar Height 192" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel upper frame and upper rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $400	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $385	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, upper rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White,	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATP8448RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 84" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,740	2,791	2,841	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,586	4,846	
ATP9648RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 96" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8	▭	TE	2,774	2,827	2,881	-	-	
		▭	46	-	-	-	3,592	5,032	
ATP12048RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 120" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10	▭▭	TE	3,972	4,048	4,123	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	4,869	6,669	
ATP14448RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 144" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12	▭▭	TE	4,347	4,432	4,518	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	6,218	8,378	
ATP16648RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 166" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14	▭▭	TE	4,483	4,578	4,673	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	6,248	8,738	
ATP19248RC • Rectangular • 41" (H) • 192" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16	▭▭	TE	4,721	4,829	4,937	-	-	
		▭▭	46	-	-	-	6,356	9,237	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Bar Height Soft Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATP7242SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 72" x 42"	ATP7842SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 78" x 42"	ATP8442SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 84" x 42"	ATP9642SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 96" x 42"	ATP14442SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 144" x 42"	ATP16642SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 166" x 42"	ATP19242SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 192" x 42"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel upper frame and upper rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, upper rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White,	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATP7242SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 72" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,459	2,499	2,539	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,416	4,361	
ATP7842SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 78" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,530	2,570	2,611	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,482	4,506	
ATP8442SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 84" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,588	2,634	2,680	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,508	4,611	
ATP9642SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 96" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,655	2,702	2,750	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,534	4,794	
ATP14442SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 144" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	3,394	3,747	3,554	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,306	7,196	
ATP16642SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 166" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	3,442	3,523	3,604	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,343	7,522	
ATP19242SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 192" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	3,695	3,791	3,887	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,453	7,973	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Bar Height Soft Rectangular Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATP8448SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 84" x 48"	ATP9648SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 96" x 48"	ATP12048SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 120" x 48"	ATP14448SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 144" x 48"	ATP16648SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 166" x 48"	ATP19248SR Soft Rectangular Bar Height 192" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel upper frame and upper rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $415	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $395	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, upper rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White,	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATP8448SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 84" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,740	2,791	2,841	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,586	4,846	
ATP9648SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 96" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,774	2,827	2,881	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,592	5,032	
ATP12048SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 120" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10		TE	3,972	4,048	4,123	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	4,869	6,669	
ATP14448SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 144" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	4,347	4,432	4,518	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,218	8,378	
ATP16648SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 166" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	4,483	4,578	4,673	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,248	8,738	
ATP19248SR • Soft Rectangular • 41" (H) • 192" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	4,721	4,829	4,937	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,356	9,237	

GL = Global Laminate Range | TFL = TFL Range | TE = Taped Edge | 46 = Profile Edge | All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Bar Height Boat Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❏ Not available

	ATP7246BT Boat Bar Height 72" x 46"	ATP7846BT Boat Bar Height 78" x 46"	ATP8446BT Boat Bar Height 84" x 46"	ATP9646BT Boat Bar Height 96" x 46"	ATP14446BT Boat Bar Height 144" x 46"	ATP16646BT Boat Bar Height 166" x 46"	ATP19246BT Boat Bar Height 192" x 46"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel upper frame and upper rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, upper rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White,	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $181	+ $203	+ $226	+ $249	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

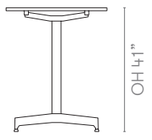
Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATP7246BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 72" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,459	2,499	2,539	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,416	4,451	
ATP7846BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 78" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 32"W Cable Tray	6		TE	2,530	2,570	2,611	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,482	4,604	
ATP8446BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 84" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,588	2,634	2,680	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,508	4,716	
ATP9646BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 96" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,655	2,702	2,750	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,534	4,914	
ATP14446BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 144" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	3,394	3,474	3,554	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,306	7,376	
ATP16646BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 166" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	3,442	3,523	3,604	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,343	7,730	
ATP19246BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 192" (W) x 46" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	3,695	3,791	3,897	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	5,453	8,213	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Bar Height Boat Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATP8450BT Boat Bar Height 84" x 50"	ATP9650BT Boat Bar Height 96" x 50"	ATP12050BT Boat Bar Height 120" x 50"	ATP14450BT Boat Bar Height 144" x 50"	ATP16650BT Boat Bar Height 166" x 50"	ATP19250BT Boat Bar Height 192" x 50"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel upper frame and upper rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $195	-	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $190	-	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	+ $400	+ $415	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	+ $385	+ $395	-	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $540	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	+ $395	-
4 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $780
4 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	-	-	+ $740
Top frame, upper rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White,	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $226	+ $249	+ $408	+ $442	+ $568	+ $667

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATP8450BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 84" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,740	2,791	2,841	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,586	4,899	
ATP9650BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 96" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	8		TE	2,774	2,827	2,881	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,592	5,092	
ATP12050BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 120" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 30"W Cable Tray	10		TE	3,972	4,048	4,123	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	4,869	6,744	
ATP14450BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 144" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 42"W Cable Tray	12		TE	4,347	4,432	4,518	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,218	8,468	
ATP16650BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 166" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 54"W Cable Tray	14		TE	4,483	4,578	4,673	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,248	8,842	
ATP19250BT • Boat • 41" (H) • 192" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2x optional 65"W Cable Tray	16		TE	4,721	4,829	4,937	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	6,356	9,357	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Tapered Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD9650TP Tapered Meeting Height 96" x 50"	ATD12062TP Tapered Meeting Height 120" x 62"	ATD14472TP Tapered Meeting Height 144" x 72"	ATD16678TP Tapered Meeting Height 166" x 78"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $60	+ $60	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	-	-	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	-	-	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	+ $400	+ $415	-
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	+ $385	+ $395	-
3 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	+ $540
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	+ $395
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $249	+ $400	+ $434	+ $512

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A and -B cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A and -B power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD9650TP • Tapered • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 50" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	7		TE	2,703	2,760	2,816	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	3,884	5,384	
ATD12062TP • Tapered • 29" (H) • 120" (W) x 62" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2X optional 26"W Cable Tray	7		TE	6,272	6,367	6,463	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,234	11,559	
ATD14472TP • Tapered • 29" (H) • 144" (W) x 72" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2X optional 38"W Cable Tray	8		TE	6,739	6,862	6,966	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	9,701	12,941	
ATD16678TP • Tapered • 29" (H) • 166" (W) x 78" (D) • Double Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2X optional 50"W Cable Tray	11		TE	7,492	7,652	7,811	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	11,122	15,169	

GL = Global Laminate Range | TFL = TFL Range | TE = Taped Edge | 46 = Profile Edge | All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Video Conference Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD6654VCL Light Bulb Meeting Height 66" x 54"	ATD7249VCB Video Conference Meeting Height 72" x 49"	ATD9649VCB Video Conference Meeting Height 96" x 49"	ATD15349BOW Bow Meeting Height 153" x 49"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	❑	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	-	+ $30	+ $30	+ $60
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160	-
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	-
2 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	-	-	-	+ $400
2 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	-	-	+ $385
4 x Cutout for power option V , please add "-V" to product code	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $188	+ $181	+ $249	+ $498

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -A, -B and -V cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A , -B and -V power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
ATD6654VCL • Light Bulb • 29" (H) • 66" (W) x 54" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 16"W Cable Tray	5		TE	2,453	2,500	2,597	-	-
			46	-	-	-	-	-
ATD7249VCB • Video Conference • 29" (H) • 72" (W) x 49" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 24"W Cable Tray	5		TE	2,483	2,529	2,576	-	-
			46	-	-	-	3,626	4,729
ATD9649VCB • Video Conference • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 49" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 48"W Cable Tray	7		TE	2,703	2,760	2,816	-	-
			46	-	-	-	3,884	5,354
ATD15349BOW • Bow • 29" (H) • 153" (W) x 49" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts 2X optional 48"W Cable Tray	4		TE	4,209	4,306	4,403	-	-
			46	-	-	-	6,455	8,798

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Video Conference Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD6654VCLW Light Bulb Meeting Height 66" x 54"	ATD7249VCBW Video Conference Meeting Height 72" x 49"	ATD9649VCBW Video Conference Meeting Height 96" x 49"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	❑	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●
Media mounting display wall, Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1 x Cutout for power option A, please add "-A" to product code	+ $160	+ $160	+ $160
1 x Cutout for power option B, please add "-B" to product code	-	+ $155	+ $155
4 x Cutout for power option V , please add "-V" to product code	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Media mount, top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Metal cable tray(s) available in Black, White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $200	+ $222	+ $337

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

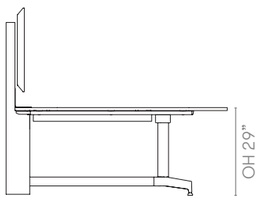
Please refer to Power Location page for -A, -B and -V cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -A, -B and -V power.

When cutout -A or -B is specified, (1) 3-prong plug infeed, unit to unit jumpers + P-clips will be included with the table. Additional infeeds available separately.

* Media Mounting display panel will remain Black if Dark Bronze is specified.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD6654VCLW • Light Bulb with Media Wall • 29" (H) • 66" (W) x 54" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 31"W Cable Tray	5		TE	6,766	6,812	6,859	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	-	-	
ATD7249VCBW • Video Conference with Media Wall • 29" (H) • 72" (W) x 49" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 39"W Cable Tray	5		TE	6,789	6,835	6,881	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	7,935	9,038	
ATD9649VCBW • Video Conference with Media Wall • 29" (H) • 96" (W) x 49" (D) • Single Column Linear Frame • Accepts optional 63"W Cable Tray	7		TE	7,011	7,068	7,125	-	-	
			46	-	-	-	8,196	9,666	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Coffee Height Pedestal Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATC42RD Round Coffee Height 42" dia	ATC42SS Soft Square Coffee Height 42" x 42"	ATC48RD Round Coffee Height 48" dia	ATC48SS Soft Square Coffee Height 48" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1 x Cutout for power option C located in the center of the table tops, please add	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Optional features:

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Please refer to Power Location page for -C cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -C power.

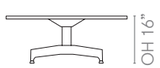
Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATC42RD • Round • 16" (H) • 42" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,274	1,299	1,325	-	-	
		◯	46	-	-	-	1,840	2,392	
ATC42SS • Soft Square • 16" (H) • 42" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,287	1,312	1,339	-	-	
		▢	46	-	-	-	1,859	2,411	
ATC48RD • Round • 16" (H) • 48" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,333	1,364	1,395	-	-	
		◯	46	-	-	-	1,932	2,652	
ATC48SS • Soft Square • 16" (H) • 48" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,347	1,378	1,409	-	-	
		▢	46	-	-	-	1,952	2,672	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Back to index

Axis Tables - Breakout Height, Pedestal Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATB42RD Round Breakout Height 42" dia	ATB42SS Soft Square Breakout Height 42" x 42"	ATB48RD Round Breakout Height 48" dia	ATB48SS Soft Square Breakout Height 48" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1 x Cutout for power option C located in the center of the table tops, please add	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

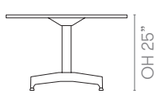
Please refer to Power Location page for -C cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -C power.

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
ATB42RD • Round • 25" (H) • 42" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,308	1,333	1,359	-	-
		◯	46	-	-	-	1,874	2,426
ATB42SS • Soft Square • 25" (H) • 42" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,322	1,348	1,373	-	-
		▢	46	-	-	-	1,892	2,444
ATB48RD • Round • 25" (H) • 48" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,367	1,398	1,429	-	-
		◯	46	-	-	-	1,968	2,688
ATB48SS • Soft Square • 25" (H) • 48" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,381	1,412	1,444	-	-
		▢	46	-	-	-	1,988	2,708

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

dimensions OH - Overall Height



Axis Tables - Meeting Height Pedestal Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD42RD Round Meeting Height 42" dia"	ATD42SS Soft Square Meeting Height 42" x 42"	ATD48RD Round Meeting Height 48" dia	ATD48SS Soft Square Meeting Height 48" x 48"	ATD54RD Round Meeting Height 54" dia	ATD54SS Soft Square Meeting Height 54" x 54"	ATD60RD Round Meeting Height 60" dia	ATD60SS Soft Square Meeting Height 60" x 60"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1 x Cutout for power option C located in the center of the table tops, please add	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -C cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -C power.

dimensions

OH - Overall Height

Back to index

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
ATD42RD • Round • 29" (H) • 42" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,326	1,351	1,377	-	-
		◯	46	-	-	-	1,892	2,444
ATD42SS • Soft Square • 29" (H) • 42" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,341	1,367	1,392	-	-
		▢	46	-	-	-	1,911	2,463
ATD48RD • Round • 29" (H) • 48" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,386	1,417	1,448	-	-
		◯	46	-	-	-	1,987	2,707
ATD48SS • Soft Square • 29" (H) • 48" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,400	1,431	1,463	-	-
		▢	46	-	-	-	2,007	2,727
ATD54RD • Round • 29" (H) • 54" dia • Four Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	3,183	3,223	3,262	-	-
		◯	46	-	-	-	4,437	5,349
ATD54SS • Soft Square • 29" (H) • 54" (W) x 54" (D) • Four Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	3,199	3,240	3,279	-	-
		▢	46	-	-	-	4,460	5,372
ATD60RD • Round • 29" (H) • 60" dia • Four Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	3,264	3,309	3,356	-	-
		◯	46	-	-	-	5,364	6,489
ATD60SS • Soft Square • 29" (H) • 60" (W) x 60" (D) • Four Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	3,289	3,326	3,373	-	-
		▢	46	-	-	-	5,391	6,516

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axis Tables - Meeting Height Pedestal Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATD72RD Round Meeting Height 72" dia	ATD72SS Soft Square Meeting Height 72" x 72"	ATD78RD Round Meeting Height 78"dia	ATD78SS Soft Square Meeting Height 78" x 78"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1 x Cutout for power option C located in the center of the table tops, please add	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -C cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -C power.

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

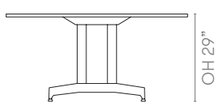
Code

	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATD72RD • Round • 29" (H) • 72" dia • Four Leg Pedestal	8	◯	TE	3,350	3,406	3,462	-	-	
		◫	46	-	-	-	5,507	7,127	
ATD72SS • Soft Square • 29" (H) • 72" (W) x 72" (D) • Four Leg Pedestal	8	▢	TE	3,367	3,424	3,480	-	-	
		◫	46	-	-	-	5,535	7,155	
ATD78RD • Round • 29" (H) • 78" dia • Four Leg Pedestal	8	◯	TE	4,337	4,382	4,434	-	-	
		◫	46	-	-	-	6,533	8,435	
ATD78SS • Soft Square • 29" (H) • 78" (W) x 78" (D) • Four Leg Pedestal	8	▢	TE	4,353	4,404	4,457	-	-	
		◫	46	-	-	-	6,566	8,468	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

dimensions

OH - Overall Height



Back to index

Axis Tables - Counter Height Pedestal Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATCH42RD Round Counter Height 42" dia	ATCH42SS Soft Square Counter Height 42" x 42"	ATCH48RD Round Counter Height 48" dia	ATCH48SS Soft Square Counter Height 48" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1 x Cutout for power option C located in the center of the table tops, please add	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

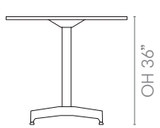
Please refer to Power Location page for -C cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -C power.

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Code	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	
ATCH42RD • Round • 36" (H) • 42" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,361	1,386	1,412	-	-	
		◯	46	-	-	-	1,927	2,479	
ATCH42SS • Soft Square • 36" (H) • 42" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,375	1,400	1,427	-	-	
		▢	46	-	-	-	1,947	2,499	
ATCH48RD • Round • 36" (H) • 48" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,420	1,451	1,482	-	-	
		◯	46	-	-	-	2,025	2,744	
ATCH48SS • Soft Square • 36" (H) • 48" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,435	1,466	1,497	-	-	
		▢	46	-	-	-	2,045	2,765	

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

dimensions OH - Overall Height



Back to index

Axis Tables - Bar Height Pedestal Tables

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATP42RD Round Bar Height 42" dia	ATP42SS Soft Square Bar Height 36" x 36"	ATP48RD Round Bar Height 48" dia	ATP48SS Soft Square Bar Height 48" x 48"
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with clear edge profile (46)	●	●	●	●
Steel frame and rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Aluminum columns, leg-castings and lower rails finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic leveling feet	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile (46) can be stained in Solid Black, Solid White or Espresso	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1 x Cutout for power option C located in the center of the table tops, please add	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Top frame, rails, columns, leg-castings and lower rails available in White, Umbra Gray, Dark Bronze and Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Optional perimeter power (-D) is available, please refer to Power Location page and Power Options and Accesories page to specifiy.

Please refer to Power Location page for -C cutout details and Power Option and Accessories page to specifiy -C power.

Code

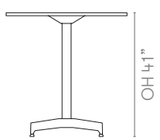
	Usually Seats		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
ATP42RD • Round • 41" (H) • 42" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,383	1,408	1,434	-	-
		◯	46	-	-	-	1,949	2,501
ATP42SS • Soft Square • 41" (H) • 42" (W) x 42" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,397	1,423	1,449	-	-
		▢	46	-	-	-	1,969	2,521
ATP48RD • Round • 41" (H) • 48" dia • Single Leg Pedestal	4	◯	TE	1,442	1,473	1,504	-	-
		◯	46	-	-	-	2,047	2,767
ATP48SS • Soft Square • 41" (H) • 48" (W) x 48" (D) • Single Leg Pedestal	4	▢	TE	1,458	1,489	1,520	-	-
		▢	46	-	-	-	2,068	2,788

GL = Global Laminate Range TFL = TFL Range TE = Taped Edge 46 = Profile Edge All prices listed in US $

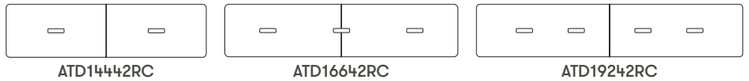
Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

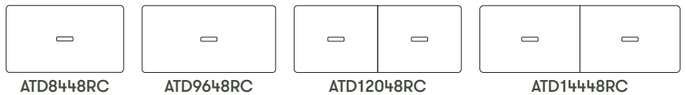
dimensions

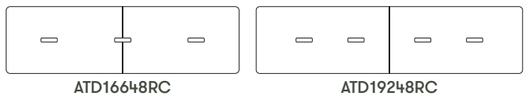
OH - Overall Height

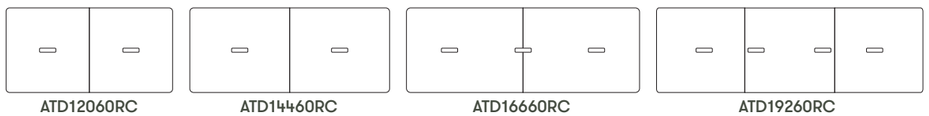


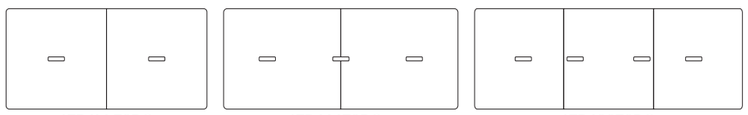
Axis Tables – TFL Tops with power A cut outs

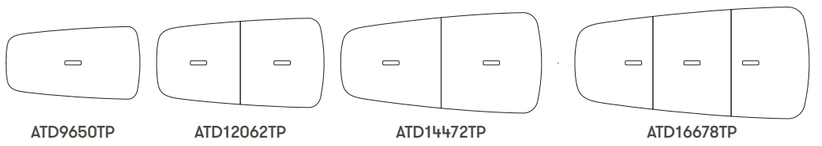


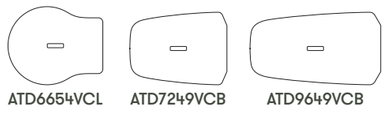


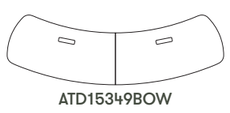


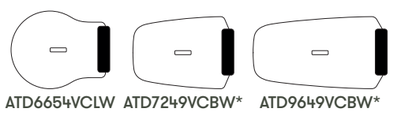










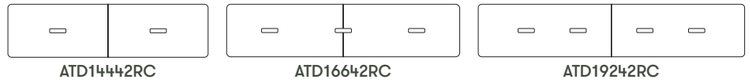


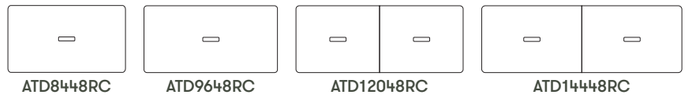
Please Note:
Power cutouts are in the same location on equally sized tables on soft rectangular and boat shaped tops as well as counter and bar heights

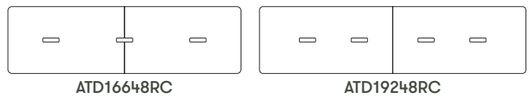
* Size does not include media wall

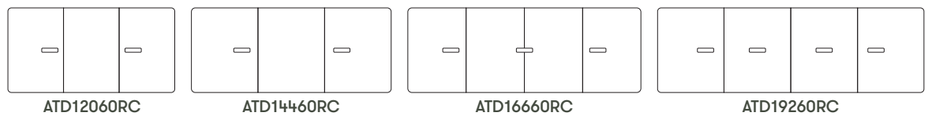
Back to index

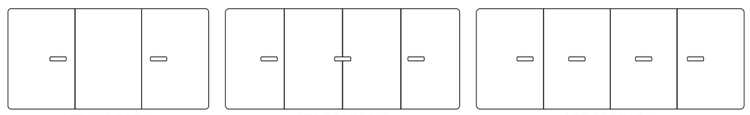
Axis Tables – Laminate Tops with power A cut outs

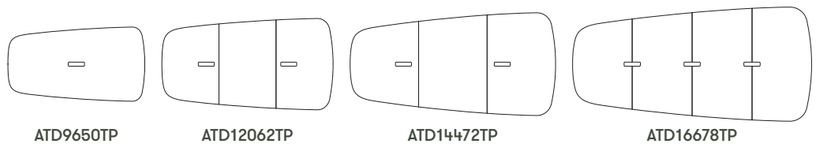


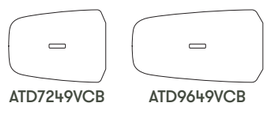


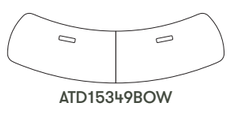


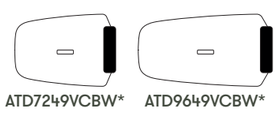












Please Note:
Power cutouts are in the same location on equally sized tables on soft rectangular and boat shaped tops as well as counter and bar heights

* Size does not include media wall

Back to index

Axis Tables - Power Option A

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATPA1 Power A Module A1	ATPA2 Power A Module A2	ATPA3 Power A Module A3	ATPA4 Power A Module A4	ATPA5 Power A Module A5
In-surface frame finished in Black or White	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical configuration A with 4 power sockets	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Electrical configuration A with 3 power sockets + 25W A/C USB	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Electrical configuration A with 2 power sockets + 25W C/C USB + HDMI	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Electrical configuration A with 2 power sockets + 25W C/C USB + CAT6	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Electrical configuration A with 2 power sockets + 25W C/C USB + Pull Through	❑	❑	❑	❑	●

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATPA6 Power A Module A6	ATPA7 Power A Module A7	ATPA8 Power A Module A8	ATPA9 Power A Module A9
In-surface frame finished in Black or White	●	●	●	●
Electrical configuration A with 3 power sockets + 65W A/C USB	●	❑	❑	❑
Electrical configuration A with 2 power sockets + 65W C/C USB + HDMI	❑	●	❑	❑
Electrical configuration A with 2 power sockets + 65W C/C USB + CAT6	❑	❑	●	❑
Electrical configuration A with 2 power sockets + 65W C/C USB + Pull Through	❑	❑	❑	●

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Specifiy (Quantity 1) x A power unit per cutout.

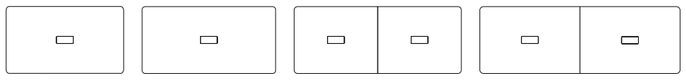
Please refer to Power A Location page for cutout details.

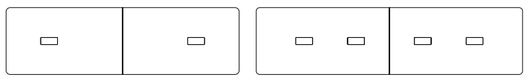
Code	Description	Price	Fits Power Cut Out:	Notes	
ATPA1	4 Power	345	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	
ATPA2	3 Power + 25W A/C USB	496	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	
ATPA3	2 Power + 25W A/C USB + HDMI	508	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	
ATPA4	2 Power + 25W A/C USB + CAT6	495	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	
ATPA5	2 Power + 25W A/C USB + Pull Through	481	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	
ATPA6	3 Power + 65W A/C USB	618	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	
ATPA7	2 Power + 65W A/C USB + HDMI	647	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	
ATPA8	2 Power + 65W A/C USB + CAT6	634	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	
ATPA9	2 Power + 65W A/C USB + Pull Through	619	A	Must be specified with a table that has a "-A" cut out	

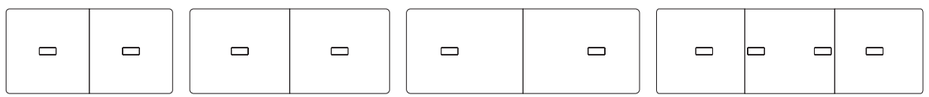
All prices listed in US $

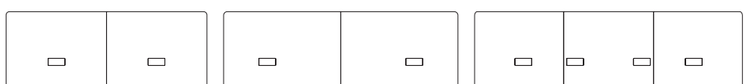
Back to index

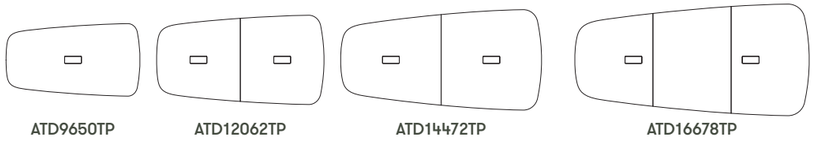
Axis Tables – TFL Tops with power B cut outs

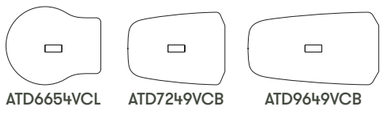


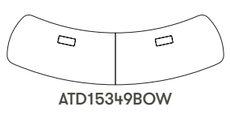


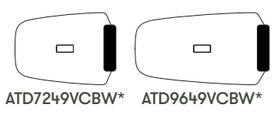










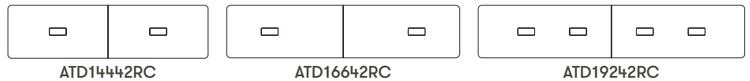


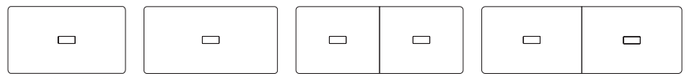
Please Note:
Power cutouts are in the same location on equally sized tables on soft rectangular and boat shaped tops as well as counter and bar heights

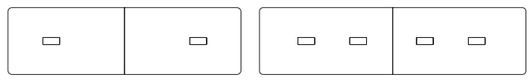
* Size does not include media wall

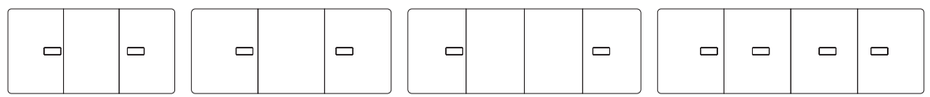
Back to index

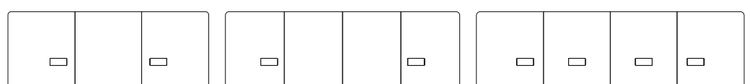
Axis Tables – Laminate Tops with B power cut outs

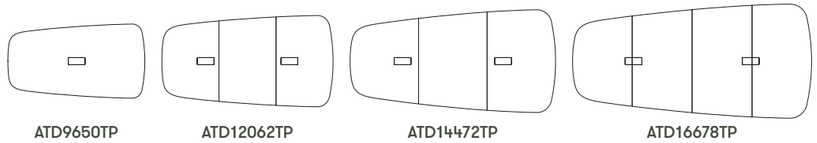


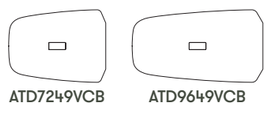


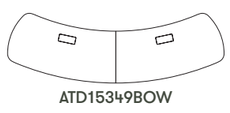


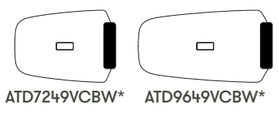












Please Note:
Power cutouts are in the same location on equally sized tables on soft rectangular and boat shaped tops as well as counter and bar heights

* Size does not include media wall

Axis Tables - Power Option B

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	Power B Module -1	Power B Module -2	Power B Module -3	Power B Module -4	Power B Module -5
In-surface lid finished in Black or White	●	●	●	●	●
Power undercarrage finished in Black	●	●	●	●	●
Electrical configuration B with 4 power sockets	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Electrical configuration B with 3 power sockets + 25W A/C USB	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Electrical configuration B with 2 power sockets + 25W C/C USB + HDMI	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Electrical configuration B with 2 power sockets + 25W C/C USB + CAT6	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Electrical configuration B with 2 power sockets + 25W C/C USB + Pull Through	❑	❑	❑	❑	●

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	Power B Module -6	Power B Module -7	Power B Module -8	Power B Module -9
In-surface frame finished in Black or White	●	●	●	●
Electrical configuration B with 3 power sockets + 65W A/C USB	●	❑	❑	❑
Electrical configuration B with 2 power sockets + 65W C/C USB + HDMI	❑	●	❑	❑
Electrical configuration B with 2 power sockets + 65W C/C USB + CAT6	❑	❑	●	❑
Electrical configuration B with 2 power sockets + 65W C/C USB + Pull Through	❑	❑	❑	●

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Specifiy (Quantity 1) complete ATPB-X-X unit per cutout.

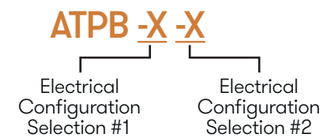
Please refer to Power B location page for cutout details.

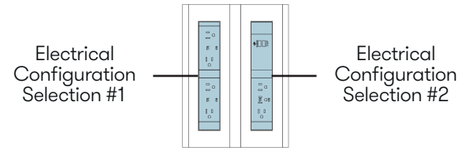
Back to index

Power Option "B" includes (1) rotating in-surface lid and (1) power undercarriage which accepts (2) electrical configurations: below units will come with electrical jumpers + splitters for streamlined connectivity. Please add the prices of electrical configuration selections #1 and #2 together to arrive at the total Power Option B cost.

To specify your "B" electrical, please select (2) electrical configurations below and build into the part number per the following example:

Note: Always list lowest number first

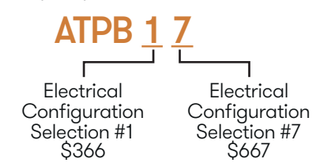


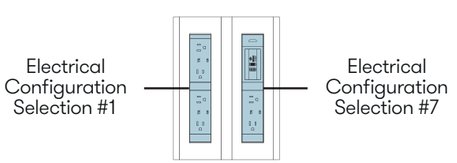


Code	Description	Price	Fits Power Cut Out:	Notes	
ATPB __ __	Rotating in-surface lid and power undercarriage	-	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-1	4 Power	366	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-2	3 Power + 25W A/C USB	517	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-3	2 Power + 25W A/C USB + HDMI	528	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-4	2 Power + 25W A/C USB + CAT6	515	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-5	2 Power + 25W A/C USB + Pull Through	501	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-6	3 Power + 65W A/C USB	638	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-7	2 Power + 65W A/C USB + HDMI	667	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-8	2 Power + 65W A/C USB + CAT6	654	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	
-9	2 Power + 65W A/C USB + Pull Through	639	B	Must be specified with a table that has a "-B" cut out	

All prices listed in US $

Example Specification:

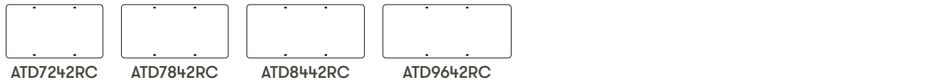




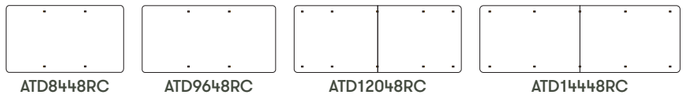
Power Option B Code:
ATBP17

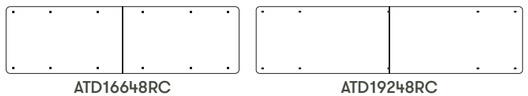
Power Option B Price:
$1,033

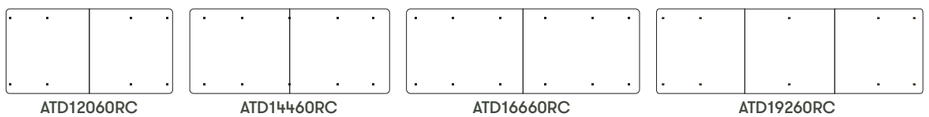
Axis Tables – TFL Tops with power C cut outs & perimeter power D locations

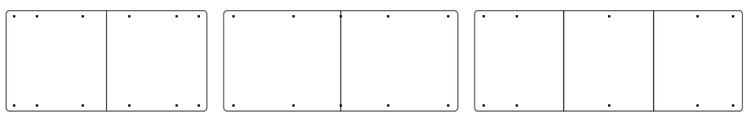

ATD7242RC ATD7842RC ATD8442RC ATD9642RC

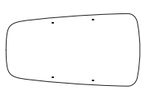
ATD14442RC ATD16642RC ATD19242RC

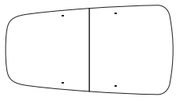

ATD8448RC ATD9648RC ATD12048RC ATD14448RC

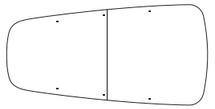

ATD16648RC ATD19248RC

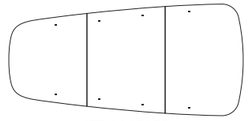

ATD12060RC ATD14460RC ATD16660RC ATD19260RC

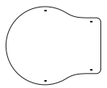

ATD14472RC ATD16672RC ATD19272RC

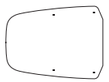

ATD9650TP

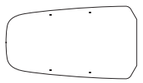

ATD12062TP

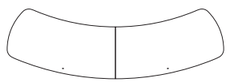

ATD14472TP


ATD16678TP


ATD6654VCL

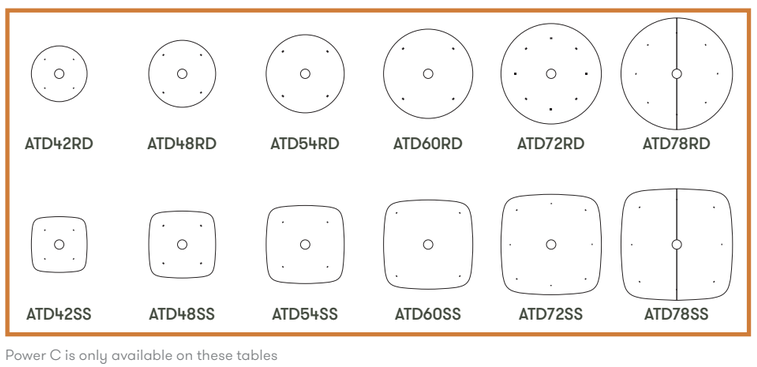

ATD7249VCB


ATD9649VCB


ATD15349BOW

ATD7249VCBW*

ATD9649VCBW*


ATD42RD ATD48RD ATD54RD ATD60RD ATD72RD ATD78RD

ATD42SS ATD48SS ATD54SS ATD60SS ATD72SS ATD78SS

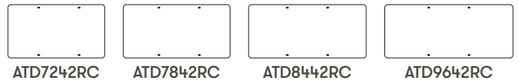
Please Note:
Power cutouts are in the same location on equally sized tables on soft rectangular and boat shaped tops as well as counter and bar heights

Power C is only available on these tables

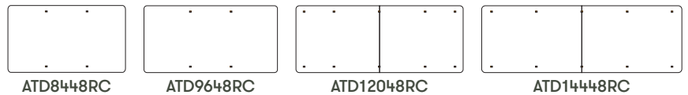
* Size does not include media wall

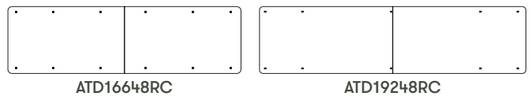
Back to index

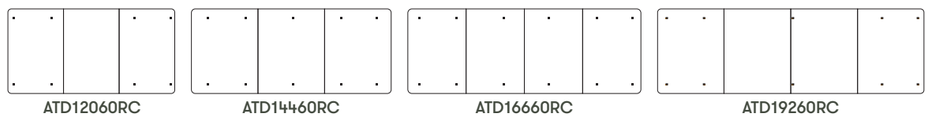
Axis Tables – Laminate Tops with power C cut outs & perimeter power D locations

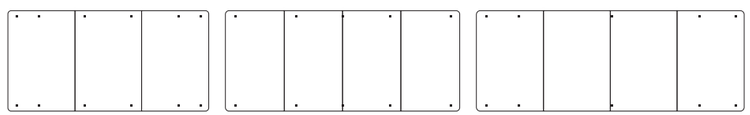

ATD7242RC ATD7842RC ATD8442RC ATD9642RC

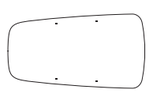
ATD14442RC ATD16642RC ATD19242RC

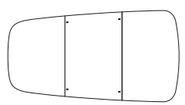

ATD8448RC ATD9648RC ATD12048RC ATD14448RC

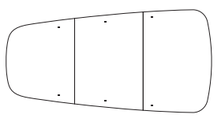

ATD16648RC ATD19248RC

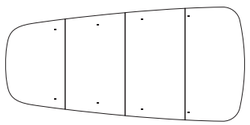

ATD12060RC ATD14460RC ATD16660RC ATD19260RC

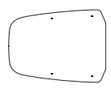

ATD14472RC ATD16672RC ATD19272RC

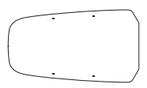

ATD9650TP

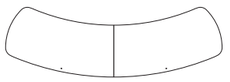

ATD12062TP


ATD14472TP


ATD16678TP

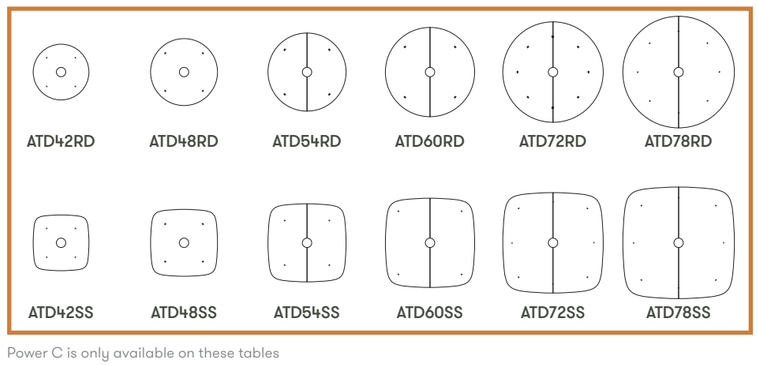

ATD7249VCB


ATD9649VCB


ATD15349BOW

ATD7249VCBW*

ATD9649VCBW*


ATD42RD ATD48RD ATD54RD ATD60RD ATD72RD ATD78RD

ATD42SS ATD48SS ATD54SS ATD60SS ATD72SS ATD78SS

Please Note:
Power cutouts are in the same location on equally sized tables on soft rectangular and boat shaped tops as well as counter and bar heights

Power C is only available on these tables

* Size does not include media wall

Axis Tables - Power Option C+D

Design – Allermuir

Back to index

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

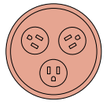
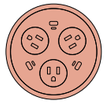
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ATPC1 Power Option C1	ATPC2 Power Option C2	ATPD1 Power Option D1
Power option finished in Black	●	●	●
3 Power finished in Black with 72" 3-Prong Plug Infeed	●	❑	❑
3 Power + 3x A/C USB finished in Black with 72" 3-Prong Plug Infeed	❑	●	❑
60W USB C + 12W USB A finished in Black	❑	❑	●

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Refer to perimeter power location page for possible locations for Power Option D

Code	Description	Price	Fits Power Cut Out:	Notes	
ATPC1	3 Power	385	C	Must be specified with a table that has a "-C" cut out	
ATPC2	3 Power + 3x A/C USB	781	C	Must be specified with a table that has a "-C" cut out	
ATPD1	60W USB C + 12W USB A Perimeter power	POA See Note 1	D	Set of 4 Includes - USB Power Hub To be mounted to under the surface	

Note 1: Perimeter power priced on application, starting at $1,337 per set of 4. Please contact the internal sale support department for specification and pricing assistance

All prices listed in US $

Axis Tables - Power Option V

Design – Allermuir

Back to index

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

Code	Description	Price	Fits Power Cut Out:	Notes	
ATPV1	Screen sharing hub including x4 USB C Power/Data	4,620	V	Must be specified with a table that has a "-V" cut out Set of 4	● ● ● ●
ATPV3	0.75" - 2 Part Pass through sleeve (grommet)	65	V	Individual product / unit One unit per hole cut out	●

All prices listed in US $

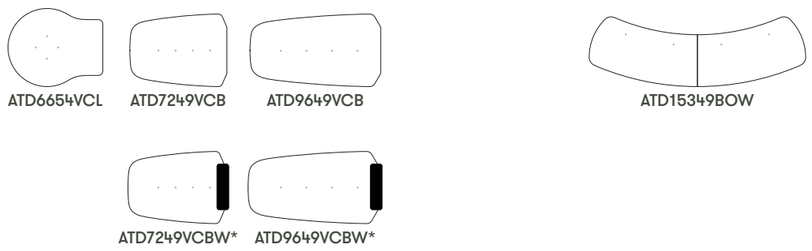
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

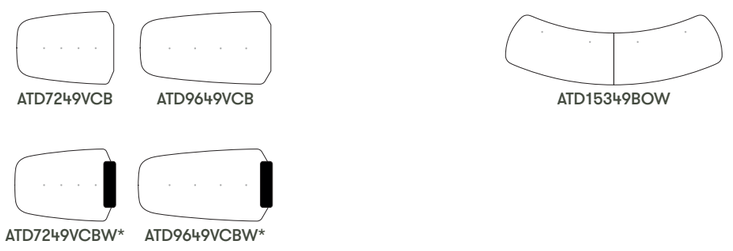
	ATPV1 Power Option V1	ATPV3 Power Option V3
Power option finished in Black	●	●
Screen sharing hub including x4 USB C Power/Data finished in Black	●	❑
19mm - 2 Part Pass through sleeve (grommet) finished in Black	❑	●

*** Please click here for finish reference**

Axis Tables – TFL Tops with power V cut outs



Axis Tables – Laminate Tops with power V cut outs



Axis Tables - Power Options and Accessories

Design – Allermuir

Axis connects people both digitally and physically through its extensive versatile design focused on power and connectivity. Whether it's for conferencing, training, meeting or collaboration - whether in person or digitally - Axis offers a variety of top sizes and configurations. Its core design ensures seamless integration of power and data, making it easier for users to stay connected.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ACCRCCLQ Socket Tray	ACCRCBKS Socket Tray	ACCRDCLQ Socket Tray	ACCRDBKS Socket Tray
Oak socket tray for power option A finish in a clear lacquered finish	●	❑	❑	❑
Oak socket tray for power option A finish in a Black stain	❑	●	❑	❑
Oak socket tray for power option C finish in a clear lacquered finish	❑	❑	●	❑
Oak socket tray for power option C finish in a Black stain	❑	❑	❑	●

*** Please click here for finish reference**

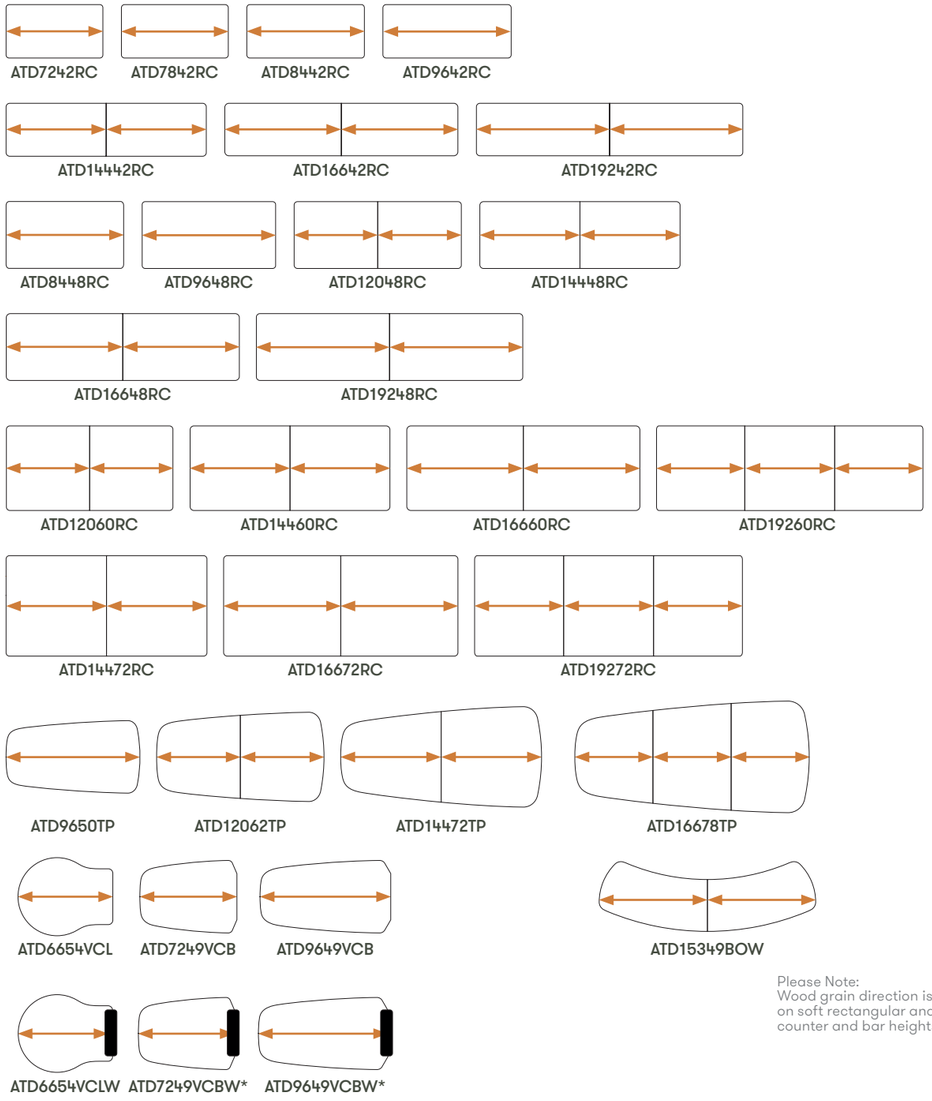
Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

Back to index

Code	Description	Price	Fits Power Unit:	Notes	
ACCRCCLQ • 13.5"l x 4.75"w	Rectangular Power Cover with a Clear Lacquer	204	A	Can be specified with any power option A: ATPA1, ATPA2, ATPA3, ATPA4, ATPA5, ATPA6 or ATPA7	
ACCRCBKS • 13.5"l x 4.75"w	Rectangular Power Cover with a Black Satin	255	A	Can be specified with any power option A: ATPA1, ATPA2, ATPA3, ATPA4, ATPA5, ATPA6 or ATPA7	
ACCRDCLQ • 8.75" dia	Round Power Cover in Oak with a Clear Lacquer	230	C	Can be specified with any power option C: ATPC1 and ATPC2	
ACCRDBKS • 8.75" dia	Round Power Cover in Oak with a Black Stain	255	C	Can be specified with any power option C: ATPC1 and ATPC2	

All prices listed in US $

Axis Tables – TFL Tops Grain Direction

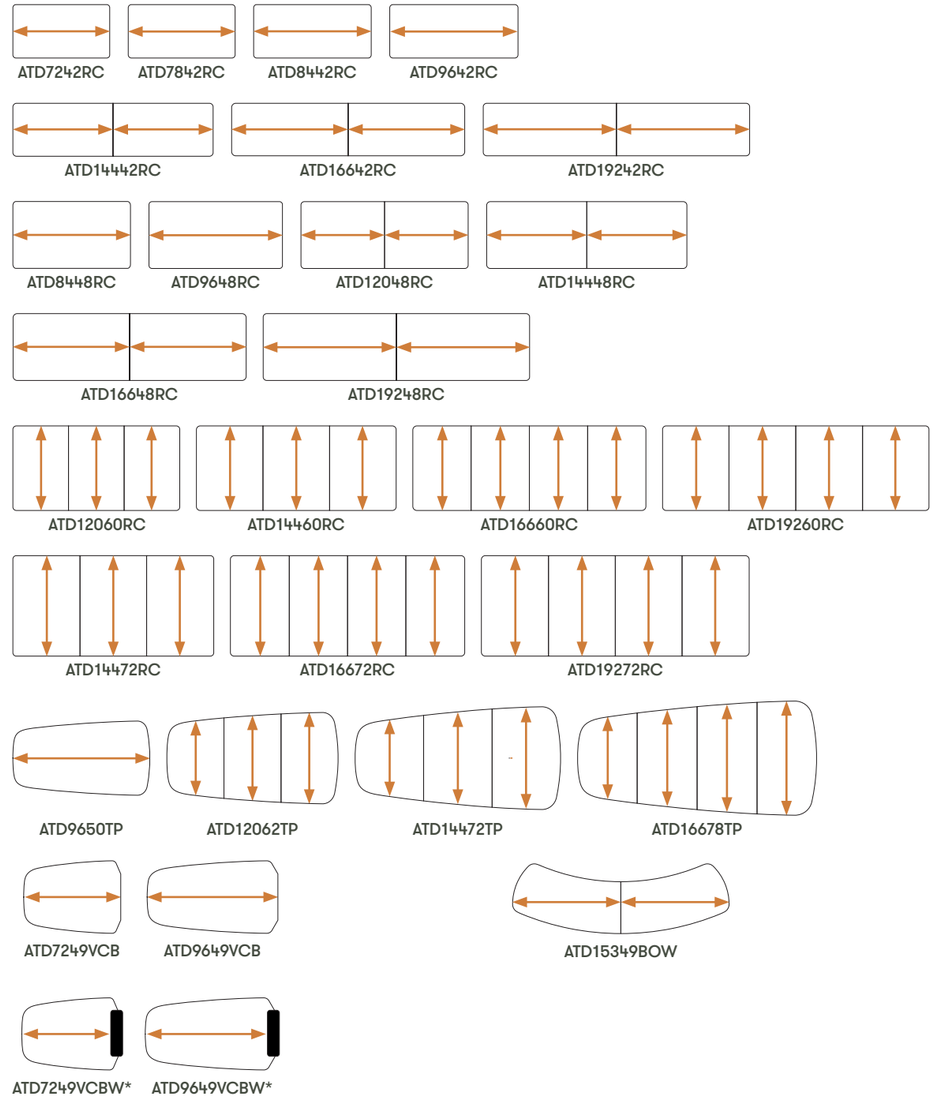


Please Note:
Wood grain direction is the same on equally sized tables on soft rectangular and boat shaped tops as well as counter and bar heights

* Size does not include media wall

Back to index

Axis Tables – Laminate Tops Grain Direction



* Size does not include media wall

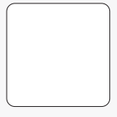
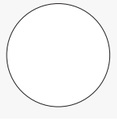
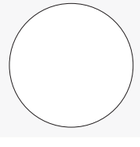
Back to index

Axyl - Bistro Dining Tables

Design – Layer

Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Axyl tables are exceptionally robust for continued use in high impact dining areas. The use of a solid Steel stem on the café range, greatly enhances the stability of the table while minimizing the need for a large frame base.

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors / Woodgrains	Fenix
AXLD30SQ • Square • 30" x 30"		TE	1,258	1,296	1,359	–	–	–
		38	–	–	–	1,605	1,645	1,940
AXLD30RD • Round • 30" dia		TE	1,236	1,273	1,335	–	–	–
		38	–	–	–	1,555	1,597	1,892
AXLD36RD • Round • 36" dia		TE	1,276	1,315	1,379	–	–	–
		38	–	–	–	1,606	1,647	2,071

TE = Taped Edge

38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLD30SQ Square 30" x 30"	AXLD30RD Round 30" dia	AXLD36RD Round 36" dia
Weight	❑	❑	❑
1" TFL Top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●
1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Table edge profile (38) can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White*	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column available in Basalt, Matte White, Sage, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble	+$0	+$0	+$0

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

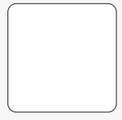
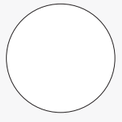
Back to index

Axyl - Bistro High Tables

Design – Layer

Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Axyl tables are exceptionally robust for continued use in high impact dining areas. The use of a solid Steel stem on the café range, greatly enhances the stability of the table while minimizing the need for a large frame base.

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Global Laminates Colors /	Fenix	
AXLH24SQ • Square • 24" x 24"		TE	1,335	1,376	1,443	–	–	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,588	1,630	1,818	
AXLH30SQ • Square • 30" x 30"		TE	1,368	1,410	1,478	–	–	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,710	1,752	2,047	
AXLH30RD • Round • 30" dia		TE	1,392	1,434	1,504	–	–	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,710	1,752	2,047	

TE = Taped Edge

38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLH24SQ Square 24" x 24"	AXLH30SQ Square 30" x 30"	AXLH30RD Round 30" dia
Weight	❑	❑	❑
1" TFL Top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●
1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●

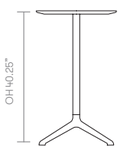
Optional features:

Table edge profile (38) can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White*	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Axyl - Dining Rectangular Tables

Design – Layer

Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct Y-frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors / Woodgrains	Fenix	
AXLR6036 • Rectangular • 60" X 36"		TE	2,293	2,362	2,477	–	–	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,776	2,859	3,564	
AXLR7836 • Rectangular • 78" X 36"		TE	2,328	2,398	2,515	–	–	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,811	2,893	3,811	
AXLIR7836 • Rectangular with inset legs • 78" X 36"		TE	2,296	2,365	2,480	–	–	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,779	2,862	3,779	
AXLIR9636 • Rectangular with inset legs • 96" X 36"		TE	2,376	2,448	2,566	–	–	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,876	2,960	4,087	

TE = Taped Edge

38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

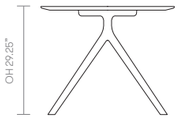
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLR6036 Rectangular 60" X 36"	AXLR7836 Rectangular 78" X 36"	AXLIR7836 Rectangular with inset legs 78" X 36"	AXLIR9636 Rectangular with inset legs 96" X 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" TFL Top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate (Edge 38) faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge	●	●	●	●
Inset legs at 12"	❑	❑	●	●
Cast Aluminum base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile (38) can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White*	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column available in Basalt, Matte White, Sage, Peacock Blue, Coral, Stone or Pebble	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Axyl seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Axyl Outdoor - Bistro Dining Tables

Design – Layer

Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Axyl tables are exceptionally robust for continued use in high impact dining areas. The use of a solid Steel stem on the café range, greatly enhances the stability of the table while minimizing the need for a large frame base.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

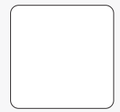
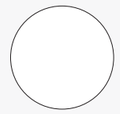
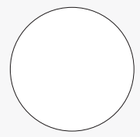
	AXLD30SQ-OD Square 30" x 30"	AXLD30RD-OD Round 30" dia	AXLD36RD-OD Round 36" dia
Weight	62lbs	62lbs	66lbs
.5" Solid Core Laminate in Gray, White, or Charcoal with Black edge finish	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column finished in Black, Ivory, Basalt, or Sage	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Laminate Options*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Solid Core Laminate

AXLD30SQ-OD • Square • 30" x 30"		2,623	
AXLD30RD-OD • Round • 30" dia		2,623	
AXLD36RD-OD • Round • 36" dia		3,250	

SCL = Solid Core Laminate

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axyl Outdoor - Bistro High Tables

Design – Layer

Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Axyl tables are exceptionally robust for continued use in high impact dining areas. The use of a solid Steel stem on the café range, greatly enhances the stability of the table while minimizing the need for a large frame base.

standard & optional features

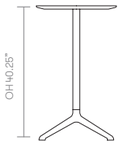
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLH24SQ-OD Square 24" x 24"	AXLH30SQ-OD Square 30" x 30"	AXLH30RD-OD Round 30" dia
Weight	69lbs	69lbs	73lbs
.5" Solid Core Laminate in Gray, White, or Charcoal with Black edge finish	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column finished in Black, Ivory, Basalt, or Sage	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●

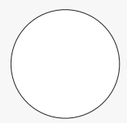
** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Laminate Options*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Solid Core Laminate

AXLH24SQ-OD • Square • 24" x 24"		2,054	
AXLH30SQ-OD • Square • 30" x 30"		2,749	
AXLH30RD-OD • Round • 30" dia		2,749	

SCL = Solid Core Laminate

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Axyl Outdoor - Dining Rectangular Tables

Design – Layer

Axyl tables follow the same design typology and constructional values as the rest of the Axyl collection, featuring a shared distinct Y-frame. A table for every occasion, Axyl café & bistro tables are perfect for smaller gatherings while the dining tables suit larger groups and more formal settings.

Axyl tables are exceptionally robust for continued use in high impact dining areas. The use of a solid Steel stem on the café range, greatly enhances the stability of the table while minimizing the need for a large frame base.

		Solid Core Laminate	
AXLR6036-OD • Rectangular • 60" X 36"		5,147	
AXLR7836-OD • Rectangular • 78" X 36"		6,308	

SCL = Solid Core Laminate

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AXLR6036-OD Rectangular 60" X 36"	AXLR7836-OD Rectangular 78" X 36"
Weight	93lbs	110lbs
.5" Solid Core Laminate in Gray, White, or Charcoal with Black edge finish	●	●
Cast Aluminum base and Aluminum center column finished in Black, Ivory, Basalt, or Sage	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●

** Click here to see available Edge Details*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see Axyl Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Laminate Options*

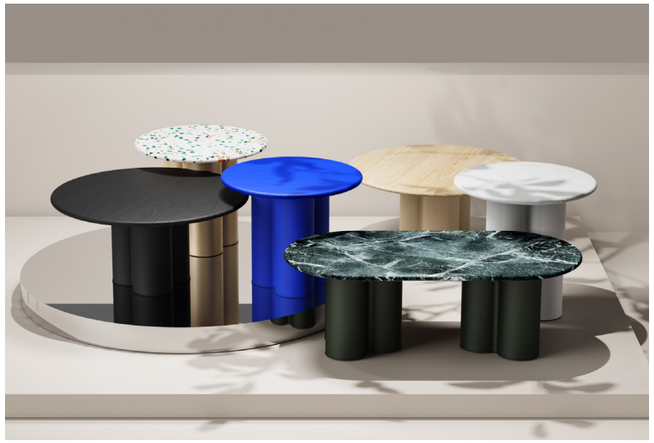
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Batan - Extruded Blend

Design – Allermuir

Two key elements are combined - a soft aluminum extrusion and a fully rounded solid top surface. Stone, timber and recycled aluminum compose the core materials of this low table collection.



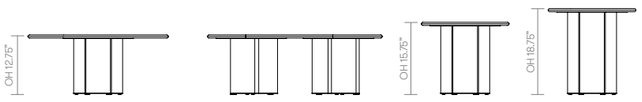
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	EBL27RD Low Round 27.50" dia	EBLP4020 Low Pill 39.25" x 19.75"	EBM20RD Mid Round 19.75" dia	EBH20RD Tall Round 19.75" dia
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Aluminum extruded frame in powder coat finish: Mineral Forest, Ultramarine Blue, Black, White, Ceramic White, Soft Gold	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick White Marble Top	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Green Marble Top	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Terrazzo Top	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Oak Top in lacquer	❑	●	●	●
Optional features:				
0.75" thick Oak top in black or blue stain	–	+ $40	+ $40	+ $40

** Click here to see Top Finishes*
** Click here to see Oak Top Finishes and Stains*
** Click here to see Extruded Blend Metal Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



	White Marble	Green Marble	Terrazzo	Oak	
EBL27RD • Low Round • 27.50" dia	3,987	4,104	4,104	–	
EBLP4020 • Low Pill • 39.25" x 19.75"	4,730	4,766	4,766	2,916	
EBM20RD • Mid Round • 19.75" dia	2,642	2,664	2,664	1,742	
EBH20RD • Tall Round • 19.75" dia	2,687	2,709	2,709	1,791	

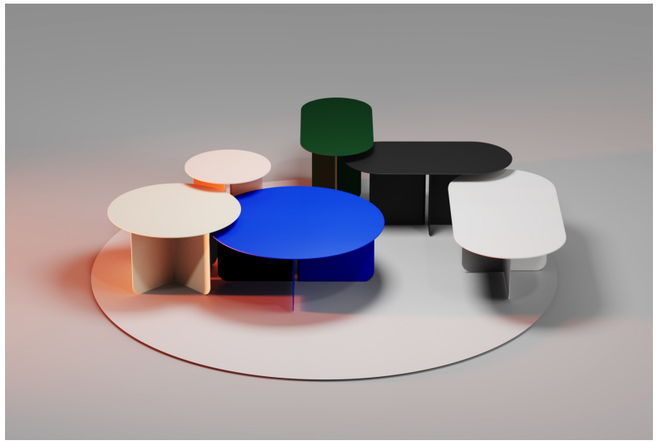
All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Batan - Soft Folds

Design – Allermuir

These elegant tables of pure geometry are constructed with cut and formed steel. Nesting geometry and soft shapes, this collection is designed to be a singular statement or a captivating collection of color ready for interior and exterior environments.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

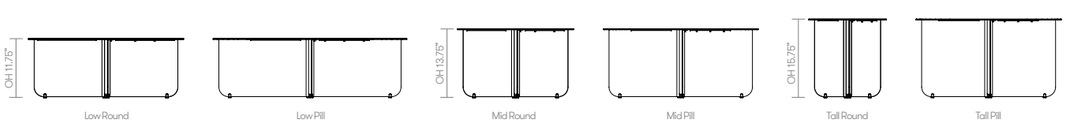
	SFL30RD Low Round 31.50" dia	SFLP4020 Low Pill 39.25" x 19.75"	SFM24RD Medium Round 23.50" dia	SFMP3016 Medium Pill 31.50" x 15.75"	SFH16RD Tall Round 15.75" dia	SFHP2914 Tall Pill 29.50" x 13.75"
Weight	66.1 lbs	59.5 lbs	44 lbs	44 lbs	25.3 lbs	39.6 lbs
Folded steel frame and formed steel top finished in powder coat: Black, Ultramarine Blue, Ivory, Forest Green Textured, White, Blush	●	●	●	●	●	●
Color matched leveling feet	●	●	●	●	●	●

** Click here to see Metal Finishes*

	Price	
SFL30RD • Low Round • 31.50" dia	1,679	
SFLP4020 • Low Pill • 39.25" x 19.75"	1,476	
SFM24RD • Medium Round • 23.50" dia	1,197	
SFMP3016 • Medium Pill • 31.50" x 15.75"	1,161	
SFH16RD • Tall Round • 15.75" dia	1,341	
SFHP2914 • Tall Pill • 29.50" x 13.75"	1,251	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Cirque – Low Level Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.

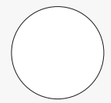
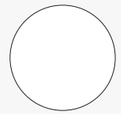
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRQC24RD Round Low Level 24" dia.	CRQC30RD Round Low Level 30" dia.	CRQC7224 Soft Rectangle Low Level 72" x 24"	CRQC9430 Soft Rectangle Low Level 94" x 30"	CRQC9424 Soft Rectangle Low Level 94" x 24"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●
Steel subframe finished in Slate Gray powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Ash legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates (37)	Fenix	
CRQC24RD • Round • Low level • 15.75"h x 24" dia.		37	1,561	1,705	
CRQC30RD • Round • Low level • 15.75"h x 30" dia.		37	1,648	1,943	
CRQC7224 • Soft rectangle • Low level • 4" radius corners • 15.75"h x 72" x 24"		37	1,942	2,506	
CRQC9430 • Soft rectangle • Low level • 4" radius corners • 15.75"h x 94" x 30"		37	2,482	3,404	
CRQC9424 • Soft rectangle • Low level • 4" radius corners • 15.75"h x 94" x 24"		37	2,395	3,132	

37 = Edge Profile

All prices listed in US $

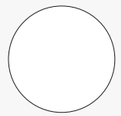
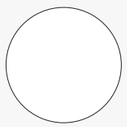
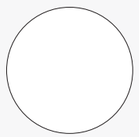
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Cirque – Dining Height Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.

Code		Edge	Global Laminates (37)	Fenix	
CRQD24RD • Round • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 24" dia.		37	1,595	1,783	
CRQD30RD • Round • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 30" dia.		37	1,733	2,028	
CRQD40RD • Round • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 40" dia.		37	2,011	2,534	
CRQD48RD • Round • Dining Height • 29.25"h x 48" dia.		37	2,121	2,874	

37 = Edge Profile

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRQD24RD Round Dining Height 24" dia.	CRQD30RD Round Dining Height 30" dia.	CRQD40RD Round Dining Height 40" dia.	CRQD48RD Round Dining Height 48" dia.
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●
Steel subframe finished in Slate Gray powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Ash legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Cirque – Dining Height Tables

Design – Dondoli+Pocci

Cirque tables feature turned out solid ash legs mounted into a steel sub frame. Available in a variety of top shapes and sizes with a host of top finishes, Cirque tables provide a superbly elegant solution.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRQD2424 Soft Square Dining Height 24" x 24"	CRQD3030 Soft Square Dining Height 30" x 30"	CRQD4040 Soft Square Dining Height 40" x 40"	CRQD4848 Soft Square Dining Height 48" x 48"	CRQD4830 Soft Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 30"	CRQD7240 Soft Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 40"	CRQD9430 Soft Rectangle Dining Height 94" x 30"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel subframe finished in Slate Gray powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Ash legs can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates (37)	Fenix	
CRQD2424 • Soft square • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 24"x 24"		37	1,595	1,783	
CRQD3030 • Soft square • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 30"x 30"		37	1,735	2,030	
CRQD4040 • Soft square • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 40"x 40"		37	2,011	2,534	
CRQD4848 • Soft square • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 48"x 48"		37	2,121	2,874	
CRQD4830 • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 48"x 30"		37	1,924	2,395	
CRQD7240 • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 72"x 40"		37	2,525	3,466	
CRQD9430 • Soft rectangle • Dining height • 4" radius corners • 29.25" x 94"x 30"		37	2,970	3,892	

37 = Edge Profile

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Classic – Low Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

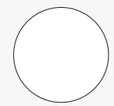
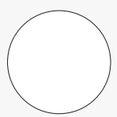
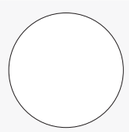
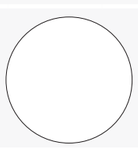
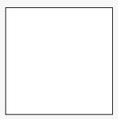
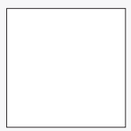
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A46-24RD Round Low Level 24" dia.	A46-30RD Round Low Level 30" dia.	A46-36RD Round Low Level 36" dia.	A46-48RD Round Low Level 48" dia.	A46-2424 Square Low Level 24" x 24"	A46-3030 Square Low Level 30" x 30"	A46-3636 Square Low Level 36" x 36"
Weight	41lbs	48lbs	69lbs	102lbs	44lbs	52lbs	75lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $155	+ $155	+ $180	+ $180	+ $155	+ $155	+ $180
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A46-24RD • Round • Low level • 15"h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	958	2,961	
A46-30RD • Round • Low level • 15"h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,074	3,325	
A46-36RD • Round • Low level • 15"h x 36" dia.		37	1,262	-	
A46-48RD • Round • Low level • 15"h x 48" dia.		37	1,690	-	
A46-2424 • Square • Low level • 15"h x 24" x 24"		37 80 82	958	2,961	
A46-3030 • Square • Low level • 15"h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,074	3,325	
A46-3636 • Square • Low level • 15"h x 36" x 36"		37	1,262	-	

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Classic – Side Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

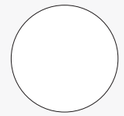
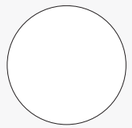
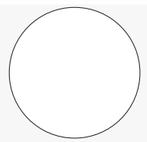
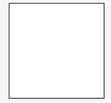
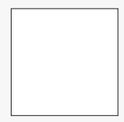
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A44-24RD Round Side 24" dia.	A44-30RD Round Side 30" dia.	A44-36RD Round Side 36" dia.	A44-48RD Round Side 48" dia.	A44-2424 Square Side 24" x 24"	A44-3030 Square Side 30" x 30"	A44-3636 Square Side 36" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $155	+ $155	+ $180	+ $180	+ $155	+ $155	+ $180
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

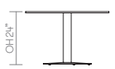
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A44-24RD • Round • Side table • 24"h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	998	3,096	
A44-30RD • Round • Side table • 24"h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,115	3,477	
A44-36RD • Round • Side table • 24"h x 36" dia.		37	1,320	-	
A44-48RD • Round • Side table • 24"h x 48" dia.		37	1,739	-	
A44-2424 • Square • Side table • 24"h x 24" x 24"		37 80 82	998	3,096	
A44-3030 • Square • Side table • 24"h x 30" x 30"		37 80 82	1,115	3,477	
A44-3636 • Square • Side table • 24"h x 36" x 36"		37	1,320	-	

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Classic – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

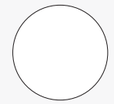
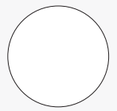
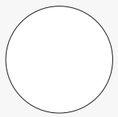
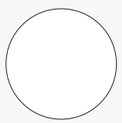
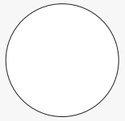
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A47-24RD Round Dining Height 24" dia.	A47-30RD Round Dining Height 30" dia.	A47-36RD Round Dining Height 36" dia.	A47-42RD Round Dining Height 42" dia.	A47-48RD Round Dining Height 48" dia.
Weight	44lbs	50lbs	71lbs	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $155	+ $155	` + $180	+ $180	+ $180
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

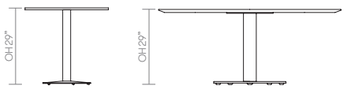
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A47-24RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 24" dia		37 80 82	1,045	3,232	
A47-30RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 30" dia		37 80 82	1,171	3,630	
A47-36RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 36" dia		37	1,378	-	
A47-42RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 42" dia		37	1,584	-	
A47-48RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 48" dia		37	1,790	-	

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Classic – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

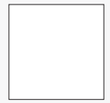
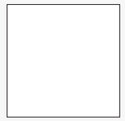
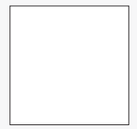
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A47-2424 Square Dining Height 24" x 24"	A47-3030 Square Dining Height 30" x 30"	A47-3636 Square Dining Height 36" x 36"	A47-3024 Rectangle Dining Height 30" x 24"	A47-3624 Rectangle Dining Height 36" x 24"	A47-3630 Rectangle Dining Height 36" x 30"
Weight	46lbs	55lbs	78lbs	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155	+ $155
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110	+ $110

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A47-2424 • Square • Dining height • 29"h x 24"x 24"		37 80 82	1,045	3,232	
A47-3030 • Square • Dining height • 29"h x 30"x 30"		37 80 82	1,171	3,630	
A47-3636 • Square • Dining height • 29"h x 36"x 36"		37	1,378	-	
A47-3024 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 30"x 24"		37 80 82	1,241	3,630	
A47-3624 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 36"x 24"		37	1,378	-	
A47-3630 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 36"x 30"		37	1,386	-	

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Classic – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A47-4830 Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 30"	A47-5430 Rectangle Dining Height 54" x 30"	A47-6030 Rectangle Dining Height 60" x 30"	A47-6630 Rectangle Dining Height 66" x 30"	A47-7230 Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 30"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A47-4830 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 48"x 30"		37 80 82	2,117	6,868	
A47-5430 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 54"x 30"		37 80 82	2,174	7,069	
A47-6030 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 60"x 30"		37 80 82	2,236	7,268	
A47-6630 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 66"x 30"		37 80 82	2,297	7,468	
A47-7230 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 72"x 30"		37 80 82	2,360	7,669	

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Classic – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

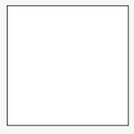
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A47-4836 Rectangle Dining Height 48" x 36"	A47-5436 Rectangle Dining Height 54" x 36"	A47-6036 Rectangle Dining Height 60" x 36"	A47-6636 Rectangle Dining Height 66" x 36"	A47-7236 Rectangle Dining Height 72" x 36"	A47-4244 Rectangle Dining Height 42" x 44"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310	+ $310
Steel pedestal base available in Silver powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Floor fixing plate	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220	+ $220

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

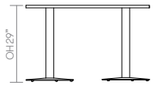
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A47-4836 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 48"x 36"		37 80 82	2,325	7,553	
A47-5436 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 54"x 36"		37 80 82	2,394	7,775	
A47-6036 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 60"x 36"		37 80 82	2,460	7,994	
A47-6636 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 66"x 36"		37 80 82	2,527	8,009	
A47-7236 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 72"x 36"		37 80 82	2,595	8,434	
A47-4244 • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 42"x 44"		37 80 82	2,360	7,666	

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

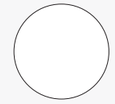
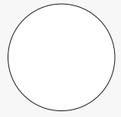


Back to index

Classic – High Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant, center pedestal tables are constructed with meticulous attention to detail, stability and quality. Their incredibly versatile design gives the specifier greater freedom to mix and match with other Allermuir pieces.

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	
A48-24RD • Round • High level • 40"h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	1,238	3,831	
A48-30RD • Round • High level • 40"h x 30" dia.		37 80 82	1,367	4,236	

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A48-24RD Round High Level 24" dia.	A48-30RD Round High Level 30" dia.
Weight	59lbs	65lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Silver M04 powder coat	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●

Optional features:

Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Polished Chrome	+ $180	+ $180
Floor fixing plate	+ $110	+ $110

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Conic – Low Level Tables

Design – PearsonLloyd

Conic's range of low level tables work effortlessly with both the Conic and Open ranges given that they share a common design language. The beautifully simple Polished Chrome wire base offers a light functional structure, that allows the tables to work effortlessly in a multitude of environments.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	A636-24RD Round Low Level 24" dia.	A636-21SS Soft Square Low Level 21" x 21"	A638-36RD Round Low Level 36" dia.	A638-32SS Soft Square Low Level 32" x 32"	A639-4128S Soft Rectangular Low Level 41" x 28"
Weight	17lbs	16lbs	38lbs	28lbs	35lbs
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●	●
Wire frame finished in Polished Chrome	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Wire frame available in Silver M04, New Black, White, Soft Gold, Soft Silver, Dark Bronze, or Deep Mulberry	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80	+ $80
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see avaiable Solid Surface Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see the full range of Conic soft seating*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (37)	Solid Surface A (80, 82)	Fenix (37)	
A636-24RD • Round • Low level • 16"h x 24" dia.		37 80 82	1,091	3,284	1,280	
A636-21SS • Soft square • Low level • 16"h x 21" x 21"		37 80 82	1,091	3,284	1,236	
A638-36RD • Round • Low level • 12"h x 36" dia.		37 80 82	1,414	4,260	1,838	
A638-32SS • Soft square • Low level • 12"h x 32" x 32"		37 80 82	1,414	4,260	1,749	
A639-4128S • Soft rectangle • Low level • 12"h x 41" x 28"		37 80 82	1,559	4,727	1,934	

Edge 37, 80, 82 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Crate

Design – Allermuir Design Team

From its slender frame to soft color palette offering, Crate fits into many environments. With the popularity of indoor foliage, Crate was designed to contain and elevate potted plants but is equally adept at storing everyday items. Each planter comes complete with a natural finish solid ash dished top tray and a perforated steel low level shelf which is ideally suited for storing books or magazines.

Code	Steel
CRT6020 • Planter	1,411

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

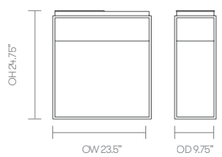
	CRT6020 Planter 23.5×9.75"
Steel frame and box insert finished in Black powder coat*	●
Solid Oak top shelf with a clear finish	●
Plastic glides	●
Optional features:	
Steel frame and box insert available in Pebble or Sage powder coat*	●

** Click here to see Crate Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

Please note — Only to be used with potted plants. This product has an extended leadtime of 8 weeks

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2HE 2 High End	CRT3HE 3 High End	CRT4HE 4 High End	CRT5HE 5 High End	CRT2HM 2 High Mid	CRT3HM 3 High Mid	CRT4HM 4 High Mid	CRT5HM 5 High Mid
Weight	5.3lbs	8.1lbs	11lbs	13.9lbs	5.3lbs	8.1lbs	11lbs	13.9lbs
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

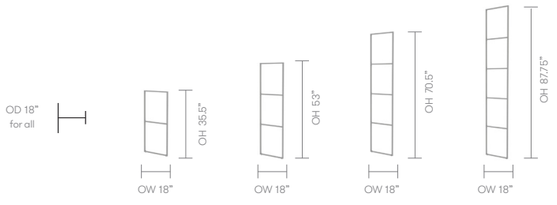
Code	Floor Standing Inline Steel End Ladders	Price	
CRT2HE • 2 High End Ladder • 18" x 35.5" x 5/8"	End ladder with tapped holes on one face	311	
CRT3HE • 3 High End Ladder • 18" x 53" x 5/8"	End ladder with tapped holes on one face	363	
CRT4HE • 4 High End Ladder • 18" x 70.5" x 5/8"	End ladder with tapped holes on one face	418	
CRT5HE • 5 High End Ladder • 18" x 87.75" x 5/8"	End ladder with tapped holes on one face	490	

Code	Floor Standing Inline Steel Mid Ladders	Price	
CRT2HM • 2 High Mid Ladder • 18" x 35.5" x 5/8"	Mid ladder with tapped holes on both front and back faces	315	
CRT3HM • 3 High Mid Ladder • 18" x 53" x 5/8"	Mid ladder with tapped holes on both front and back faces	367	
CRT4HM • 4 High Mid Ladder • 18" x 70.5" x 5/8"	Mid ladder with tapped holes on both front and back faces	424	
CRT5HM • 5 High Mid Ladder • 18" x 87.75" x 5/8"	Mid ladder with tapped holes on both front and back faces	499	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2H90-KD 2 High L-Corner	CRT3H90-KD 3 High L-Corner	CRT4H90-KD 4 High L-Corner	CRT590-KD 5 High L-Corner	CRT2H180-KD 2 High T-Corner	CRT3H180-KD 3 High T-Corner	CRT4H180-KD 4 High T-Corner	CRT5H180-KD 5 High T-Corner
Weight	17.8lbs	24.9lbs	31.9lbs	38.9lbs	17.8lbs	24.9lbs	31.9lbs	38.9lbs
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

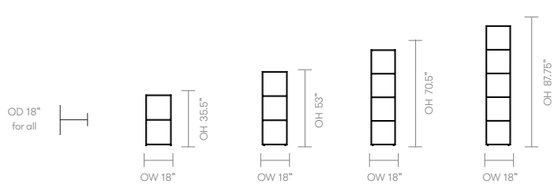
Code	Floor Standing L-Corner Frames	Price	
CRT2H90-KD • 2 High L-Corner Frame • 18" x 35.5" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on two sides	978	
CRT3H90-KD • 3 High L-Corner Frame • 18" x 53" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on two sides	1,129	
CRT4H90-KD • 4 High L-Corner Frame • 18" x 70.5" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on two sides	1,297	
CRT5H90-KD • 5 High L-Corner Frame • 18" x 87.75" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on two sides	1,508	

Code	Floor Standing T-Corner Frames	Price	
CRT2H180-KD • 2 High T-Corner Frame • 18" x 35.5" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on three sides	992	
CRT3H180-KD • 3 High T-Corner Frame • 18" x 53" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on three sides	1,165	
CRT4H180-KD • 4 High T-Corner Frame • 18" x 70.5" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on three sides	1,339	
CRT5H180-KD • 5 High T-Corner Frame • 18" x 87.75" x 18"	Welded corner frame with tapped holes on three sides	1,557	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT6CB-KD 6 Conn Bar Pack	CRT8CB-KD 8 Conn Bar Pack	CRT10CB-KD 10 Conn Bar Pack	CRT12CB-KD 12 Conn Bar Pack
Weight (lbs approx)	5.9lbs	7.9lbs	10.1lbs	11.9lbs
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Floor and wall fixing brackets	●	●	●	●
Fix packs	●	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

	CRT2DCB-KD 2 Double Conn Bar Pack	CRT4DCB-KD 4 Double Conn Bar Pack	CRT6DCB-KD 6 Double Conn Bar Pack
Weight (lbs approx)	3.1	6.2	9.3
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●
Floor and wall fixing brackets	●	●	●
Fix packs	●	●	●
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Note: Optional powder coated finishes have an extended leadtime of 2 weeks

Code	Connector Bar Packs	Price	
CRT6CB-KD • (x6)Connector Bars • (x12) Connector Castings • (x12) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x12) M4 (x10) CAP bolts • 1 Wall Bracket, 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Connector bars to link 2 high ladders and frames Skin pack of 6 horizontal rails, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	308	
CRT8CB-KD • (x8) Connector Bars • (x16) Connector Castings • (x16) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x16) M4 (x10) CAP bolts • 1 Wall Bracket, 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Connector bars to link 3 high ladders and frames Two skin packs of 4 horizontal rails, 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	410	
CRT10CB-KD • (x10) Connector Bars • (x20) Connector Castings • (x20) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x20) M4 (x10) CAP bolts • 1 Wall Bracket, 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Connector bars to link 4 high ladders and frames Skin pack of 4 horizontal rails, 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Skin pack of 6 horizontal rails, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	513	
CRT12CB-KD • (x12) Connector Bars • (x24) Connector Castings • (x24) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x24) M4 (x10) CAP bolts • 1 Wall Bracket, 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Connector bars to link 5 high ladders and frames Two skin packs of 6 horizontal rails, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	615	

Code	Double Connector Bar Packs	Price	
CRT2DCB-KD • (x2) Double Connector Bars • (x4) Connector Castings • (x4) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x4) M4 (x10) CAP bolts	Skin pack of 2 Double connector bars, 4 castings, M4 & M5 bolts	130	
CRT4DCB-KD • (x4) Double Connector Bars • (x8) Connector Castings • (x8) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x8) M4 (x10) CAP bolts	Skin pack of 4 Double connector bars Two skin packs of 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts	260	
CRT6DCB-KD • (x6) Double Connector Bars • (x12) Connector Castings • (x12) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x12) M4 (x10) CAP bolts	Skin pack of 6 Double connector bars Skin pack of 4 Double connector bars Skin pack of 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Skin pack of 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts	389	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

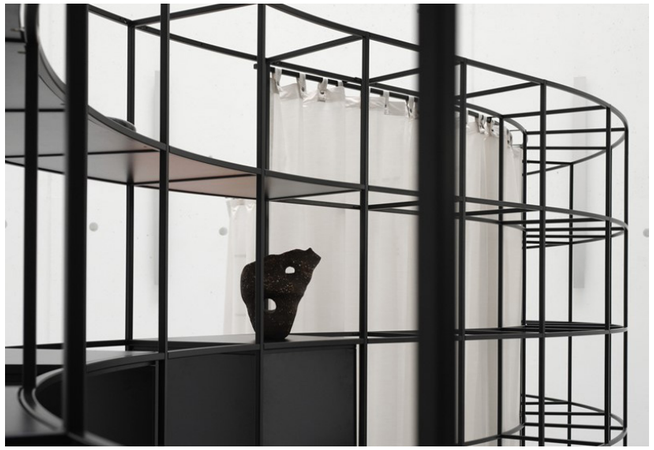
Back to index

Crate Divide – KD Curved Connectors

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT6CCB-KD 6 Curved Connector Bar Pack	CRT8CCB-KD 8 Curved Connector Bar Pack	CRT10CCB-KD 10 Curved Connector Bar Pack	CRT12CCB-KD 12 Curved Connector Bar Pack
Weight (lbs approx)	5.6lbs	7.3lbs	9.1lbs	11lbs
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Floor fixing brackets	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Code	Connector Bar Packs	Price	
CRT6CCB-KD • (x6) Curved Connector Bars • (x12) Connector Castings • (x12) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x12) M4 (x10) CAP bolts • 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Curved connector bars to link 2 high ladders and frames Skin pack of 6 curved connector bars, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	606	
CRT8CCB-KD • (x8) Curved Connector Bars • (x16) Connector Castings • (x16) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x16) M4 (x10) CAP bolts • 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Curved connector bars to link 3 high ladders and frames Two skin packs of 4 curved connector bars, 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	804	
CRT10CCB-KD • (x10) Curved Connector Bars • (x20) Connector Castings • (x20) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x20) M4 (x10) CAP bolts • 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Curved connector bars to link 4 high ladders and frames Skin pack of 4 curved connector bars, 8 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Skin pack of 6 curved connector bars, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	973	
CRT12CCB-KD • (x12) Curved Connector Bars • (x24) Connector Castings • (x24) M5 (x10) CSK bolts • (x24) M4 (x10) CAP bolts • 4 Spacers • 2 Floor Hooks	Curved connector bars to link 5 high ladders and frames Two skin packs of 6 curved connector bars, 12 castings, M4 & M5 bolts Single-fixing kit	1,143	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRTPS Ply Shelf	CRTMS TFL Shelf	CRTPOB Ply Open Box	CRTMOB TFL Open Box	CRTPCB Ply Closed Box	CRTMCB TFL Closed Box	CRTPBPB Ply Box with Plastic Back	CRTPLB Ply Locker	CRTMLB TFL Locker	CRTCPS Ply Curved Shelf	CRTCMS TFL Curved Shelf	CRTCPOB Ply Curved Open Box	CRTCMOB TFL Curved Open Box
Weight (lbs approx)	3.1lbs	3.3lbs	21.6lbs	22lbs	24.7lbs	24.9lbs	22lbs	35.3lbs	37.5lbs	35.3lbs	3.8lbs	22.5lbs	22lbs
0.5" Plywood shelf with clear fi ish	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL Shelf available	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood open box with clear fi ish	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL open box available	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood closed box with clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL closed box available	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood box and poly carbonate back with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Ply locker with a clear finish and includes two keys	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL locker available includes two keys	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood curved shelf with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL curved shelf available	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood curved open box with a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
0.5" TFL curved open box available	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Wood Grain	Ply	
CRTPS • Ply shelf • 16.6" x 16.6" x 0.5"	–	–	–	191	
CRTMS • TFL shelf • 16.6" x 16.6" x 0.5"	94	97	102	–	
CRTPOB • Ply open box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.6"	–	–	–	961	
CRTMOB • TFL open box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.6"	391	404	423	–	
CRTPCB • Ply closed box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.1"	–	–	–	1,099	
CRTMCB • TFL closed box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.1"	432	446	468	–	
CRTPBPB • Ply box with plastic back • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16"	–	–	–	990	
CRTPLB • Ply Locker • Internal – 15.25" x 15.25" x 16.5"	–	–	–	1,401	
CRTMLB • TFL Locker • Internal – 15.25" x 15.25" x 16.5"	648	668	701	–	
CRTCPS • Ply curved shelf • 16.6" x 16.6" x 0.5"	–	–	–	206	
CRTCMS • TFL curved shelf • 16.6" x 16.6" x 0.5"	145	150	157	–	
CRTCPOB • Ply curved open box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.6"	–	–	–	889	
CRTCMOB • TFL curved open box • Internal – 15.7" x 15.7" x 16.6"	580	598	627	–	

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2BPS 2 Bay Ply Shelf	CRT2BMS 2 Bay TFL Shelf	CRT2BPOB 2 Bay Ply Open Box	CRT2BMOB 2 Bay TFL Open Box	CRT2BPCB 2 Bay Ply Closed Box	CRT2BMCB 2 Bay TFL Closed Box	CRT2BPFDB 2 Bay Ply Flipper Door Box	CRT2BMFDB 2 Bay TFL Box with Flipper Door
Weight (lbs approx)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
0.5" Plywood shelf with clear finish	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL Shelf available	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood open box with clear fi ish	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL open box available	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood closed box with clear fi ish	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
0.5" TFL closed box	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
0.5" Plywood box with a flipper door and a clear finish	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
0.5" TFL box with flipper door	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

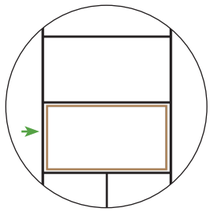
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Floor Standing Inline Steel Frame	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Wood Grains	Ply	
CRT2BPS • 2 Bay Ply shelf • 34" x 16.5" x 0.5"	–	–	–	301 See Note 1	
CRT2BMS • 2 Bay TFL shelf • 34" x 16.5" x 0.5"	131 See Notes 1 & 2	135 See Notes 1 & 2	142 See Notes 1 & 2	–	
CRT2BPOB • 2 Bay Ply open box • Internal – 33" x 15.5" x 16.5"	–	–	–	1,459 See Notes 1 & 2	
CRT2BMOB • 2 Bay TFL open box • Internal – 33" x 15.5" x 16.5"	509 See Notes 1 & 2	525 See Notes 1 & 2	550 See Notes 1 & 2	–	
CRT2BPCB • 2 Bay Ply closed box • Internal – 33" x 15.5" x 16.5"	–	–	–	1,705 See Notes 1 & 2	
CRT2BMCB • 2 Bay TFL closed box • Internal – 33" x 15.5" x 16.5"	586 See Notes 1 & 2	603 See Notes 1 & 2	633 See Notes 1 & 2	–	
CRT2BPFDB • 2 Bay Ply box with flipper door • Internal – 33" x 15.5" x 15.5"	–	–	–	2,676 See Notes 1 & 2	
CRT2BMFDB • 2 Bay TFL box with flipper door • Internal – 33" x 15.5" x 15.5"	1,216 See Notes 1 & 2	1,252 See Notes 1 & 2	1,314 See Notes 1 & 2	–	

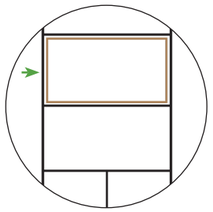
Note 1: Can only be used with two 'double connector bars' from CRT2DCB-KD, CRT4DCB-KD, CRT6DCB-KD

Note 2: Please specify, Single Bays to Double Bay or Double Bay to Double Bay when ordering,

All prices listed in US $



Single Bay to Double Bay



Double Bay to Double Bay

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRTSPT Steel Planter Tray	CRTPPT Plastic Planter Tray	CRTMP Magnetic Panel	CRTPFP Pinnable Fabric Panel	CRTAFP Acoustic Fabric Panel	CRTCSP Steel Curved Planter Tray
Weight (lbs approx)	13.7lbs	1.8lbs	20.5lbs	22lbs	1.6lbs	15lbs
Steel planter finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Textured black ABS Planter Tray hangs into unit below	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Two bay wide magnetic dry wipe board	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Two bay wide pinnable fabric panel available in Camira Blazer or Synergy	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
One bay acoustic fabric panel	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Steel curved planter finished in Black powder coat	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

	Price	
CRTSPT • Steel planter tray • Internal – 16.5" x 16.5" x 5.2"	431	
CRTPPT • Plastic planter tray • Internal – 15.25" x 15.25" x 5"	219	
CRTMP • Magnetic dry wipe back panel • 35.5" x 35.5"	358	
CRTPFP • Pinnable fabric back panel • 35.5" x 35.5" • Camira Blazer or Synergy	889	
CRTAFP • Acoustic fabric back panel • 16.75" x 16.75" • Camira Blazer or Synergy	292	
CRTCSP • Steel curved planter tray • Internal – 20.6" x 16.5" x 5.2"	630	

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Crate Divide – KD Curtains

Design – Allermuir

Crate Divide Curve, allows users to seamlessly specify fully circular spaces or to elegantly snake their designs around their chosen environment. The addition of curtains creates a whole new look and dual purpose, providing an acoustic insulation and visual privacy.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

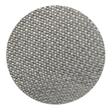
	CRT2BSC 2-bay straight curtain	CRT3BSC 3-bay straight curtain	CRT4BSC 4-bay straight curtain	CRTIC2BC 2-bay inner curved curatin	CRTIC3BC 3-bay inner curved curatin	CRTOC2BC 2-bay outer curved curatin	CRTOC3BC 3-bay outer curved curatin
Weight (Panaz Leto)	2.7lbs	3.8lbs	5.1lbs	2.7lbs	4.9lbs	3.3lbs	4.9lbs
Weight (Vescom Swan)	2.7lbs	4.0lbs	5.3lbs	3.1lbs	5.3lbs	3.6lbs	5.3lbs
Weight (Kvadrat Maya)	2.8lbs	4.2lbs	5.5lbs	3.1lbs	5.3lbs	3.8lbs	5.3lbs
Weight (Kvadrat Dawn 2)	4.2lbs	6.2lbs	8.2lbs	4lbs	6.2lbs	5.8lbs	8.0lbs
Track available in Black, White, Sage, or Bronze Powder Coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*

Note: Optional powder coated finishes have an extended leadtime of 2 weeks

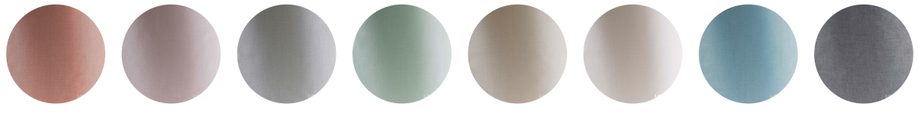
Curtain Upholstery Options

Panaz Leto



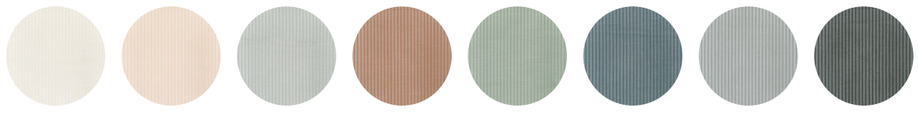
901 Silver

Vescom Swan



8071.02 8071.03 8071.05 8071.09 8071.11 8071.12 8071.13 8071.14

Kvadrat Maya



Maya 0219 Maya 0229 Maya 0139 Maya 0379 Maya 0949 Maya 0789 Maya 0149 Maya 0199

Kvadrat Dawn 2

332 382 992 902 482 432 792 102

Back to index

Code	Panaz Leto	Vescom Swan	Kvadrat Maya	Kvadrat Dawn 2 (Acoustic)	
CRT2BSC • 2-bay straight curtain • 34" w x 87" h x 3.5" d	1,070	1,202	1,610	1,577	
CRT3BSC • 3-bay straight curtain • 52" w x 87" h x 3.5" d	1,311	1,511	2,122	2,073	
CRT4BSC • 4-bay straight curtain • 69" w x 87" h x 3.5" d	1,574	1,832	2,656	2,590	
CRTIC2BC • 2-bay inner curved curtain • 32.5" w x 87" h x 3.5" d	1,094	1,226	1,634	1,600	
CRTIC3BC • 3-bay inner curved curtain • 48.5" w x 87" h x 3.5" d	1,333	1,532	2,144	2,095	
CRTOC2BC • 2-bay outer curved curtain • 44.5" w x 87" h x 3.5" d	1,323	1,523	2,134	2,085	
CRTOC3BC • 3-bay outer curved curtain • 66" w x 87" h x 3.5" d	1,586	1,844	2,667	2,602	

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2H2BCS KDF 2 High 2 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT2H2BS KDF 2 High 2 Bay on Storage	CRT3H2BCS KDF 3 High 2 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT3H2BS KDF 3 High 2 Bay on Storage	CRT2H3BS KDF 2 High 3 Bay on Storage	CRT2H4BS KDF 2 High 4 Bay on Storage	CRT2H4BCS KDF 2 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT3H3BS KDF 3 High 3 Bay on Storage	CRT3H4BS KDF 3 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRT3H4BCS KDF 3 High 4 Bay on Cubby Storage	CRTLK 2 Linking Brackets
Weight (lbs approx)	141.3lbs	125.0lbs	137.6lbs	137.6lbs	194.0lbs	244.3lbs	274.0lbs	210.1lbs	205.7lbs	295.4lbs	0.44lbs
TFL Storage available	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Tubular Steel frame fi ished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
TFL Cubby available	●	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	❑
Optional features:											
Tubular Steel frame avail. in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

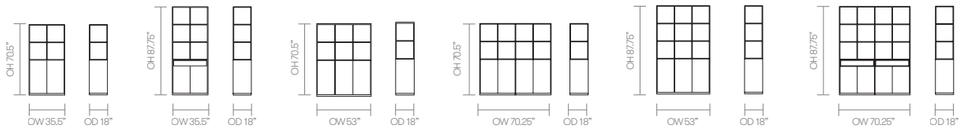
Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Wood Grains	
CRT2H2BCSKDF • 35.5" x 70.5" x 18"	3,029	3,120	3,271	
CRT2H2BSKDF • 35.5" x 70.5" x 18"	2,528	2,605	2,731	
CRT3H2BCSKDF • 35.5" x 87.75" x 18"	3,164	3,259	3,418	
CRT3H2BSKDF • 35.5" x 87.75" x 18"	2,663	2,744	2,876	
CRT2H3BSKDF • 53" x 70.5" x 18"	3,941	4,060	4,257	
CRT2H4BSKDF • 70.25" x 70.5" x 18"	4,614	4,753	4,984	
CRT2H4BCSKDF • 70.25" x 70.5" x 18"	5,611	5,780	6,060	
CRT3H3BSKDF • 53" x 87.75" x 18"	5,537	5,703	5,980	
CRT3H4BSKDF • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	6,214	6,401	6,711	
CRT3H4BCSKDF • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	7,211	7,427	7,788	

Code	Price	
CRTLK • 2 Linking brackets for aligning side-by-side storage mounted Crate units • 0.75" x 3" x 0.7"	86	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

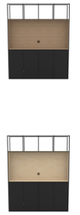
Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Wood Grains	Ply
CRT3H4BMMWS • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	6,941	7,150	7,497	–
CRT3H4BPMWS • 70.25" x 87.75" x 18"	–	–	–	8,985



Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

TV Compartment Dimensions: 67.75" x 33" x 8"
Maximum recommended TV Size: 65" TV (80 lb max load)

All prices listed in US $

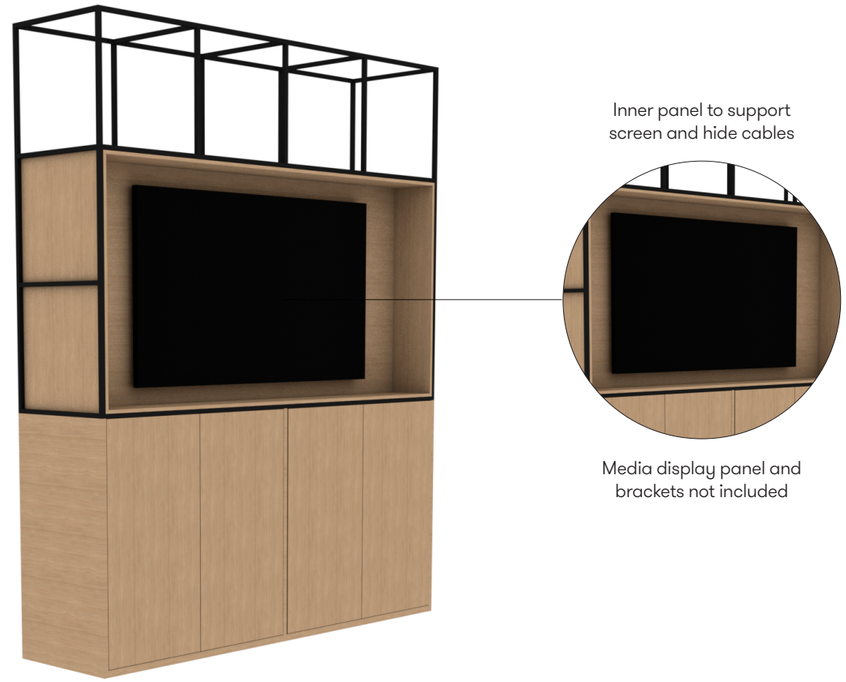
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

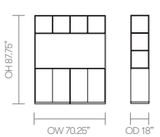
	CRT3H4BMMWS 3 High 4 Bay TFL Media Wall on Storage	CRT3H4BPMWS 3 High 4 Bay Ply Media Wall on Storage
Weight (lbs approx)	–	–
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●
TFL Storage available	●	●
TFL Media Wall Box available	●	❑
Ply Media Wall Box available with a clear lacquered finish	❑	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●
Pinnable fabric back panel available in Camira Blazer or Synergy	●	●
Optional features:		
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)



dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Wood Grains	
CRT2H2BMSKDF • 35.5" x 57" x 18"	3,050	3,142	3,294	
CRT2H3BMSKDF • 3 High End Ladder • 53" x 57" x 18"	4,597	4,735	4,965	
CRT2H4BMSKDF • 4 High End Ladder • 70.25" x 57" x 18"	5,238	5,396	5,657	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

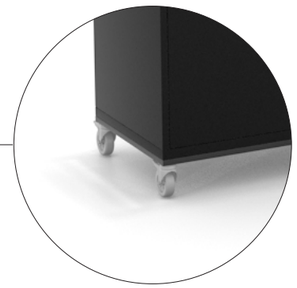
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRT2H2BMSKDF 2 High 2 Bay on Mobile Storage	CRT2H3BMSKDF 2 High 3 Bay on Mobile Storage	CRT2H4BMSKDF 2 High 4 Bay on Mobile Storage
Weight (lbs approx)	83.4lbs	136.5lbs	173.1lbs
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●
TFL Storage available	●	●	●
Metal casters with wheel brake	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

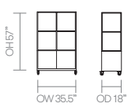
** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

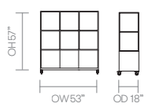
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

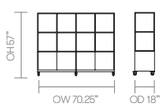
Note: These models are on mobile casters



dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth







to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

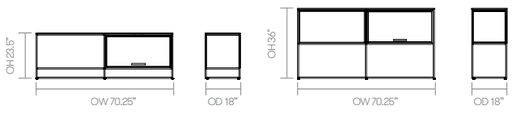
	CRTLCDMSFD Low Credenza with TFL Shelf/flipper door unit	CRTLCDPSFD Low Credenza with Ply Shelf/flipper door unit	CRTLCDMCBFD Low Credenza with TFL Closed Box/ flipper door unit	CRTLCDPCBFD Low Credenza with Ply Closed Box/ flipper door unit	CRTLCDM2FD Low Credenza with 2 TFL flipper door units	CRTLCDP2FD Low Credenza with 2 Ply flipper door units
Weight (lbs approx)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Storage available	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Ply Storage available in clear lacquer finish	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
1/2" Solid surface top available in Cloud	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

	CRTHCDMSFD High Credenza with TFL Shelf/flipper door unit	CRTHCDPSFD High Credenza with Ply Shelf/flipper door unit	CRTHCDMCBFD High Credenza with TFL Closed Box/ flipper door unit	CRTHCDPCBFD High Credenza with Ply Closed Box/ flipper door unit	CRTHCDM2FD High Credenza with 2 TFL flipper door units	CRTHCDP2FD High Credenza with 2 Ply flipper door units
Weight (lbs approx)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Storage available	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
Ply Storage available in clear lacquer finish	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
1/2" Solid surface top available in Cloud	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Crate Divide TFL Finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Wood Grains	Ply	
CRTLCDMSFD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	5,543	5,710	5,987	–	
CRTLCDPSFD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	–	–	–	7,224	
CRTLCDMCBFD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	5,846	6,022	6,314	–	
CRTLCDPCBFD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	–	–	–	8,253	
CRTLCDM2FD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	6,435	6,628	6,950	–	
CRTLCDP2FD • 70.25" x 23.5" x 18"	–	–	–	9,159	
CRTHCDMSFD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	5,916	6,094	6,390	–	
CRTHCDPSFD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	–	–	–	7,905	
CRTHCDMCBFD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	6,209	6,396	6,706	–	
CRTHCDPCBFD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	–	–	–	8,617	
CRTHCDM2FD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	6,798	7,003	7,343	–	
CRTHCDP2FD • 70.25" x 36" x 18"	–	–	–	9,521	

Floor fixings & wall fixings are supplied as standard on all Crate Divide units and must be used to secure the unit.

All prices listed in US $

to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

Code	Crate Mobile Caddy	Price
CRTCDY • 21.5" x 14.5" x 22"	Mobile Caddy Storage Unit	2,364

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

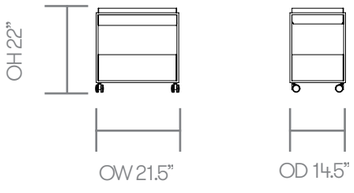
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	CRYCDY Crate Coaddy
Weight (lbs approx)	–
Tubular Steel frame finished in Black powder coat	●
Cork lining on top tray and shelf	●
Oak-fronted shelf on steel runners	●
Plastic casters	●
Optional features:	
Tubular Steel frame available in White, Sage, and Bronze powder coat*	+ $0

** Click here to see Crate Divide Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see Cork finish*
** Click here to see Oak finish*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

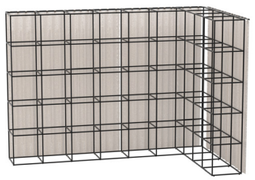
Design – Allermuir

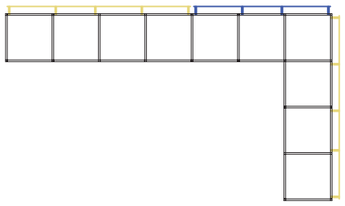
A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available



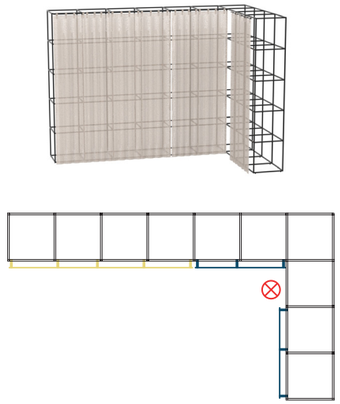


Typical 1

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5H90-KD	1,508	1	1,508
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	7	3,493
CRT12CB-KD	615	9	5,535
CRT3BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,511	1	1,511
CRT4BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,832	3	5,496
		Total	18,523

Curtain Rail Key

- 2 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 4 Bay Straight Curtain Rail



Rule: When using curtain on the inner face one bay needs to be kept clear when another frame is running perpendicular

Typical 2

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5H90-KD	1,508	1	1,508
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	7	3,493
CRT12CB-KD	615	9	5,535
CRT2BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,202	2	2,404
CRT4BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,832	1	1,832
		Total	15,752

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

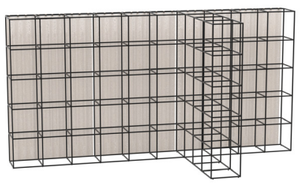
Design – Allermuir

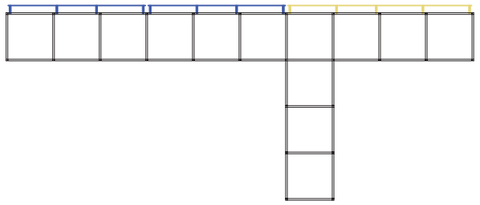
A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available



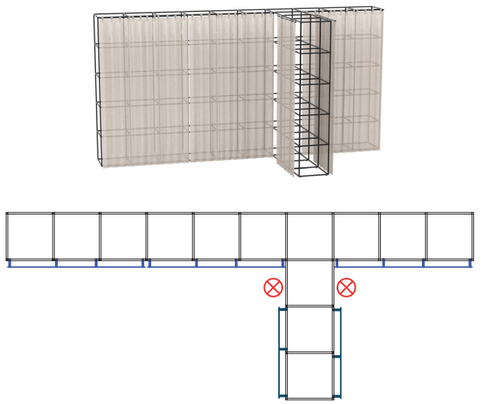


Typical 3

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5H180-KD	1,557	1	1,557
CRT5HE	490	3	1,470
CRT5HM	499	9	4,491
CRT12CB-KD	615	12	7,380
CRT3BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,511	2	3,022
CRT4BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,832	1	1,832
		Total	19,752

Curtain Rail Key

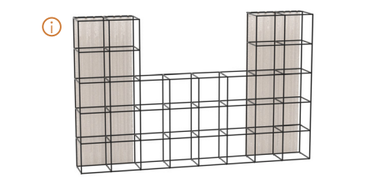
- 2 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 4 Bay Straight Curtain Rail



Rule: When using curtain on the inner face one bay needs to be kept clear when another frame is running perpendicular

Typical 4

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5H180-KD	1,557	1	1,557
CRT5HE	490	3	1,470
CRT5HM	499	9	4,491
CRT12CB-KD	615	12	7,380
CRT2BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,202	2	2,404
CRT3BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,511	3	4,533
		Total	21,835



Crate curtain can only be used on 5 height crate

Typical 5

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	4	1,996
CRT3HM	367	3	1,101
CRT12CB-KD	615	4	2,460
CRT8CB-KD	410	4	1,640
CRT2BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,202	2	2,404
		Total	10,581

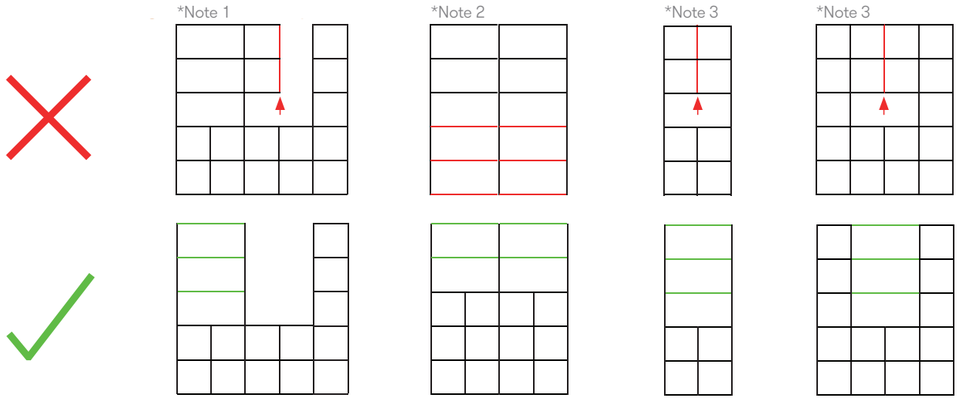
Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

A cube based modular storage system with a prime function to act as a room divider. Create spaces using the modular design of Crate.

Pre-built components can be connected together in-line or at right angles to create different zones within existing spaces.

Double Bay Build Rules



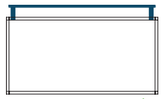
Note 1 - Single units can not hang off ouble units unsupported

Note 2 - Double units can not be specified at the bottom of a Crate setup for stability reasons

Note 3 - Single units cannot be specified above a double unit, only additional doubles can

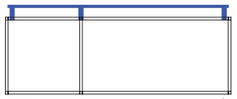
Double Bay Curtain Rules

2 Bay Curtain



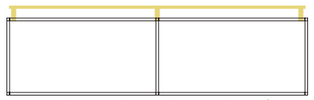
Double Bay ✓

3 Bay Curtain



Single Bay + Double Bay ✓

4 Bay Curtain

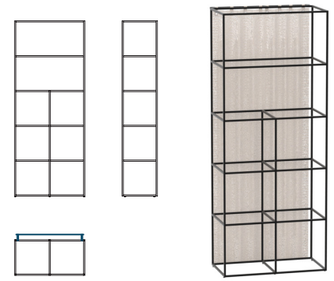


Double Bay + Double Bay ✓

Curtain Rail Key

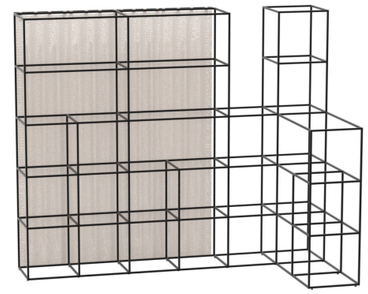
- 2 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 4 Bay Straight Curtain Rail

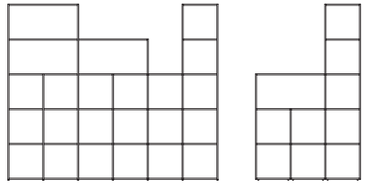
Back to index

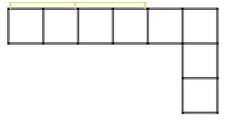


Double Bay Typical 1

Product Code	Unit	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT3HM	367	1	367
CRT8CB-KD	410	2	820
CRT4DCB-KD	260	1	260
CRT4BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,202	1	1,202
		Total	3,629







Double Bay Typical 2

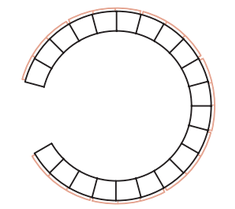
Product Code	Unit	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT3HE	363	1	363
CRT5HE	490	1	490
CRT2HM	315	2	630
CRT3HM	367	1	367
CRT5HM	499	2	998
CRT5H90-KD	1,508	1	1,508
CRT6CB-KD	308	4	1,232
CRT8CB-KD	410	3	1,230
CRT2DCB-KD	130	1	130
CRT4DCB-KD	260	2	520
CRT4BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,832	1	1,832
		Total	9,724

Back to index

Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

Crate Divide Curve, allows users to seamlessly specify fully circular spaces or to elegantly snake their designs around their chosen environment. The addition of curtains creates a whole new look and dual purpose, providing an acoustic insulation and visual privacy.

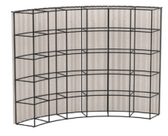


Curved Typical 1

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	20	9,980
CRT12CCB-KD	1,143	21	24,003
CRTOC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,844	7	12,908
		Total	47,871

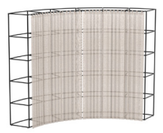
Curved Typical 2

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	5	2,495
CRT12CCB-KD	1,143	6	6,858
CRTIC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,532	1	1,532
CRTOC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,844	1	1,844
		Total	13,709



Curved Typical 3

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	5	2,495
CRT12CCB-KD	1,143	6	6,858
CRTOC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,844	2	3,688
		Total	14,021



Curved Typical 4

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	5	2,495
CRT12CCB-KD	1,143	6	6,858
CRTIC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,532	2	3,064
		Total	13,397

Curtain Rail Key

- 2 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 4 Bay Straight Curtain Rail

Back to index

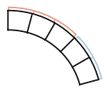
Crate Divide – KD

Design – Allermuir

Crate Divide Curve, allows users to seamlessly specify fully circular spaces or to elegantly snake their designs around their chosen environment. The addition of curtains creates a whole new look and dual purpose, providing an acoustic insulation and visual privacy.

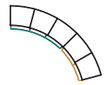
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available



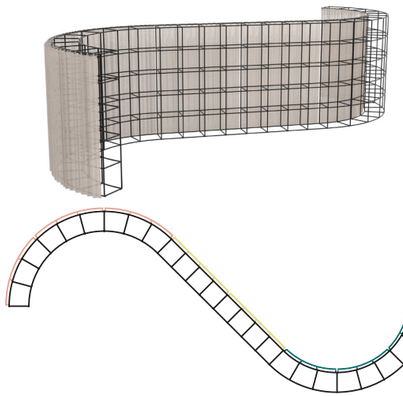
Curved Typical 5

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	4	1,996
CRT12CCB-KD	1,143	5	5,715
CRTOC2BC (Vescom Swan)	1,523	1	1,523
CRTOC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,844	1	1,844
		Total	12,058



Curved Typical 6

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	4	1,996
CRT12CCB-KD	1,143	5	5,715
CRTIC2BC (Vescom Swan)	1,226	1	1,226
CRTIC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,532	1	1,532
		Total	11,449



Curved Typical 7

Product Code	Unit Price	Quantity	Subtotal
CRT5HE	490	2	980
CRT5HM	499	25	12,475
CRT12CB-KD	615	8	4,920
CRT12CCB-KD	1,143	18	20,574
CRT4BSC (Vescom Swan)	1,832	2	3,664
CRTIC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,532	3	4,596
CRTOC3BC (Vescom Swan)	1,844	3	5,532
		Total	52,741

Curtain Rail Key

- 2 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 2 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Straight Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Inner Curve Curtain Rail
- 3 Bay Outer Curve Curtain Rail
- 4 Bay Straight Curtain Rail

Back to index

Folk Table

Design – Pearson Llyod

Folk Tables are perfect for both Café and occasional environments. Its range of round, square and rectangular configurations are available in a variety of sizes and finish options. Folk's additional features allow you to get creative with an array of accents colors, these include White, Pistachio, Aubergine, Seattle Green, Crayon Gray and Off-Black.

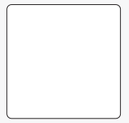
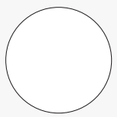
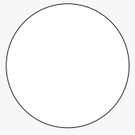
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FLK48SQ Square 48" x 48"	FLK36RD Round 36" dia	FLK42RD Round 42" dia	FLK48RD Round 48" dia	FLK6030RC Rectangular 60" x 30"	FLK8436RC Rectangular 84" x 36"
1" laminate faced Plywood core top with a clear finish exposed edge (33)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" laminate faced MDF core top with contrasting ply edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum corner joint and Steel frame under structure finished in Off-Black powder coat*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:							
MDF core (TE) with contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Aluminum corner joint and Steel framework available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green color wash	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Folk Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Folk Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Folk seating*

Code		Edge	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors / Wood Grains	Fenix	
FLK30SQ • Square • 30" x 30"		TE	1,806	1,850	–	
		33	2,101	2,168	2,463	
FLK48SQ • Square • 48" x 48"		TE	1,973	2,017	–	
		33	2,402	2,444	3,196	
FLK36RD • Round • 36" dia		TE	1,825	1,875	–	
		33	2,287	2,332	2,755	
FLK42RD • Round • 42" dia		TE	1,878	1,922	–	
		33	2,316	2,359	2,936	
FLK48RD • Round • 48" dia		TE	1,904	1,948	–	
		33	2,342	2,387	4,056	
FLK6030RC • Rectangular • 60" x 30"		TE	2,337	2,420	–	
		33	3,095	3,178	3,767	
FLK8436RC • Rectangular • 84" x 36"		TE	2,610	2,675	–	
		33	3,358	3,442	4,429	

TE = Taped Edge
Edge 33 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

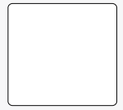
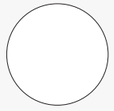
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Folk Table – Really Tops

Design – Allermuir

A collaboration with Kvadrat creating the exclusive Really top material – a sustainable surface made from textile waste. This environmentally conscious material is available in for colors. Soft and warm to the touch, its surface is suitable for working, dining, and relaxed settings.

Code		Kvadrat Really Board	
FLK39SQR • Square • 39.5" x 39.5"		2,486	
FLK39RDR • Round • 39.5" dia		2,494	
FLK6332RCR • Rectangular • 63" x 31.5"		3,006	
FLK8636RCR • Rectangular • 86.5" x 35.5"		3,697	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FLK39SQR Square 39.5" x 39.5"	FLK39RDR Round 39.5" dia	FLK6332RCR Rectangular 63" x 31.5"	FLK8636RCR Rectangular 86.5" x 35.5"
18mm Cream Kvadrat Really Board with 2mm Cream edge tape	●	●	●	●
Aluminum corner joint and steel frame under structure finished in Off-Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Solid Ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
18mm White Kvadrat Really Board with Black 2mm edge tape	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
18mm Denim Kvadrat Really Board with Oak effect 2mm edge tape	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Aluminum corner joint and Steel framework available in Matte White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid Ash legs available in Off-Black, White, Crayon Gray, Pistachio, Aubergine and Seattle Green color wash	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Folk Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Folk Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Really Tops*
** Click here to see available Edge Details*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

FortySeven - Coffee

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

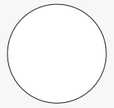
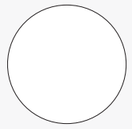
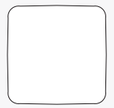
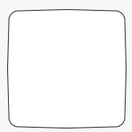
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSC24RD Round 24" dia	FRSC30RD Round 30" dia	FRSC36RD Round 36" dia	FRSC24SQ Square 24" x 24"	FRSC30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FRSC36SQ Square 36" x 36"
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

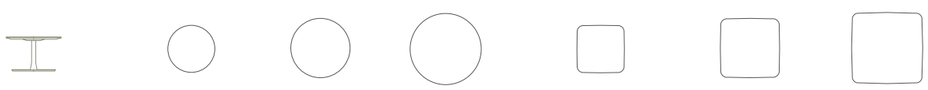
Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSC24RD • Round • 15"h • 24"dia		TE	1,074	1,107	1,161	1,252	1,310	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,296	1,353	1,515	
FRSC30RD • Round • 15"h • 30" dia		TE	1,100	1,134	1,188	1,336	1,394	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,379	1,437	1,691	
FRSC36RD • Round • 15"h • 36"dia		TE	1,173	1,209	1,268	1,420	1,476	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,460	1,517	1,881	
FRSC24SQ • Square • 15"h • 24 x 24"		TE	1,066	1,098	1,152	1,269	1,325	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,309	1,372	1,534	
FRSC30SQ • Square • 15"h • 30 x 30"		TE	1,091	1,125	1,179	1,374	1,431	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,413	1,470	1,724	
FRSC36SQ • Square • 15"h • 36 x 36"		TE	1,176	1,212	1,270	1,426	1,492	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,463	1,530	1,894	

TE = Taped Edge

38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Height. 15"

Dia 24"

Dia 30"

Dia 36"

Depth 24"
Width 24"

Depth 30"
Width 30"

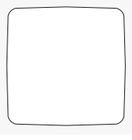
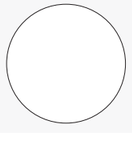
Depth 36"
Width 36"

Back to index

FortySeven - Work Lounge

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix
FRSW30SQ • Square • 25"h • 30 x 30"		TE	1,098	1,132	1,187	1,380	1,437	–
		38	–	–	–	1,420	1,477	1,731
FRSW36SQ • Square • 25"h • 36 x 36"		TE	1,182	1,218	1,278	1,432	1,489	–
		38	–	–	–	1,469	1,526	1,890
FRSW30RD • Round • 25"h • 30" dia		TE	1,107	1,141	1,197	1,342	1,400	–
		38	–	–	–	1,386	1,443	1,697
FRSW36RD • Round • 25"h • 36" dia		TE	1,180	1,216	1,275	1,426	1,483	–
		38	–	–	–	1,467	1,523	1,888

TE = Taped Edge

38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

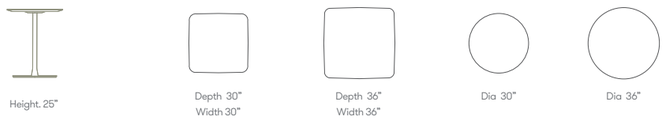
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSW30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FRSW36SQ Square 36" x 36"	FRSW30RD Round 30" dia	FRSW36RD Round 36" dia
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Back to index

FortySeven - Dining

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

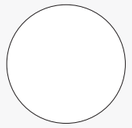
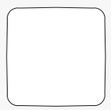
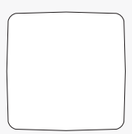
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSD24RD Round 24" dia	FRSD30RD Round 30" dia	FRSD36RD Round 36" dia	FRSD24SQ Square 24" x 24"	FRSD30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FRSD36SQ Square 36" x 36"
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

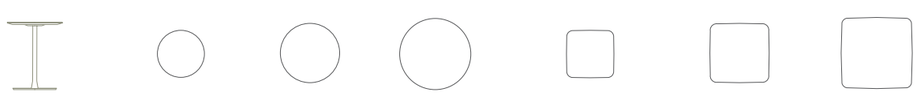
** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSD24RD • Round • 29"h • 24" dia		TE	1,118	1,152	1,208	1,293	1,350	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,337	1,394	1,556	
FRSD30RD • Round • 29"h • 30" dia		TE	1,144	1,179	1,236	1,377	1,434	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,420	1,478	1,732	
FRSD36RD • Round • 29"h • 36" dia		TE	1,217	1,254	1,315	1,460	1,517	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,501	1,558	1,922	
FRSD24SQ • Square • 29"h • 24 x 24"		TE	1,131	1,165	1,222	1,309	1,366	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,350	1,407	1,569	
FRSD30SQ • Square • 29"h • 30 x 30"		TE	1,155	1,190	1,248	1,414	1,471	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,454	1,511	1,765	
FRSD36SQ • Square • 29"h • 36 x 36"		TE	1,227	1,264	1,326	1,467	1,523	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,503	1,560	1,925	

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Height. 29"
Dia 24"
Dia 30"
Dia 36"
Depth 24" Width 24"
Depth 30" Width 30"
Depth 36" Width 36"

Back to index

FortySeven - Dining Rectangular

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSD3024RC Rectangular 30" x 24"	FRSD3624RC Rectangular 36" x 24"	FRSD3630RC Rectangular 36" x 30"	FRSD4230RC Rectangular 42" x 30"	FRSD4236RC Rectangular 42" x 36"
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

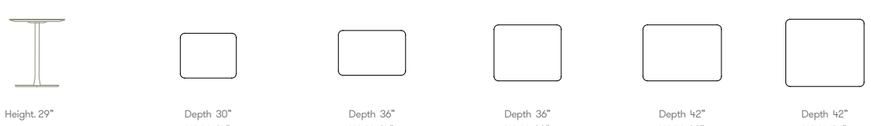
** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSD3024RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 30" x 24"		TE	1,121	1,155	1,211	1,352	1,410	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,392	1,449	1,651	
FRSD3624RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 36" x 24"		TE	1,187	1,223	1,282	1,421	1,478	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,461	1,518	1,761	
FRSD3630RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 36" x 30"		TE	1,225	1,262	1,323	1,467	1,523	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,503	1,560	1,864	
FRSD4230RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 42" x 30"		TE	1,255	1,293	1,356	1,515	1,576	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,559	1,622	1,977	
FRSD4236RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 42" x 36"		TE	1,271	1,310	1,373	1,539	1,602	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,586	1,657	2,083	

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Height. 29"

Depth 30"
Width 24"

Depth 36"
Width 24"

Depth 36"
Width 30"

Depth 42"
Width 30"

Depth 42"
Width 36"

Back to index

FortySeven - Dining Rectangular

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSD4830RC Rectangular 48" x 30"	FRSD6030RC Rectangular 60" x 30"	FRSD7230RC Rectangular 72" x 30"	FRSD4836RC Rectangular 48" x 36"	FRSD6036RC Rectangular 60" x 36"	FRSD7236RC Rectangular 72" x 36"
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

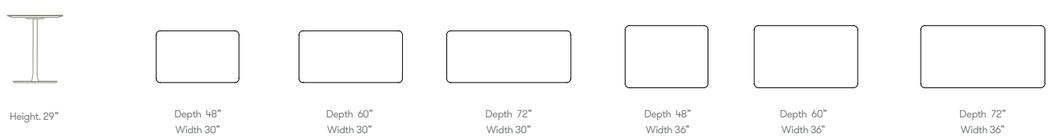
** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSD4830RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 48" x 30"		TE	2,174	2,240	2,349	2,325	2,382	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,360	2,417	2,822	
FRSD6030RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 60" x 30"		TE	2,203	2,269	2,379	2,637	2,752	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,688	2,820	3,327	
FRSD7230RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 72" x 30"		TE	2,248	2,315	2,428	2,895	2,996	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,942	3,042	3,650	
FRSD4836RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 48" x 36"		TE	2,196	2,262	2,372	2,378	2,492	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,430	2,544	3,030	
FRSD6036RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 60" x 36"		TE	2,246	2,313	2,426	2,639	2,931	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,857	2,974	3,582	
FRSD7236RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 72" x 36"		TE	2,279	2,348	2,462	2,897	3,010	–	
		38	–	–	–	3,021	3,056	3,785	

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Back to index

FortySeven - High

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSP24SQ Square 24" x 24"	FRSP30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FRSP24RD Round 24" dia	FRSP30RD Round 30" dia	FRSP36RD Round 36" dia
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●

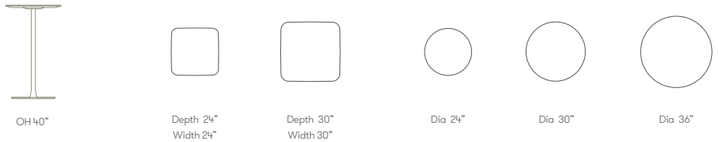
Optional features:

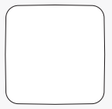
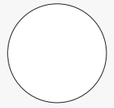
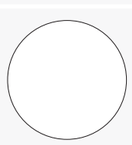
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSP24SQ • Square • 40"h • 24 x 24"		TE	1,149	1,184	1,242	1,326	1,383	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,367	1,423	1,585	
FRSP30SQ • Square • 40"h • 30 x 30"		TE	1,177	1,213	1,271	1,431	1,488	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,471	1,528	1,782	
FRSP24RD • Round • 40"h • 24" dia		TE	1,137	1,171	1,229	1,310	1,368	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,354	1,411	1,573	
FRSP30RD • Round • 40"h • 30" dia		TE	1,163	1,198	1,257	1,394	1,451	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,437	1,494	1,748	
FRSP36RD • Round • 40"h • 36" dia		TE	1,236	1,274	1,335	1,477	1,534	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,518	1,575	1,939	

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

FortySeven - Counter

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySeven, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

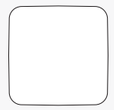
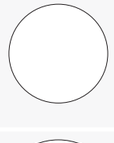
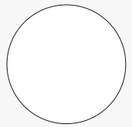
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSCH24SQ Square 24" x 24"	FRSCH30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FRSCH24RD Round 24" dia	FRSCH30RD Round 30" dia	FRSCH36RD Round 36" dia
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

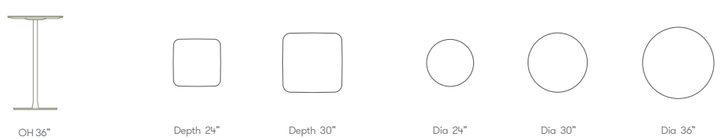
** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix
FRSCH24SQ • Square • 36"h • 24 x 24"		TE	1,144	1,179	1,236	1,322	1,378	–
		38	–	–	–	1,362	1,419	1,581
FRSCH30SQ • Square • 36"h • 30 x 30"		TE	1,173	1,209	1,267	1,427	1,484	–
		38	–	–	–	1,467	1,524	1,778
FRSCH24RD • Round • 36"h • 24" dia		TE	1,133	1,167	1,225	1,306	1,364	–
		38	–	–	–	1,350	1,407	1,569
FRSCH30RD • Round • 36"h • 30" dia		TE	1,158	1,193	1,250	1,389	1,446	–
		38	–	–	–	1,432	1,490	1,744
FRSCH36RD • Round • 36"h • 36" dia		TE	1,231	1,269	1,330	1,472	1,529	–
		38	–	–	–	1,513	1,570	1,935

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Back to index

FortySevenXL - Work Lounge

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySevenXL, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

standard & optional features

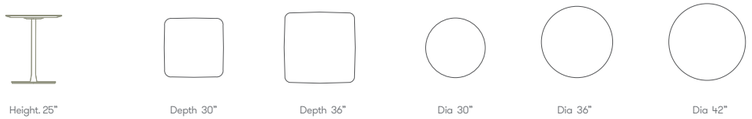
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

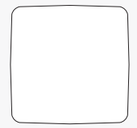
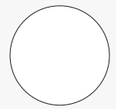
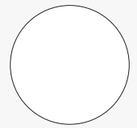
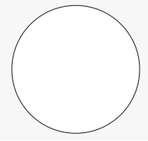
	FRSXLW30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FRSXLW36SQ Square 36" x 36"	FRSXLW30RD Round 30" dia	FRSXLW36RD Round 36" dia	FRSXLW42RD Round 42" dia
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*, No Cutout	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply, No Cutout	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
3" Cutout with Black Cable Port, No Power	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Central Power: x1 US Socket, x1 USB A+C @ 25w, x1 Starter	+ $526	+ $526	+ $526	+ $526	+ $526

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix
FRSXLW30SQ • Square • 25"h • 30" x 30"		TE	1,277	1,315	1,379	1,544	1,601	–
		38	–	–	–	1,584	1,640	1,894
FRSXLW36SQ • Square • 25"h • 36" x 36"		TE	1,366	1,407	1,476	1,601	1,657	–
		38	–	–	–	1,638	1,695	2,060
FRSXLW30RD • Round • 25"h • 30" dia		TE	1,269	1,307	1,370	1,491	1,548	–
		38	–	–	–	1,534	1,591	1,845
FRSXLW36RD • Round • 25"h • 36" dia		TE	1,351	1,393	1,460	1,584	1,640	–
		38	–	–	–	1,624	1,681	2,045
FRSXLW42RD • Round • 25"h • 42" dia		TE	1,540	1,587	1,664	1,821	1,880	–
		38	–	–	–	1,878	1,935	2,431

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

FortySevenXL - Dining

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySevenXL, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

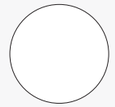
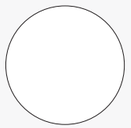
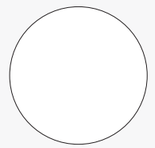
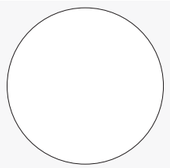
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSXLD30RD Round 30"dia	FRSXLD36RD Round 36"dia	FRSXLD42RD Round 42"dia	FRSXLD48RD Round 48"dia
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*, No Cutout	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply, No Cutout	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
3" Cutout with Black Cable Port, No Power	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Central Power: x1 US Socket, x1 USB A+C @ 25w, x1 Starter Cable per pack.	+ $526	+ $526	+ $526	+ $526

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSXLD30RD • Round • 29"h • 30" dia		TE	1,279	1,318	1,382	1,501	1,558	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,544	1,610	1,863	
FRSXLD36RD • Round • 29"h • 36" dia		TE	1,363	1,404	1,473	1,593	1,651	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,635	1,692	2,056	
FRSXLD42RD • Round • 29"h • 42" dia		TE	1,552	1,599	1,676	1,831	1,889	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,888	1,944	2,441	
FRSXLD48RD • Round • 29"h • 48" dia		TE	1,603	1,652	1,732	1,914	1,970	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,970	2,023	2,671	

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width

Back to index

FortySevenXL - Dining

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySevenXL, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

standard & optional features

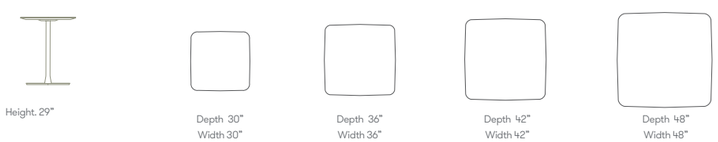
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

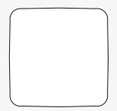
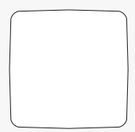
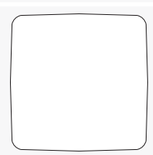
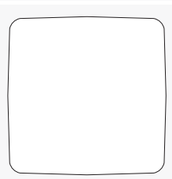
	FRSXLD30SQ Square 30" x 30"	FRSXLD36SQ Square 36" x 36"	FRSXLD42SQ Square 42" x 42"	FRSXLD48SQ Square 48" x 48"
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*, No Cutout	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply, No Cutout	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
3" Cutout with Black Cable Port, No Power	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Central Power: x1 US Socket, x1 USB A+C @ 25w, x1 Starter Cable per pack.	+ $526	+ $526	+ $526	+ $526

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSXLD30SQ • Square • 29"h • 30" x 30"		TE	1,287	1,326	1,391	1,554	1,611	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,593	1,650	1,904	
FRSXLD36SQ • Square • 29"h • 36" x 36"		TE	1,377	1,419	1,488	1,611	1,668	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,647	1,704	2,069	
FRSXLD42SQ • Square • 29"h • 42" x 42"		TE	1,579	1,627	1,706	1,854	1,911	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,906	1,962	2,459	
FRSXLD48SQ • Square • 29"h • 48" x 48"		TE	1,620	1,668	1,749	1,942	1,997	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,997	2,050	2,698	

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

FortySevenXL - Dining Rectangular

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySevenXL, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSXLD4236RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 42" x 36"		TE	1,608	1,656	1,737	1,812	1,869	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,865	1,923	2,349	
FRSXLD4836RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 48" x 36"		TE	1,625	1,674	1,755	1,899	1,955	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,950	2,007	2,493	
FRSXLD4842RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 48" x 42"		TE	1,647	1,696	1,779	1,900	2,015	–	
		38	–	–	–	1,979	2,077	2,644	

TE = Taped Edge

38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSXLD4236RC Rectangular 42" x 36"	FRSXLD4836RC Rectangular 48" x 36"	FRSXLD4842RC Rectangular 48" x 42"
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*, No Cutout	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply, No Cutout	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
3" Cutout with Black Cable Port, No Power	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Central Power: x1 US Socket, x1 USB A+C @ 25w, x1 Starter Cable per pack.	+ $526	+ $526	+ $526

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width

Height. 29"

Depth 42"
Width 36"

Depth 48"
Width 36"

Depth 48"
Width 42"

Back to index

FortySevenXL - Dining Rectangular

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySevenXL, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSXLD6036RC Rectangular 60" x 36"	FRSXLD7236RC Rectangular 72" x 36"	FRSXLD8436RC Rectangular 84" x 36"	FRSXLD9636RC Rectangular 90" x 36"
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*, No Cutouts	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply, No Cutouts	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
3" Cutouts with Black Cable Port (2x), No Power	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Pack of 2 - Central Power: x1 US Socket, x1 USB A+C @ 25w, x1 Starter Cable per pack.	+ $1,052	+ $1,052	+ $1,052	+ $1,052

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

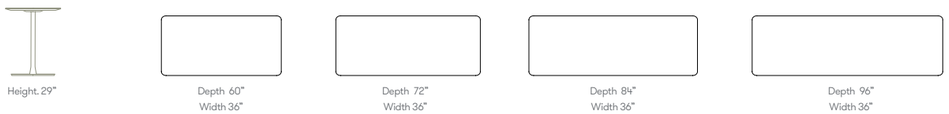
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSXLD6036RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 60" x 36"		TE	2,561	2,638	2,766	2,928	3,042	–	
		38	–	–	–	2,977	3,091	3,699	
FRSXLD7236RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 72" x 36"		TE	2,594	2,673	2,802	3,186	3,299	–	
		38	–	–	–	3,231	3,345	4,074	
FRSXLD8436RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 84" x 36"		TE	2,641	2,721	2,853	3,230	3,344	–	
		38	–	–	–	3,286	3,400	4,250	
FRSXLD9636RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 96" x 36"		TE	2,674	2,755	2,889	3,295	3,438	–	
		38	–	–	–	3,368	3,493	4,465	

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Back to index

FortySevenXL - Dining Rectangular

Design – Allermuir

These simple, elegant and versatile tables are still constructed with the same meticulous attention to detail and quality but have now been sculpted and crafted to give FortySevenXL, a softer and more delicate silhouette with ultimate stability in mind.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FRSXLD6042RC Rectangular 60" x 42"	FRSXLD7242RC Rectangular 72" x 42"	FRSXLD8442RC Rectangular 84" x 42"	FRSXLD9642RC Rectangular 96" x 42"
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (38)*, No Cutouts	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrast edge tape (TE)*, Ply, No Cutouts	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●
Steel pedestal base finished in Matte Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Steel pedestal base available in Matte White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Contrasting edge tape: Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
3" Cutouts with Black Cable Port (2x), No Power	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Pack of 2 - Central Power: x1 US Socket, x1 USB A+C @ 25w, x1 Starter Cable per pack.	+ $1,052	+ $1,052	+ $1,052	+ $1,052

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see FortySeven Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Contrasting Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

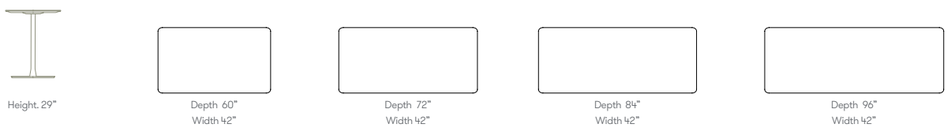
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors/Woodgrains	Fenix	
FRSXLD6042RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 60" x 42"		TE	2,904	2,991	3,137	3,310	3,333	–	
		38	–	–	–	3,267	3,381	4,090	
FRSXLD7242RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 72" x 42"		TE	2,955	3,044	3,192	3,476	3,591	–	
		38	–	–	–	3,520	3,629	4,480	
FRSXLD8442RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 84" x 42"		TE	2,994	3,084	3,234	3,521	3,635	–	
		38	–	–	–	3,576	3,690	4,682	
FRSXLD9642RC • Rectangular • 29"h • 96" x 42"		TE	3,033	3,124	3,276	3,611	3,739	–	
		38	–	–	–	3,663	3,796	4,930	

TE = Taped Edge
38 = Profile Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width



Back to index

Host – Occasional Table

Design – Simon Pengelly

Host is a standalone table for use as a laptop support or work surface and is proportioned accordingly, with a weighted stable base and elegant column. A convenient hand grip to the underside of the edge together with side slides under the base plate allows the user to easily glide the table closer.

Code	Aluminum
HLT2 • Soft square • Occasional • 23.5"h x 13.5" x 13.5"	589

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

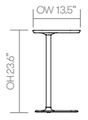
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HLT2 Soft Square Occasional 13.5" x 13.5"
Weight	18lbs
Aluminum table construction - Colors: Black (Textured), White (Textured), Touch of Gray (Textured), Vintage Red (Textured), Blue Skies (Textured), Orange Crush (Textured) or Mellow Yellow (Textured)	●
Teflon glides	●

** Click here to see Host Metal Finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Mote Storage - Low Board

Design – Allermuir

Mote storage has been designed to complement the full range of Mote seating. Featuring a contemporary silhouette, Mote storage comes in three heights that share acommon design language, ideal for meeting rooms and collaborative environments. Low Board storage is ideal for positioning beneath a large screen; Sideboards and High boards are a beautiful accompaniment to any meeting room and all can effortlessly house a number of multimedia devices.

	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
MSL63DRDWC 23" h x 63"w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	3,671	3,782	3,965	
MSL872DRDWC 23" h x 87"w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 2 Doors	4,378	4,510	4,729	

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

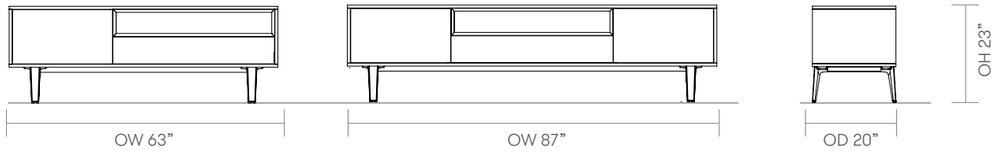
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MSL63DRDWC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	MSL872DRDWC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 2 x Doors
TFL Carcass/Door/Drawers	●	●
Mitred TFL insert	●	●
Push to open/soft close single drawers	●	●
Push to open doors	●	●
Cast aluminum frame*	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●
Optional features:		
Porthole Cable Management	+$135	+$135

** Click here to see available TFL finishes*
** Click here to see available frame finishes*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Mote Storage - Side Board

Design – Allermuir

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MSS402D-WC 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers	MSS40D-WC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer	MSS40FC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down	MSS-63DR2DWC 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers, 1 Door	MSS63DRD-WC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Door	MSS-63DRFC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Door	MSS-872DR2DWC 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers, 2 Doors	MSS-872DRDWC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 2 Doors	MSS-872DRFC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 2 Doors
TFL Carcass/Door/Drawers*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mitred TFL insert	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open/soft close single drawers*	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Push to open/soft close filing drawers*	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Push to open drop down*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Push to open doors*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum frame*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:									
Porthole Cable Management	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135

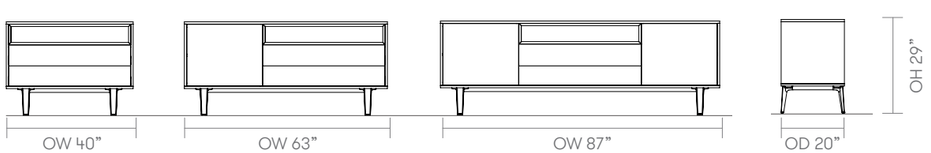
** Click here to see available TFL finishes*
** Click here to see available frame finishes*

	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
MSS402DWC 23” h x 40”w 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers	3,968	4,088	4,286	
MSS40DWC 23” h x 40”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer	3,591	3,699	3,879	
MSS40FC 23” h x 40”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down	3,423	3,526	3,697	
MSS63DR2DWC 23” h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers, 1 Door	4,424	4,557	4,778	
MSS63DRDWC 23” h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Door	4,095	4,218	4,423	
MSS63DRFC 23” h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Door	3,611	3,720	3,900	
MSS872DR2DWC 23” h x 87”w 1 Mitred Insert, 2 Single Drawers, 2 Doors	5,323	5,483	5,749	
MSS872DRDWC 23” h x 87”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 2 Doors	4,990	5,140	5,390	
MSS872DRFC 23” h x 87”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 2 Doors	4,648	4,788	5,020	

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Mote Storage - High Board

Design – Allermuir

Mote has been designed to provide a holistic solution when designing dynamic environments. Created as a complete lounge seating range, no detail is an afterthought, with every inch having been given careful consideration to eliminate dead space.

The Mote family includes sofas, ottomans, screens and accessories, each linking seamlessly to each other to create a combination of rectilinear and curvilinear forms for beautiful yet defined spaces.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MSH403D-WC 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers	MSH402D-WC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Single Drawer	MSH40FD-WC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Single Drawer	MSH-63DR3DWC 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers, 1 Door	MSH-63DR2DWC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	MSH-63DRFDWC 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	MSH63DR3D-WCD 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack Drawers	MSH63DR2D-WCD 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack	MSH63DRFD-WCD 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Drop Down, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack
TFL Carcass/Door/ Drawers*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mitred TFL insert	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open/soft close single drawers*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open/soft close filing drawers*	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
Push to open drop down*	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Push to open doors*	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cast aluminum frame*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:									
Porthole Cable Management	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135	+$135

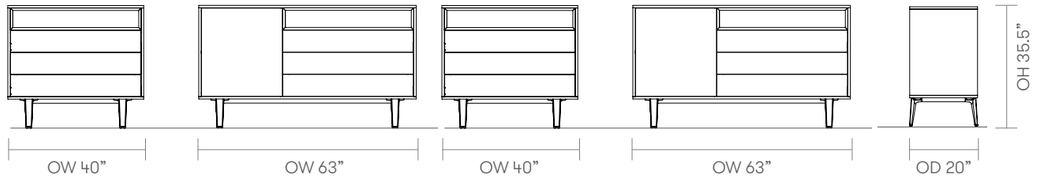
** Click here to see available TFL finishes*
** Click here to see available frame finishes*

	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
MSH403DWC 35.5”h x 40”w 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers	4,616	4,755	4,986	
MSH402DWC 35.5”h x 40”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Single Drawer	4,321	4,451	4,667	
MSH40FDWC 35.5”h x 40”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Single Drawer	3,622	3,731	3,912	
MSH63DR3DWC 35.5”h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers, 1 Door	5,136	5,291	5,547	
MSH63DR2DWC 35.5”h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	4,802	4,947	5,187	
MSH63DRFDWC 35.5”h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Drop Down, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Door	4,600	4,738	4,968	
MSH63DR3DWCD 35.5”h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 3 Single Drawers, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack	7,682	7,913	8,297	
MSH63DR2DWCD 35.5”h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Filing Drawer, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack	7,337	7,558	7,924	
MSH63DRFDWCD 35.5”h x 63”w 1 Mitred Insert, 1 Single Drawer, 1 Drop Down, 1 Door with Fridge & Wine Rack	7,082	7,295	7,649	

All prices listed in USD $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Assembly Required)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



to specify your storage...

1. Check the Standard Features & Finishes and select the Model you require
2. Select any Optional Extras or Alternative Finishes you require and add on any extra costs as shown per product
3. You now have the total cost and specification for Your Storage

When ordering please ensure that you send us all this information so we can correctly fulfill your requirements.

Back to index

Mozaik Storage

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Mozaik Storage consists of a high level soft square unit and a low level soft rectangular unit. All units begin with the same minimalist steel frame with a fixed shelf both top and bottom. The central shelves of the high units can be removed to house tall items such as plants or vases. The low level unit makes an ideal occasional table for refreshments, books and magazines.

standard & optional features

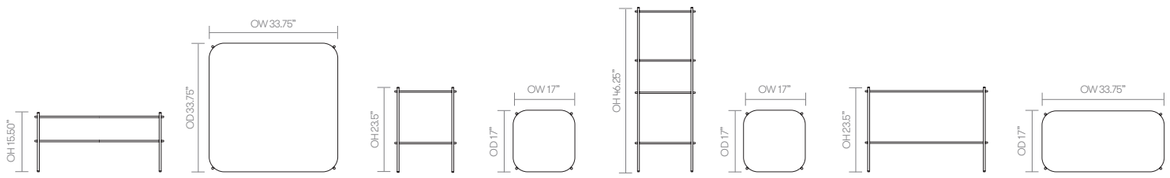
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	MZKLT Soft Square Low Level Table 33.75" x 33.75"	MZKLSS Soft Square Low Level Storage 17" x 17"	MZKHSS Soft Square High Level Storage 17" x 17"	MZKLRS Soft Rectangular Low Level Storage 33.75" x 17"
Weight	33lbs	15lbs	25lbs	26lbs
0.50" surface available in White or Black	●	●	●	●
Edge profile is stained to match the top	●	●	●	●
Wire frame finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Wire frame available in White powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see Mozaik Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see the full range of Mozaik seating*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code	Laminate
MZKLT • Soft square • Low level • Table • 15.5"h x 33.75" x 33.75"	1,326
MZKLSS • Soft square • Low level • Storage • 23.5"h x 17" x 17"	1,113
MZKHSS • Soft square • High level • Storage • 46.25"h x 17" x 17"	1,815
MZKLRS • Soft rectangle • Low level • Storage • 23.5"h x 33.75" x 17"	1,280

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Oran

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Designed to complement the soft appearance of the modular sofa system, the Oran table collection works well in both workplace and hospitality environments. The range includes a variety of top sizes to choose from, all carried by a minimal powder coated Aluminum frame and cast Aluminum corner leg. When used in combination with the seating units, the system allows for the creation of an infinite number of configurations.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	ORAT7373 Coffee Table 29” x 29”	ORAT9191 Coffee Table 35.75” x 35.75”	ORAT1091 Coffee Table 42.75” x 35.75”	ORAT1291 Coffee Table 50.5” x 35.75”
Weight	❑	❑	92.6lbs	❑
Laminate faced MDF core top available in Matte Black or Tusk Gray	●	●	●	●
0.25” visible edge profile stained to match the laminate top	●	●	●	●
Cast Aluminum legs and Aluminum perimeter frame finished in Black Textured powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●

Ships Fully Assembled

Code	Matte Laminate (33)	
ORAT7373 • Coffee Table • 29” x 29”	1,965	
ORAT9191 • Coffee Table • 35.75” x 35.75”	2,594	
ORAT1091 • Coffee Table • 42.75” x 35.75”	2,834	
ORAT1291 • Coffee Table • 50.5” x 35.75”	2,811	

Matte Laminates

All prices listed in US $

Edge 33 = Edge Details

** Click here to see Edge Details*
** Click here to see Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Matte Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*
** Click here to see a full range of Oran soft seating*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Pache – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

Pache is a beautiful family of café tables. Round, square and soft chamfered rectangular shaped tables are available in a variety of finish options. The tables' elliptical solid ash legs can be left clear, stained or color washed, complemented by accent colors of Stone or White powder coat available to use on the aluminum frame. The option of a sliding bag hook is a stylish yet functional addition.

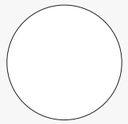
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PAC36RD Round Dining Height 36" dia.	PAC42RD Round Dining Height 42" dia.	PAC48RD Round Dining Height 48" dia.	PAC3636 Soft Square Dining Height 36" x 36"	PAC4242 Soft Square Dining Height 42" x 42"	PAC4848 Soft Square Dining Height 48" x 48"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" laminate faced plywood core top with a clear finish exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum framework finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
MDF Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Solid ash legs available in Black color washed	+ $58	+ $58	+ $68	+ $58	+ $58	+ $68
Aluminum framework available in White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

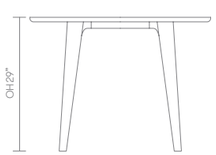
** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see Pache Table Metal Finishes*

			Edge	Global Laminates (46)	
PAC36RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 36" dia.		MDF Core	46	2,077	
		Plywood Core	46	2,120	
PAC42RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 42" dia.		MDF Core	46	2,166	
		Plywood Core	46	2,272	
PAC48RD • Round • Dining height • 29"h x 48" dia.		MDF Core	46	2,289	
		Plywood Core	46	2,444	
PAC3636 • Soft square • Dining height • 29"h x 36" x 36"		MDF Core	46	2,126	
		Plywood Core	46	2,169	
PAC4242 • Soft square • Dining height • 29"h x 42" x 42"		MDF Core	46	2,224	
		Plywood Core	46	2,332	
PAC4848 • Soft square • Dining height • 29"h x 48" x 48"		MDF Core	46	2,368	
		Plywood Core	46	2,533	

Edge 46 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pache – Dining Height Tables

Design – Allermuir

Pache is a beautiful family of café tables. Round, square and soft chamfered rectangular shaped tables are available in a variety of finish options. The tables' elliptical solid ash legs can be left clear, stained or color washed, complemented by accent colors of Stone or White powder coat available to use on the aluminum frame. The option of a sliding bag hook is a stylish yet functional addition.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PAC 4830R Rectangular Dining Height 48" x 30"	PAC 6030R Rectangular Dining Height 60" x 30"	PAC 7830R Rectangle Dining Height 78" x 30"	PAC 9630R Rectangle Dining Height 96" x 30"	PAC 7836SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 78" x 36"	PAC 9636SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 96" x 36"	PAC 12036SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 120" x 36"	PAC 14436SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 144" x 36"	PAC 15636SC Soft Rectangle Dining Height 156" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
1" laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" laminate faced plywood core top with a clear finish exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum framework finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:									
MDF Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Solid ash legs available in Black color wash	+ $78	+ $78	+ $78	+ $98	+ $98	+ $98	+ $118	+ $118	+ $118
Aluminum framework available in White or Stone powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Edge Stain Finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*
** Click here to see Pache Table Metal Finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

			Edge	Global Laminates (46)	
PAC4830R • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 48" x 30"		MDF Core	46	2,216	
		Plywood Core	46	2,317	
PAC6030R • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 60" x 30"		MDF Core	46	2,370	
		Plywood Core	46	2,507	
PAC7830R • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 78" x 30"		MDF Core	46	2,525	
		Plywood Core	46	2,695	
PAC9630R • Rectangle • Dining height • 29"h x 96" x 30"		MDF Core	46	2,675	
		Plywood Core	46	2,885	
PAC7836SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 78" x 36"		MDF Core	46	2,490	
		Plywood Core	46	2,680	
PAC9636SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 96" x 36"		MDF Core	46	2,617	
		Plywood Core	46	2,861	
PAC12036SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 120" x 36"		MDF Core	46	4,083	
		Plywood Core	46	4,401	
PAC14436SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 144" x 36"		MDF Core	46	4,223	
		Plywood Core	46	4,574	
PAC15636SC • Soft Rectangle • Chamfered • Dining height • 29"h x 156" x 36"		MDF Core	46	4,315	
		Plywood Core	46	4,698	

Edge 46 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

PAILO

With every Allermuir design comes a great deal of thought. The design process starts way before pencil reaches paper, beginning with looking at you. We look at how you sit, reach, move and work to create a design which not only looks beautiful, but is a pleasure to use too.

Behind every Allermuir product is a fusion of intelligent thinking and innovative engineering to create products which support people whether they're focusing, collaborating, presenting or organizing.

PAILO

STANDARD FEATURES (*Selected models only)
- Solid Ash sculpted legs
- Tooled Aluminum components
- Hidden frame attachments
- Leveling feet
- Scalloped cable access
- 1" TFL table tops TE), or 1" Laminate on ply tops (Edge 33)

SPECIFIABLE FEATURES
- In-line or back to back frames

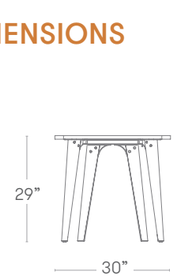
COMPLEMENTARY OPTIONS
- Desk gantry for hanging screens
- Adjustable drape screens
- Hanging screens
- Bench desk cloud screens
- Single desk cloud screens (integrated modesty panel)
- In-desk power modules for project tables
- Cable trays in accent colors
- Wire under-desk storage caddy

ACCESSORIES
- Monitor arms
- Electrical accessories

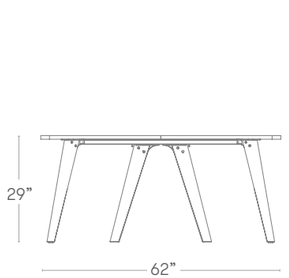
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Designed to conform to and where applicable is tested to the following standards:
- BIFMA X5.5 x2014

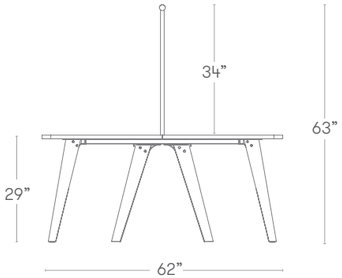
DIMENSIONS



Single desk



Back to back bench

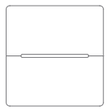


Back to back bench with gantry

Single executive desk
Widths. 48" - 78"
Depth. 30"

Stand alone desk
Widths. 48" - 78"
Depth. 30"

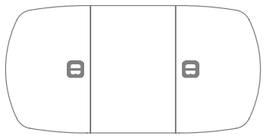
2 Person in-line desk



2 Person cluster
Widths. 48" - 78"
Depth. 62"

4 Person cluster

Project table
Widths. 96" - 192"
Depth. 62"



Boat shaped project table
Widths. 96" - 192"
Depth. 72"

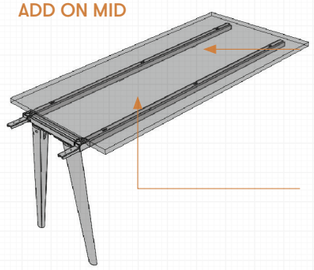
PAILO SINGLE DESK

STARTER DESK

In-line desks are created by connecting an add on desk to a starter desk. You are able to link as many add on desks as necessary to complete your configuration.

Starter Desk
A Starter Desk is comprised of (2) end legs, (2) beams, (1) starter worksurface and all corresponding hardware.

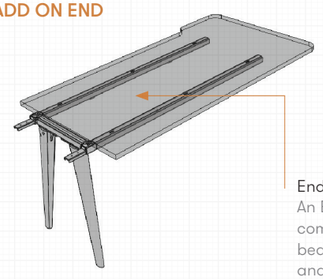
ADD ON MID



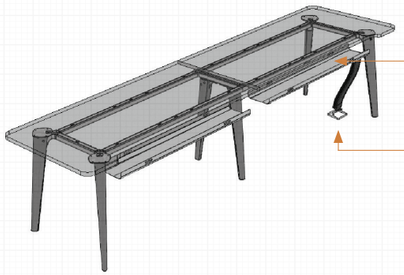
Beams
Beams connect the legs together and support the tops. The beams feature an extruded profile which can be used to attach accessories.

Mid Add On
A Mid Add On desk is comprised of (1) mid leg, (2) beams, (1) mid worksurface and all corresponding hardware.

ADD ON END



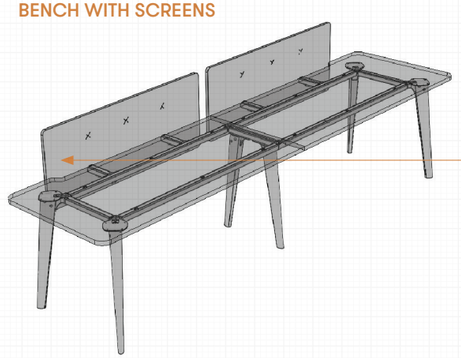
End Add On
An End Add On desk is comprised of (1) mid leg, (2) beams, (1) end worksurface and all corresponding hardware.



Cable Tray
Cable trays are available to manage power options. (1) Single cable tray is needed per starter desk and every additional add on.

Vertical Riser
The vertical riser is used to transport power cables from the ground to the cable tray. It is attached to the underside of the cable tray and can be positioned at either end of the cable tray.

BENCH WITH SCREENS



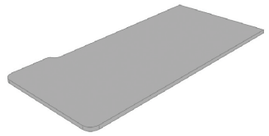
Screen / Modesty Panel
Screens are also available to separate benches to allow for more private working. The screens for single desks extend below the desk surface to act as an integral modesty panel.

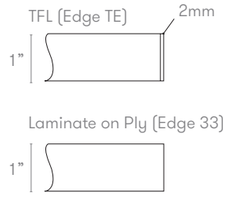
Back to Index

PRODUCT DETAIL

WORKSURFACES

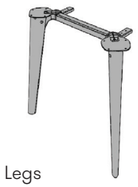
On inline desks, one top is supplied per starter desk.



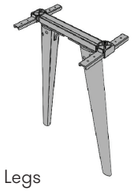


Pailo tops are available in 30” depth and lengths of 48”, 54”, 60”, 72” and 78”. Surfaces can be specified in TFL (Edge TE) or Laminate faced plywood (Edge 33).

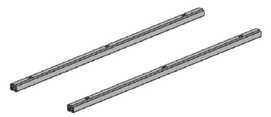
FRAMEWORK



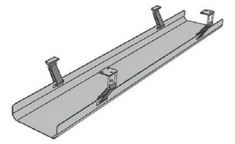
End Legs
Single end legs are for 30” deep tops. Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beam to be attached into place. Adjustable feet are standard.



Mid Legs
Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add-on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.



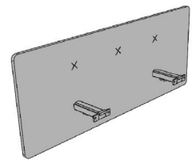
Beams
Extruded Aluminum beams are used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end to the spigots and also through to the top with a channel to hide the attachments. Beams come in widths of 48”, 54”, 60”, 72” and 78”.



Cable Trays
Cable trays hang from the beams using leather straps. These allow for power blocks to be housed along with any wires or loose cables.

SCREENS AND ACCESSORIES

Vertical Riser
An optional fabric vertical cable riser with zip opening is available to allow power cables to be taken neatly from the floor to the cable tray. The riser attaches to the cable tray and has a weighted wire base. Available in black fabric.

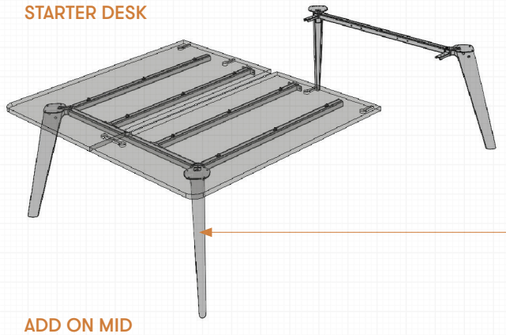


Cloud Screen with Modesty Panel
The cloud screen mounts directly to the desks understructure. The screens for single desks extend below the desk surface to act as an integral modesty panel. Cloud screens measure 40.5” from the floor to the top of the screen.

Above Desk Power
An optional above desk power module can be added for convenient power access. 2 power outlets, and 2 charging USB ports are included. Above desk power is available with a 10 foot 3 prong plug, or 10 foot hardwire infeed.

PAILO BACK TO BACK BENCH

STARTER DESK

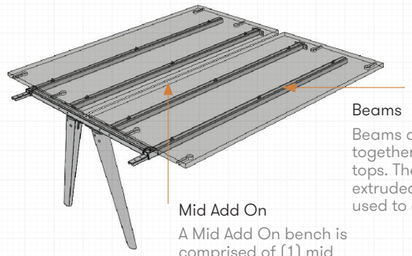


Benches are created by connecting an add on desk to a starter desk. You are able to link as many add on desks as necessary to complete your configuration.

Starter Bench

A Starter bench is comprised of (2) end legs, (4) beams, (2) starter worksurfaces and all corresponding hardware.

ADD ON MID



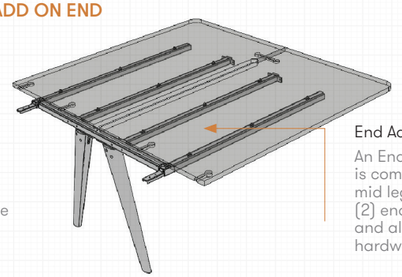
Beams

Beams connect the legs together and support the tops. The beams feature an extruded profile which can be used to attach accessories.

Mid Add On

A Mid Add On bench is comprised of (1) mid leg, (4) beams, (2) mid work surfaces and all corresponding hardware.

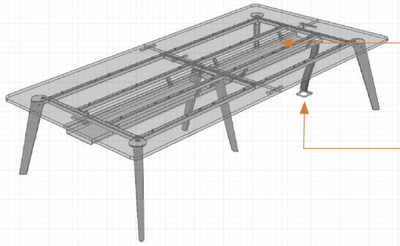
ADD ON END



End Add On

An End Add On bench is comprised of (1) mid leg, (4) beams, (2) end worksurfaces and all corresponding hardware.

BENCH WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT



Cable Tray

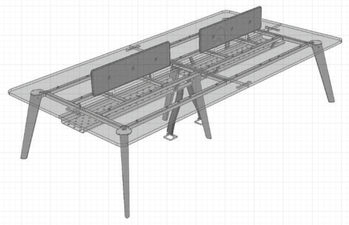
Cable trays are available to manage power options. (1) Single cable tray is needed per starter desk and every additional add on.

Vertical Riser

The vertical riser is used to transport power cables from the ground to the double cable tray. It is attached to the underside of the cable tray and can be positioned at either end of the cable tray.

CLOUD SCREENS

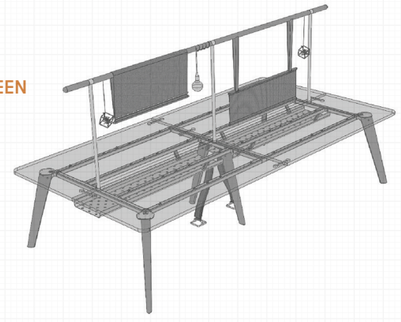
Screens are also available to separate benches to allow for more private working.



ADJUSTABLE / HANGING SCREEN

Gantry

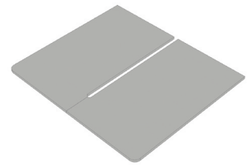
The gantry can be used to hang screens, lighting and personal accessories.

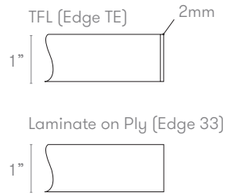


PRODUCT DETAIL

WORK SURFACES

On back to back benches two tops are supplied. Back to back configurations will result in 62" overall depths due to central gap for cable access.





Pailo tops are available in 62" depth and lengths of 48", 54", 60", 72" and 78". Surfaces can be specified in TFL (Edge TE) or Laminate faced plywood (Edge 33).

FRAMEWORK

End Legs

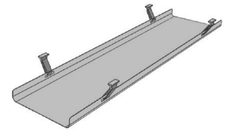
Bench end legs are 62" wide. Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beam to be attached into place. Adjustable feet are fitted as standard.

Mid Legs

Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add-on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.

Beams

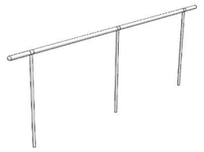
Extruded aluminum beams are used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end of the spigots and also through the top with a channel to hide the fixings Beams are available to suit the table widths of 48", 54", 60", 72" and 78".



Cable Trays

Cable trays hang from the beams from leather straps. These allow for power blocks to be housed along with any wires or loose cables.

SCREENS AND ACCESSORIES

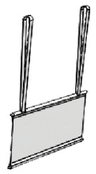


Gantry

The gantry mounts directly to the desks understructure and can be used to hang accessories such as screens and lighting. Constructed of metal uprights and a wooden top rail.

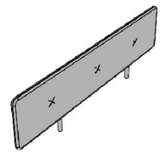
Adjustable drape screen

The adjustable drape screen is for use with the gantry. The fabric screen is suspended and can be raised or lowered by the user depending on the amount of privacy desired.



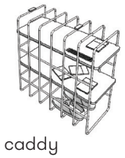
Hanging screen

The hanging screen is for use with the gantry. The fabric screen is suspended via 2 bridle leather straps.



Cloud screen

The cloud screen mounts directly to the desk frame. Screens feature an 'X' detail in the screen upholstery. Cloud screens measure 41" from the floor to the top of the screen.



Wire caddy

The wire caddy is suspended from the desk beams and includes 2 adjustable shelves to allow personal belongings to be kept off the floor and close to hand. When the shelves are removed, the wire caddy can be used as a CPU holder. Available in 6 accessory colors.

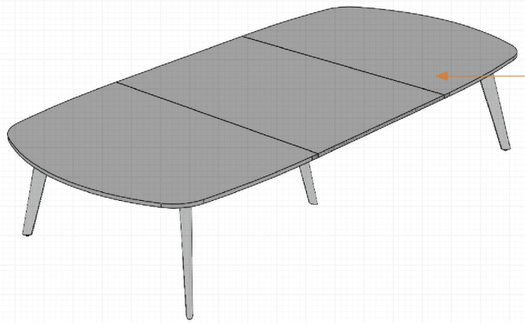
Vertical Riser

An optional fabric vertical cable riser with zip opening is available to allow power cables to be taken neatly from the floor to the cable tray. The riser attaches to the cable tray and has a weighted wire base. Available in black fabric.

Above Desk Power

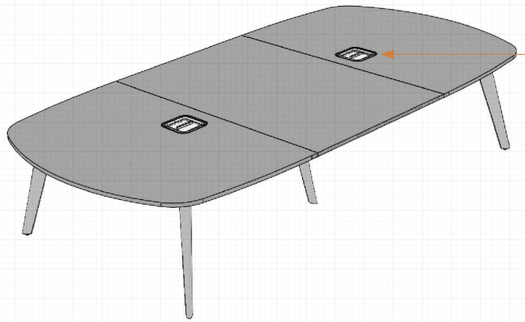
An optional above desk power module can be added for convenient power access. 2 power outlets, and 2 charging USB ports are included. Above desk power is available with a 10 foot 3 prong plug, or 10 foot hardwire infeed.

PAILO PROJECT TABLES



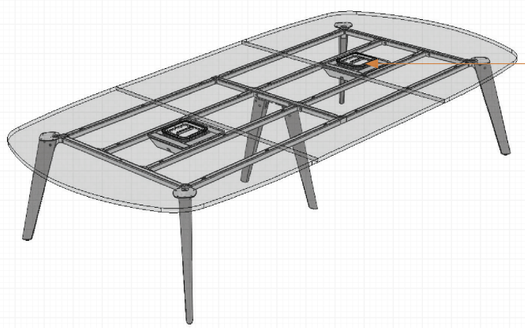
Project Tops

Project table tops are made with uniformly sized top panels so there is no central joint between the tops.



Power Option

Simple power access via drop in cover.



Power Option

Choice of 2 pre-configured power options.

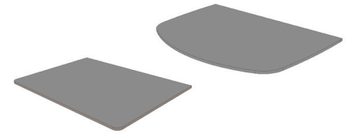
Back to Index

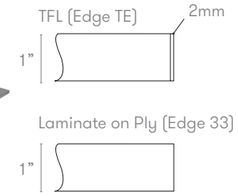
PRODUCT DETAIL

WORKSURFACES

Project table tops are made with uniformly sized top panels so there is no central joint between the tops.

The grain direction runs with the depth of the surface.





Project tables are available in 62” or 72” depth and lengths of 96”, 144”, and 192”. Surfaces can be specified in TFL (Edge TE) or Laminate faced plywood (Edge 33).

FRAMEWORK

End Legs

Project table end legs are 62” wide. Each end leg has spigots protruding from the frame to allow the beam to be attached into place. Adjustable feet are fitted as standard.

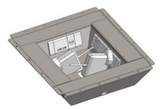
Mid Legs

Mid legs are used to connect starter desks and add-on desks. They have double sided spigots to attach beams to both sides and come with adjustable feet as standard.

Beams

Extruded Aluminum beams are used to connect the legs together. They bolt at each end to the spigots and also through to the top with a channel to hide the attachments. Beams are available to suit the table widths of 96”, 144” and 192”.

POWER AND ACCESSORIES



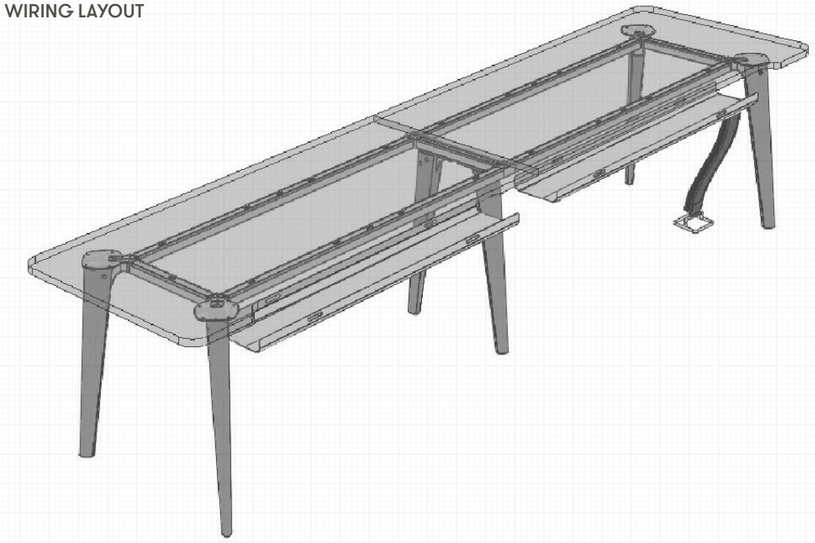
Code A & B

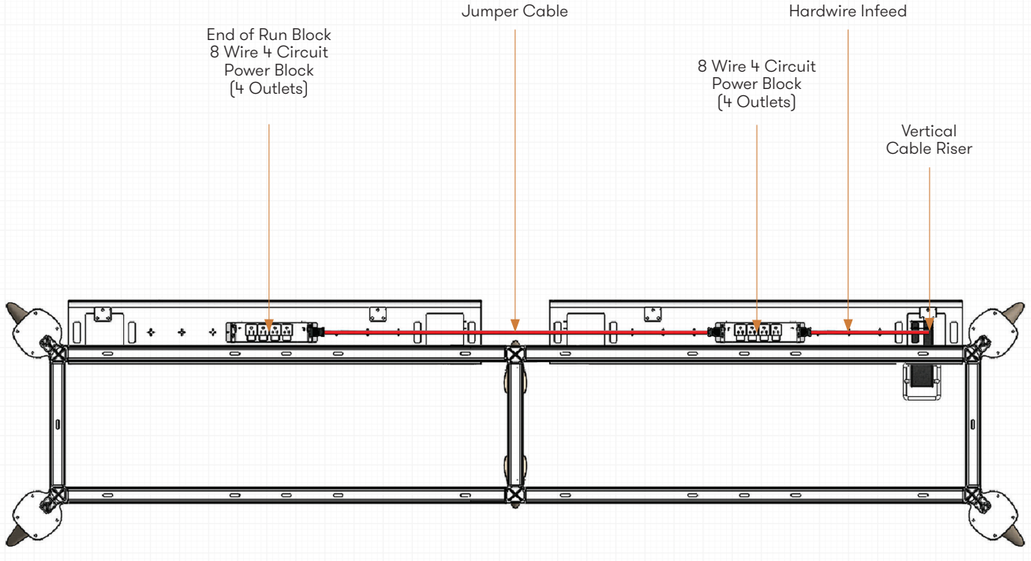
In table power options are available on Pailo project tables. Power option A (4 Power) and Power option B (4 Power, 2 USB A+C Charging, and HDMI) are available.

Back to Index

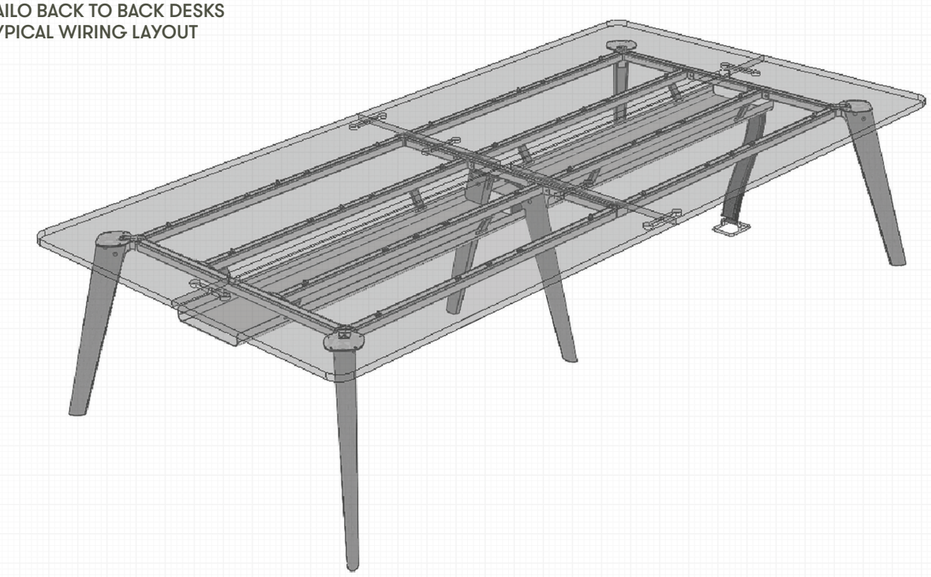
WIRING DIAGRAM

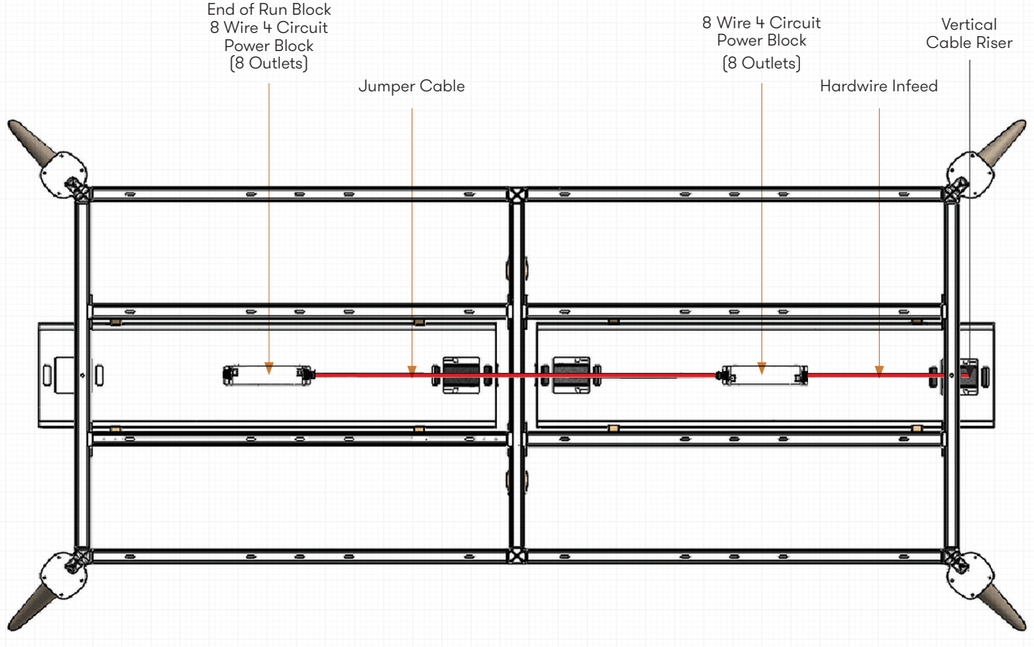
PAILO INLINE DESKS
TYPICAL WIRING LAYOUT





PAILO BACK TO BACK DESKS
TYPICAL WIRING LAYOUT





Back to index

Pailo - Single Desk

Design – Allermuir

Pailo is a desking system featuring single and back to back benches as well as two shapes of project tables for more relaxed work settings. A natural selection for any corporate space, Pailo's defining wood legs are available in a matte clear lacquer or a black stain to complement the wide range of top finishes available.

The inclusion of a gantry provides a hanging space for Pailo's versatile range of screens and accessories. Hanging screens can be suspended from the gantry by bridle leather straps, leaving the above space free to be used for accessories and plants. An adjustable drape screens offer personalized levels of privacy, attached to the gantry they can be raised or lowered by the user to suit individual preference.

	Executive Single	Single Stand Alone
Solid ash sculpted legs in matte clear laquer finish	●	●
Available in 1" TFL top with matching edge tape (Edge TE)	●	●
Available in 1" laminate (Edge 33) on ply tops	●	●
Tooled aluminum components in Black	●	●
Hidden frame attachments	●	●
Leveling feet	●	●
Scalloped cable access	❑	●
Optional features:		
Solid ash sculpted legs available in Black stain	+ $0	+ $0
TFL top available with contrasting edge tape ply effect (Edge TE)	+ $0	+ $0
Tooled aluminum components available in White, Coral, and Sage	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see available TFL finishes*

** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Code	Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
PLE4830 Executive Single • 30" x 48"	TE	3,327	3,427	3,594	–	–
	33	–	–	–	3,932	4,382
PLE5430 Executive Single • 30" x 54"	TE	3,391	3,493	3,663	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,082	4,589
PLE6030 Executive Single • 30" x 60"	TE	3,447	3,551	3,723	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,277	4,840
PLE7230 Executive Single • 30" x 72"	TE	3,508	3,614	3,789	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,461	5,136
PLE7830 Executive Single • 30" x 78"	TE	3,816	3,931	4,122	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,565	5,297
PL4830 Single Stand Alone • 30" x 48"	TE	3,327	3,427	3,594	–	–
	33	–	–	–	3,932	4,382
PL5430 Single Stand Alone • 30" x 54"	TE	3,391	3,493	3,663	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,082	4,589
PL6030 Single Stand Alone • 30" x 60"	TE	3,447	3,551	3,723	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,277	4,840
PL7230 Single Stand Alone • 30" x 72"	TE	3,508	3,614	3,789	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,461	5,136
PL7830 Single Stand Alone • 30" x 78"	TE	3,815	3,931	4,121	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,565	5,297

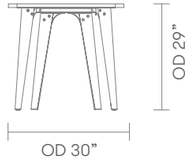
TE = Taped Edge

33 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pailo - Single Desk

Design – Allermuir

Pailo is a desking system featuring single and back to back benches as well as two shapes of project tables for more relaxed work settings. A natural selection for any corporate space, Pailo's defining wood legs are available in a matte clear lacquer or a black stain to complement the wide range of top finishes available.

The inclusion of a gantry provides a hanging space for Pailo's versatile range of screens and accessories. Hanging screens can be suspended from the gantry by bridle leather straps, leaving the above space free to be used for accessories and plants. An adjustable drape screens offer personalized levels of privacy, attached to the gantry they can be raised or lowered by the user to suit individual preference.

	Single Starter	Single Add On Mid	Single Add On End
Solid ash sculpted legs in matte clear laquer finish	●	●	●
Available in 1" TFL top with matching edge tape (Edge TE)	●	●	●
Available in 1" laminate (Edge 33) on ply tops	●	●	●
Tooled aluminum components in Black	●	●	●
Hidden frame attachments	●	●	●
Leveling feet	●	●	●
Scalloped cable access	●	●	●

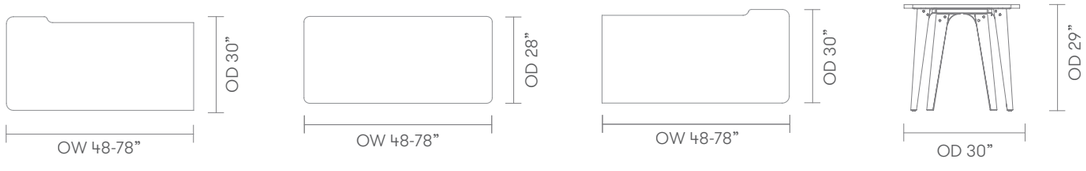
Optional features:			
Solid ash sculpted legs available in Black Stain	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
TFL top available with contrasting edge tape ply effect (Edge TE)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Tooled aluminum components available in White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see available TFL finishes*

** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code	Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
PL4830S Single Starter • 30" x 48"	TE	3,327	3,427	3,594	–	–
	33	–	–	–	3,932	4,382
PL5430S Single Starter • 30" x 54"	TE	3,391	3,493	3,663	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,082	4,589
PL6030S Single Starter • 30" x 60"	TE	3,447	3,551	3,723	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,277	4,840
PL7230S Single Starter • 30" x 72"	TE	3,508	3,614	3,789	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,461	5,136
PL7830S Single Starter • 30" x 78"	TE	3,815	3,931	4,122	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,565	5,297
PL4830MA Single Add On Mid • 30" x 48"	TE	1,978	2,038	2,137	–	–
	33	–	–	–	2,583	3,033
PL5430MA Single Add On Mid • 30" x 54"	TE	2,024	2,085	2,186	–	–
	33	–	–	–	2,712	3,219
PL6030MA Single Add On Mid • 30" x 60"	TE	2,059	2,121	2,224	–	–
	33	–	–	–	2,880	3,443
PL7230MA Single Add On Mid • 30" x 72"	TE	2,102	2,166	2,271	–	–
	33	–	–	–	3,055	3,730
PL7830MA Single Add On Mid • 30" x 78"	TE	2,143	2,208	2,315	–	–
	33	–	–	–	3,142	3,874
PL4830EA Single Add On End • 30" x 48"	TE	1,978	2,038	2,137	–	–
	33	–	–	–	2,583	3,033
PL5430EA Single Add On End • 30" x 54"	TE	2,024	2,085	2,186	–	–
	33	–	–	–	2,712	3,219
PL6030EA Single Add On End • 30" x 60"	TE	2,059	2,121	2,224	–	–
	33	–	–	–	2,880	3,443
PL7230EA Single Add On End • 30" x 72"	TE	2,102	2,166	2,271	–	–
	33	–	–	–	3,055	3,730
PL7830EA Single Add On End • 30" x 78"	TE	2,143	2,208	2,315	–	–
	33	–	–	–	3,142	3,874

All prices listed in USD $

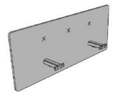
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Back to index

Pailo - Single Desk Accessories and Power

Design – Allermuir

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Horizontal Cable Tray Single Cable Tray	**PLCT48** **360** SEE NOTE 1	**PLCT54** **380** SEE NOTE 1	**PLCT60** **401** SEE NOTE 1	**PLCT72** **421** SEE NOTE 1	**PLCT78** **442** SEE NOTE 1
Vertical Cable Riser	**PLVCM** **262** SEE NOTE 1 & 2				
Cloud Screen with Modesty Panel	**PLMS48** **879** SEE NOTE 3	**PLMS54** **907** SEE NOTE 3	**PLMS60** **922** SEE NOTE 3	**PLMS72** **942** SEE NOTE 3	**PLMS78** **962** SEE NOTE 3



Note 1: Metal may be finished on Black, White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue
Note 2: Only for use with cable trays. Available in Black fabric.
Note 3: Upholstered in Camira Blazer or Camira Synergy

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

TE = Taped Edge

33 = Edge Detail

	Length (inches)		
	72″	108″	144″
84 System Hardwire Infeeds. **8 wire 4 Circuit** For Single, Inline, and Bench desk power block options	**72HWINF84** **231**	**108HWINF84** **296**	**144HWINF84** **363**

	Single/Inline Desk Power Blocks Length (inches)				
	48"	54"	60"	72"	78"
Single Desk Electrical Kit 1 x power block 4 x receptacles 1 x jumper cable	**EK48SB 8W4C** **372**	**EK54SB 8W4C** **382**	**EK60SB 8W4C** **393**	**EK72SB 8W4C** **416**	**EK78SB 8W4C** **426**
Single Desk End of Run Block 1 x power block 4 x receptacles	**EKEORSSB** **197**				

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

M2 Desk Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm Please specify DC if desk clamped or CP for cable port fixed.	**M2CLF17DC** **638** SEE NOTE 1	**M2CLF17CP** **638** SEE NOTE 1
Above Desk Power (3-Prong Plug) • Above table • White or Black • Two power outlets • 1 powered USB-A • 1 powered USB-C • 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug	**ADPSC** **423** SEE NOTE 2	
Above Desk Power (Hardwire) • Above table • White or Black • Two power outlets • 1 powered USB-A • 1 powered USB-C • 10 ft hardwire infeed	**ADPSS** **484**	

Note 1: All monitor arms are compatible with most flat screen monitors. Please ensure monitors have VESA mounting. Consult with the Sales Office for more details.

Note 2: Available in White or Black. Please specify when ordering.

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Pailo - Back to Back Bench

Design – Allermuir

Pailo is a desking system featuring single and back to back benches as well as two shapes of project tables for more relaxed work settings. A natural selection for any corporate space, Pailo's defining wood legs are available in a matte clear lacquer or a black stain to complement the wide range of top finishes available.

The inclusion of a gantry provides a hanging space for Pailo's versatile range of screens and accessories. Hanging screens can be suspended from the gantry by bridle leather straps, leaving the above space free to be used for accessories and plants. An adjustable drape screens offer personalized levels of privacy, attached to the gantry they can be raised or lowered by the user to suit individual preference.

Code	Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
PLB4862 Back to Back Stand Alone • 62" x 48"	TE	4,220	4,347	4,558	–	–
	33	–	–	–	5,465	6,395
PLB5462 Back to Back Stand Alone • 62" x 54"	TE	4,405	4,538	4,758	–	–
	33	–	–	–	5,836	6,883
PLB6062 Back to Back Stand Alone • 62" x 60"	TE	4,427	4,560	4,782	–	–
	33	–	–	–	6,112	7,275
PLB7262 Back to Back Stand Alone • 62" x 72"	TE	4,571	4,709	4,937	–	–
	33	–	–	–	6,438	7,833
PLB7862 Back to Back Stand Alone • 62" x 78"	TE	4,719	4,861	5,097	–	–
	33	–	–	–	6,756	8,268

	Back to Back Stand Alone
Solid ash sculpted legs in matte clear laquer finish	●
Available in 1" TFL top with matching edge tape (Edge TE)	●
Available in 1" laminate (Edge 33) on ply tops	●
Tooled aluminum components in Black	●
Hidden frame attachments	●
Leveling feet	●
Cable access	●

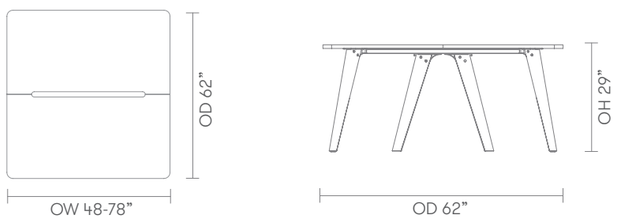
Optional features:

Solid ash sculpted legs available in Black stain	+ $0
TFL top available with contrasting edge tape ply effect (Edge TE)	+ $0
Tooled aluminum components available in White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue	+ $0

** Click here to see available TFL finishes*
** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pailo - Back to Back Bench

Design – Allermuir

Pailo is a desking system featuring single and back to back benches as well as two shapes of project tables for more relaxed work settings. A natural selection for any corporate space, Pailo's defining wood legs are available in a matte clear lacquer or a black stain to complement the wide range of top finishes available.

The inclusion of a gantry provides a hanging space for Pailo's versatile range of screens and accessories. Hanging screens can be suspended from the gantry by bridle leather straps, leaving the above space free to be used for accessories and plants. An adjustable drape screens offer personalized levels of privacy, attached to the gantry they can be raised or lowered by the user to suit individual preference.

	Back to Back Starter	Back to Back Add on Mid	Back to Back End
Solid ash sculpted legs in matte clear laquer finish	●	●	●
Available in 1" TFL top with matching edge tape (Edge TE)	●	●	●
Available in 1" laminate (Edge 33) on ply tops	●	●	●
Tooled aluminum components in Black	●	●	●
Hidden frame attachments	●	●	●
Leveling feet	●	●	●
Scalloped cable access	●	●	●
Optional features:			
Solid ash sculpted legs available in Black stain	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
TFL top available with contrasting edge tape ply effect (Edge TE)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Tooled aluminum components available in White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

** Click here to see available TFL finishes*

** Click here to see available Laminate options*

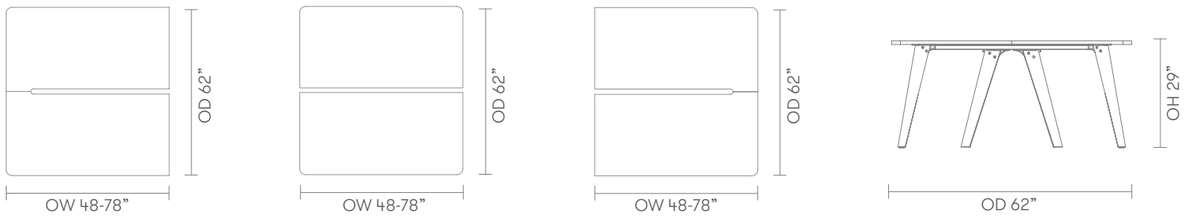
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

Code	Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
PLB4862S Back to Back Starter • 62" x 48"	TE	4,220	4,347	4,558	–	–
	33	–	–	–	5,465	6,395
PLB5462S Back to Back Starter • 62" x 54"	TE	4,405	4,538	4,758	–	–
	33	–	–	–	5,836	6,883
PLB6062S Back to Back Starter • 62" x 60"	TE	4,427	4,560	4,782	–	–
	33	–	–	–	6,112	7,275
PLB7262S Back to Back Starter • 62" x 72"	TE	4,571	4,709	4,937	–	–
	33	–	–	–	6,438	7,833
PLB7862S Back to Back Starter • 62" x 78"	TE	4,719	4,861	5,097	–	–
	33	–	–	–	6,756	8,268
PLB4862MA Back to Back Add on Mid • 62" x 48"	TE	2,958	3,047	3,195	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,203	5,133
PLB5462MA Back to Back Add on Mid • 62" x 54"	TE	3,042	3,134	3,286	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,473	5,520
PLB6062MA Back to Back Add on Mid • 62" x 60"	TE	3,125	3,219	3,375	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,810	5,973
PLB7262MA Back to Back Add on Mid • 62" x 72"	TE	3,211	3,308	3,468	–	–
	33	–	–	–	5,034	6,429
PLB7862MA Back to Back Add on Mid • 62" x 78"	TE	3,293	3,392	3,557	–	–
	33	–	–	–	5,845	7,357
PLB4862EA Back to Back Add on End • 62" x 48"	TE	2,958	3,047	3,195	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,203	5,133
PLB5462EA Back to Back Add on End • 62" x 54"	TE	3,042	3,134	3,286	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,473	5,520
PLB6062EA Back to Back Add on End • 62" x 60"	TE	3,125	3,219	3,375	–	–
	33	–	–	–	4,810	5,973
PLB7262EA Back to Back Add on End • 62" x 72"	TE	3,211	3,308	3,468	–	–
	33	–	–	–	5,034	6,429
PLB7862EA Back to Back Add on End • 62" x 78"	TE	3,293	3,392	3,557	–	–
	33	–	–	–	5,845	7,357

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

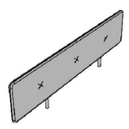


Back to index

Pailo - Back to Back Bench Accessories and Power

Design – Allermuir

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Horizontal Cable Tray Double Cable Tray	**PLDCT48** **433** SEE NOTE 1	**PLDCT54** **460** SEE NOTE 1	**PLDCT60** **497** SEE NOTE 1	**PLDCT72** **527** SEE NOTE 1	**PLDCT78** **544** SEE NOTE 1
Vertical Cable Riser	**PLVCM** **262** SEE NOTE 1 & 2				
Wire Caddy Includes 2 Shelves 10" W x 22" H x 22" D	**PLWC** **442** SEE NOTE 1				
Cloud Screen	**PLCS48** **769** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**PLCS54** **803** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**PLCS60** **840** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**PLCS72** **876** SEE NOTES 1 & 3	**PLCS78** **917** SEE NOTES 1 & 3

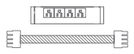


Note 1: Metal may be finished on Black, White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue
Note 2: Only for use with cable trays
Note 3: Upholstered in Camira Blazer or Camira Synergy

All prices listed in USD $
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

	Length (inches)		
	72″	108″	144″
84 System Hardwire Infeeds. 8 wire 4 Circuit For Single, Inline, and Bench desk power block options	**72HWINF84** **231**	**108HWINF84** **296**	**144HWINF84** **363**

	Single/Inline Desk Power Blocks Length (inches)				
	48"	54"	60"	72"	78"
Bench Desk Electrical Kit 1 x power block 8 x receptacles 1 x jumper cable	**EK48DSB 8W4C** **467**	**EK54DSB 8W4C** **479**	**EK60DSB 8W4C** **490**	**EK72DSB 8W4C** **512**	**EK78DSB 8W4C** **522**
Bench Desk End of Run Block 1 x power block 8 x receptacles	**EKEORSDSB** **279**				



All prices listed in USD $
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

M2 Desk Mounted Adjustable Monitor Arm Please specify DC if desk clamped or CP for cable port fixed.	**M2CLF17DC** **638** SEE NOTE 1
	M2CLF17CP **638** SEE NOTE 1

Above Desk Power (3-Prong Plug) • Above table • White or Black • Two power outlets • 1 powered USB-A • 1 powered USB-C • 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug	**ADPSC** **423** SEE NOTE 2

Above Desk Power (Hardwire) • Above table • White or Black • Two power outlets • 1 powered USB-A • 1 powered USB-C • 10 ft hardwire infeed	**ADPSS** **484**

Note 1: All monitor arms are compatible with most flat screen monitors. Please ensure monitors have VESA mounting. Consult with the Sales Office for more details.
Note 2: Available in White or Black. Please specify when ordering.

All prices listed in USD $
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Pailo - Gantry and Screens

Design – Allermuir

Pailo is a desking system featuring single and back to back benches as well as two shapes of project tables for more relaxed work settings. A natural selection for any corporate space, Pailo's defining wood legs are available in a matte clear lacquer or a black stain to complement the wide range of top finishes available.

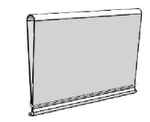
The inclusion of a gantry provides a hanging space for Pailo's versatile range of screens and accessories. Hanging screens can be suspended from the gantry by bridle leather straps, leaving the above space free to be used for accessories and plants. An adjustable drape screens offer personalized levels of privacy, attached to the gantry they can be raised or lowered by the user to suit individual preference.

	Stand Alone Gantry	Starter Gantry	Add On Gantry Mid	Add On Gantry End	Adjustable Drape Screen	Hanging Screen
Metal components available in Black, White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Stand Alone Gantry	PLG48 496 SEE NOTE 1	PLG54 524 SEE NOTE 1	PLG60 541 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72 564 SEE NOTE 1	PLG78 626 SEE NOTE 1
Starter Gantry	PLG48S 496 SEE NOTE 1	PLG54S 524 SEE NOTE 1	PLG60S 541 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72S 564 SEE NOTE 1	PLG78S 626 SEE NOTE 1
Add On Gantry Mid	PLG48MA 312 SEE NOTE 1	PLG54MA 346 SEE NOTE 1	PLG60MA 393 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72MA 408 SEE NOTE 1	PLG78MA 426 SEE NOTE 1
Add On Gantry End	PLG48EA 281 SEE NOTE 1	PLG54EA 330 SEE NOTE 1	PLG60EA 377 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72EA 392 SEE NOTE 1	PLG72EA 410 SEE NOTE 1

Note 1: Metal may be finished in Black, White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue

	Width (inch)				
	48" W	54" W	60" W	72" W	78" W
Adjustable Drape Screen	PLAS48 529 SEE NOTE 1 & 2	PLAS54 549 SEE NOTE 1 & 2	PLAS60 570 SEE NOTE 1 & 2	PLAS72 592 SEE NOTE 1 & 2	PLAS78 606 SEE NOTE 1 & 2
Hanging Screen	PLHS48 550 SEE NOTE 1 & 2	PLHS54 569 SEE NOTE 1 & 2	PLHS60 596 SEE NOTE 1 & 2	PLHS72 613 SEE NOTE 1 & 2	PLHS78 630 SEE NOTE 1 & 2

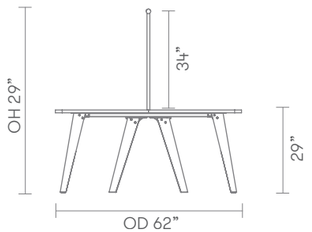


Note 1: Upholstered in Camira Blazer or Camira Synergy.
Note 2: Metal may be finished in Black, White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Pailo - Project Tables

Design – Allermuir

Pailo is a desking system featuring single and back to back benches as well as two shapes of project tables for more relaxed work settings. A natural selection for any corporate space, Pailo's defining wood legs are available in a matte clear lacquer or a black stain to complement the wide range of top finishes available.

The inclusion of a gantry provides a hanging space for Pailo's versatile range of screens and accessories. Hanging screens can be suspended from the gantry by bridle leather straps, leaving the above space free to be used for accessories and plants. An adjustable drape screens offer personalized levels of privacy, attached to the gantry they can be raised or lowered by the user to suit individual preference.

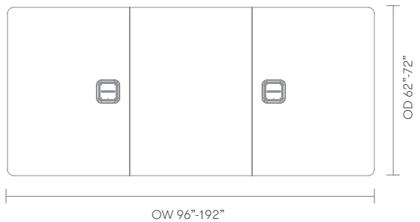
	Project Table No Cut Out	Boat Shaped Project Table No Cut-out	Project Table with cut-out for Power Option A & B	Boat Shaped project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B
Solid ash sculpted legs in matte clear finish	●	●	●	●
Available in 1" TFL top with matching edge tape (Edge TE)	●	●	●	●
Available in 1" laminate (Edge 33) on ply tops	●	●	●	●
Tooled aluminum components in Black	●	●	●	●
Hidden frame attachments	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Tooled aluminum components available in White, Totally Orange, Pistachio, & Peacock Blue	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Solid ash sculpted legs available in Black stain	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

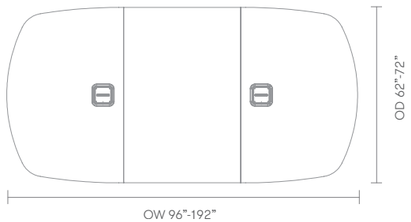
** Click here to see available TFL finishes*

** Click here to see available Laminate options*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth





Code	Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix
PLMT9662 Project Table No Cut Out • 62" x 96"	TE	6,583	6,781	7,110	–	–
	33	–	–	–	9,146	11,006
PLMT14462 Project Table No Cut Out • 62" x 144"	TE	7,504	7,730	8,105	–	–
	33	–	–	–	11,375	14,165
PLMT19262 Project Table No Cut Out • 62" x 192"	TE	10,238	10,546	11,058	–	–
	33	–	–	–	15,364	19,084
PLBMT9672 Boat Shaped Project Table No Cut Out • 72" x 96"	TE	6,614	6,813	7,144	–	–
	33	–	–	–	9,376	11,536
PLBMT14472 Boat Shaped Project Table No Cut Out • 72" x 144" Back to Back Starter	TE	7,555	7,782	8,160	–	–
	33	–	–	–	11,699	14,939
PLBMT19272 Boat Shaped Project Table No Cut Out • 72" x 192"	TE	10,305	10,615	11,130	–	–
	33	–	–	–	15,830	20,150
PLMT9662-AB Project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B • 62" x 96"	TE	6,583 SEE NOTE 1	6,781 SEE NOTE 1	7,110 SEE NOTE 1	–	–
	33	–	–	–	9,146 SEE NOTE 1	11,006 SEE NOTE 1
PLMT14462-AB Project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B • 62" x 144"	TE	7,504 SEE NOTE 1	7,730 SEE NOTE 1	8,105 SEE NOTE 1	–	–
	33	–	–	–	11,375 SEE NOTE 1	14,165 SEE NOTE 1
PLMT19262-AB Project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B • 62" x 192"	TE	10,238 SEE NOTE 2	10,546 SEE NOTE 2	11,058 SEE NOTE 2	–	–
	33	–	–	–	15,364 SEE NOTE 2	19,084 SEE NOTE 2
PLBMT9672-AB Boat-shaped Project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B • 72" x 96"	TE	6,614 SEE NOTE 1	6,813 SEE NOTE 1	7,144 SEE NOTE 1	–	–
	33	–	–	–	9,376 SEE NOTE 1	11,536 SEE NOTE 1
PLBMT14472-AB Boat-shaped Project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B • 72" x 144"	TE	7,555 SEE NOTE 1	7,782 SEE NOTE 1	8,160 SEE NOTE 1	–	–
	33	–	–	–	11,699 SEE NOTE 1	14,939 SEE NOTE 1
PLBMT19272-AB Boat-shaped Project Table with cut out for Power Option A or B • 72" x 192"	TE	10,305 SEE NOTE 2	10,615 SEE NOTE 2	11,130 SEE NOTE 2	–	–
	33	–	–	–	15,830 SEE NOTE 2	20,150 SEE NOTE 2

Note 1: If electrical options are specified for these tops, 2 power units are required. Power modules to be ordered separately, Click to see details

Note 2: If electrical options are specified for these tops, 4 power units are required. Power modules to be ordered separately, Click to see details

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Pailo - Table Power Options

Design – Allermuir

Pailo is a desking system featuring single and back to back benches as well as two shapes of project tables for more relaxed work settings. A natural selection for any corporate space, Pailo's defining wood legs are available in a matte clear lacquer or a black stain to complement the wide range of top finishes available.

The inclusion of a gantry provides a hanging space for Pailo's versatile range of screens and accessories. Hanging screens can be suspended from the gantry by bridle leather straps, leaving the above space free to be used for accessories and plants. An adjustable drape screens offer personalized levels of privacy, attached to the gantry they can be raised or lowered by the user to suit individual preference.

Electrical Option

Power Module in Black • In table • 4 power outlets • 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug	**A**	**ALPUSMDP4P** **1,091**	Code Price
Power Module in Black • In table • 4 power outlets • 1 HDMI • 2 USB A+C charging ports • 10 ft power cord with 3-prong plug	**B**	**ALPUSMDP4PAV** **1,739**	Code Price

All prices listed in USD $

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Silta – High Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

Silta is a premium high table for breakout spaces, adhoc meetings or a place to simply perch and connect. Modern meets vintage with industrial design featured right alongside modern connectivity points and convenient bag hooks. The top can be finished in a solid surface, linoleum and laminate surface complemented by braided and leather cable detailing with metalwork in a choice of colors.

standard & optional features

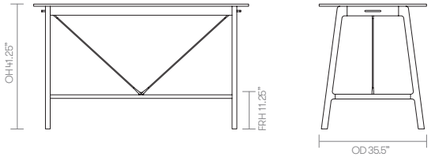
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SLH7236 Rectangle High Level 72" x 36"	SLH8436 Rectangle High Level 84" x 36"	SLH9636 Rectangle High Level 96" x 36"	SLH13636 Rectangle High Level 136" x 36"	SLH16036 Rectangle High Level 160" x 36"	SLH18436 Rectangle High Level 184" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" laminate faced plywood core top with a clear finish, exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.75" linoleum faced plywood core top with a clear finish, exposed edge detail, available in Pewter, Charcoal and Mushroom	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.50" solid surface top available in Cloud	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel framework finished in White powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed steel tie bars	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed aluminum bag hooks (x2)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Solid ash legs can be stained or color washed in White as Snow or Slate Gray	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
Tubular steel framework available in Slate Gray or Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ -$0

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Fenix Options*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface & Linoleum Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (33)	Linoleum LIN (33)	Solid Surface B (41)	Fenix (33)	
SLH7236 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 72" x 36"		33 41	3,348	3,538	5,498	4,194	
SLH8436 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 84" x 36"		33 41	3,493	3,757	5,623	4,480	
SLH9636 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 96" x 36"		33 41	3,607	3,826	5,669	4,736	
SLH13636 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 136" x 36"		33 41	6,053	6,431	10,615	7,652	
SLH16036 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 160" x 36"		33 41	6,319	6,891	10,882	8,200	
SLH18436 • Rectangle • Without power • High level • 41.25"h x 184" x 36"		33 41	6,355	7,038	10,952	8,518	

LIN = Linoleum

B = Grade B Solid Surface

Edge 33, 41 = Edge Detail

Back to index

Silta – High Level Tables

Design – Allermuir

Silta is a premium high table for breakout spaces, adhoc meetings or a place to simply perch and connect. Modern meets vintage with industrial design featured right alongside modern connectivity points and convenient bag hooks. The top can be finished in a solid surface, linoleum and laminate surface complemented by braided and leather cable detailing with metalwork in a choice of colors.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

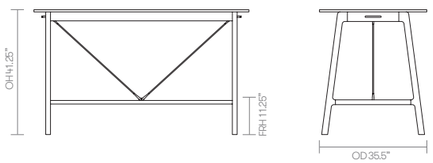
	SLHP7236 Rectangle High Level 72" x 36"	SLHP8436 Rectangle High Level 84" x 36"	SLHP9636 Rectangle High Level 96" x 36"	SLHP13636 Rectangle High Level 136" x 36"	SLHP16036 Rectangle High Level 160" x 36"	SLHP18436 Rectangle High Level 184" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" laminate faced plywood core top with a clear finish, exposed edge detail	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.75" linoleum faced plywood core top with a clear finish, exposed edge detail, available in Pewter, Charcoal and Mushroom	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.50" solid surface top available in Cloud	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash legs with a clear finish	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel framework finished in White powder coat	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed steel tie bars	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brushed aluminum bag hooks (x2)	●	●	●	●	●	●
4 perimeter power positions with accessible cable tray (See Note 1)	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
6 perimeter power positions with accessible cable tray (See Note 1)	❑	●	●	❑	❑	❑
8 perimeter power positions with accessible cable tray (See Note 1)	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
12 perimeter power positions with accessible cable tray (See Note 1)	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:						
Solid ash legs can be stained or color washed in White as Snow or Slate Gray	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70
Tubular steel framework available in Slate Gray or Black powder coat	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+$0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see available Fenix Options*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Solid Surface & Linoleum Options*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Leg Finishes*

Note 1: All power positions include 1 x mains outlet, 2 x powered USB

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code		Edge	Global Laminates GL (33)	Linoleum LIN (33)	Solid Surface B (41)	Fenix (33)	
SLHP7236 • Rectangle • 4 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 72" x 36"		33 41	5,720	5,910	7,870	6,566	
SLHP8436 • Rectangle • 6 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 84" x 36"		33 41	6,907	7,170	9,036	7,894	
SLHP9636 • Rectangle • 6 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 96" x 36"		33 41	7,030	7,249	9,092	8,159	
SLHP13636 • Rectangle • 8 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 136" x 36"		33 41	10,795	11,176	14,598	12,394	
SLHP16036 • Rectangle • 12 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 160" x 36"		33 41	13,147	13,716	17,708	15,028	
SLHP18436 • Rectangle • 12 perimeter power outlets • High level • 41.25"h x 184" x 36"		33 41	13,201	13,884	17,798	15,364	

LIN = Linoleum

B = Grade B Solid Surface

Edge 33, 41 = Edge Detail

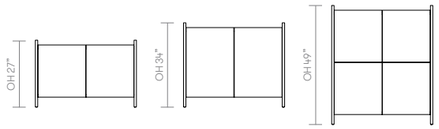
Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

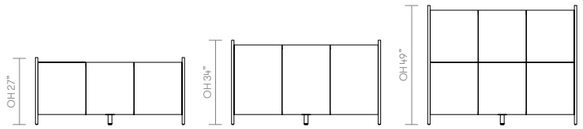
Back to index

Statement of Line

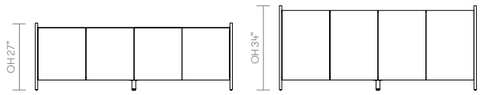
42" Length Credenzas



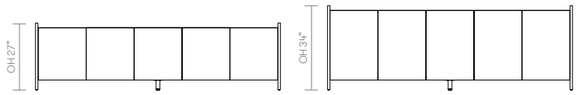
61" Length Credenzas



81" Length Credenzas



100" Length Credenzas



Features

General

- Recessed top
- Push to open doors and drawers
- Soft close drawers
- Plastic glides
- One adjustable shelf per door section
- Grain direction runs horizontally on top, doors and drawers, and vertically on side panels

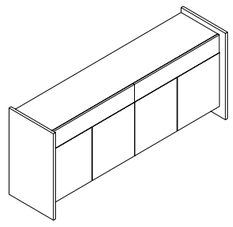
Pullout Trash / Recycling Unit

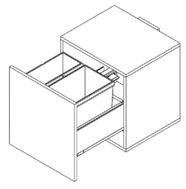
- Push to open drawer unit
- Includes two open-top waste bins in Anthracite
- (1) 4.5 gallon bin
- (1) 3 gallon bin

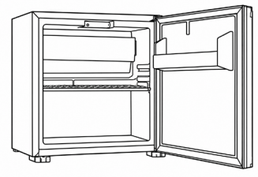
Mini Fridge Unit

- (1) Door rack
- Adjustable Shelf
- Sensor controlled LED interior light
- 18 liter storage, 120 V
- Dimensions:
  H: 17 1/8" W: 16 5/8" D: 15 1/8"

Refrigerator price included in SKU Shipped separately, installation required



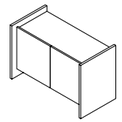




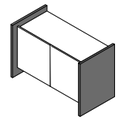
Specification

To specify your credenza, follow the steps below:

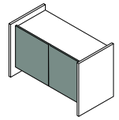
1: Credenza Size & Model
Select credenza model number.



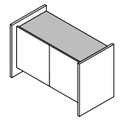
2: Case Finish
Specify TFL finish for case sides, back, and interior.



3: Front Finish
Specify TFL finish for case doors and drawers.



4: Top Finish
Specify TFL finish for credenza top.



Note: Credenza price will be based on the highest TFL finish grade specified on either case, front, or top.

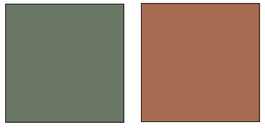
Finishes

TFL Standard

Strata Oak | Urban Maple | White | Greige Castello Oak | Dark Rockford Hickory | Winter Oak | Light Gray

TFL Premium Colors

Basalt | Premium White | Premium Black | Taupe Gray | Slate Gray | Cobalt Gray | Alby Blue



Smoke Green | Deep Sahara

TFL Premium Woodgrain

Brown Casella Oak | Natural Casella Oak | Light Casella Oak | Black Casella Oak

Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SULC2742A Credenza 27"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC2742B Credenza 27"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC2742C Credenza 27"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC3442A Credenza 34"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC3442B Credenza 34"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC3442C Credenza 34"(h) 42" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL short slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL long slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL short drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL long drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL door	●	●	❑	❑	●	●
TFL mid door	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	●	●	❑	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●

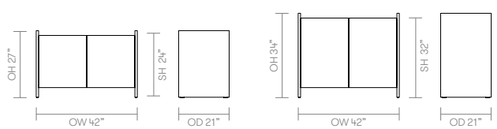
Click here to see available TFL finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC2742A • Credenza • 27"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Door	1,205	1,242	1,302	
SULC2742B • Credenza • 27"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Door	2,610	2,690	2,820	
SULC2742C • Credenza • 27"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer	2,442	2,515	2,640	
SULC3442A • Credenza • 34"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Mid Door	1,310	1,350	1,415	
SULC3442B • Credenza • 34"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Door	3,465	3,570	3,745	
SULC3442C • Credenza • 34"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Slim Drawer • 2 x Door	2,720	2,805	2,940	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.

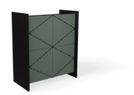
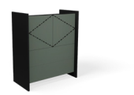
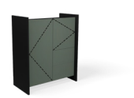
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SULC4942A Credenza 49"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC4942B Credenza 49"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC4942C Credenza 49"(h) 42" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●
TFL short drawer	❑	❑	●
TFL long drawer	❑	●	❑
TFL door	●	●	●
TFL tall door	❑	❑	●
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●

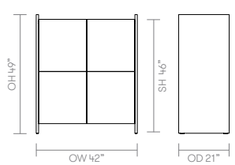
Click here to see available TFL finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC4942A • Credenza • 49"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 4 x Door	1,940	2,000	2,095	
SULC4942B • Credenza • 49"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Door	3,005	3,095	3,245	
SULC4942C • Credenza • 49"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Door • 1 x Tall Door	3,300	3,400	3,565	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SULC2742DC Credenza 27"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC2742R Credenza 27"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC3442DC Credenza 34"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC3442DCR Credenza 34"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC3442R Credenza 34"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC4942DC Credenza 49"(h) 42" x 21"	SULC4942R Credenza 49"(h) 42" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL short slim drawer	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL long slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
TFL short drawer	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL door	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑	●
TFL tall door	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Pullout trash / Recycling unit	❑	●	❑	●	●	❑	●
Mini fridge	●	❑	●	●	❑	●	❑
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	❑	●	●	❑	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

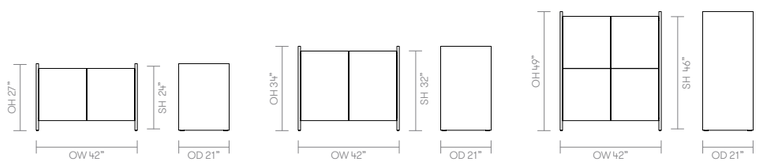
Click here to see available TFL finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC2742DC • Credenza • 27"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Mini Fridge	5,410	5,490	5,620	
SULC2742R • Credenza • 27"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	1,605	1,653	1,733	
SULC3442DC • Credenza • 34"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	5,520	5,605	5,740	
SULC3442DCR • Credenza • 34"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin • 1 x Mini Fridge	5,920	6,098	6,394	
SULC3442R • Credenza • 34"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 1 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	3,120	3,214	3,370	
SULC4942DC • Credenza • 49"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Tall Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,100	6,200	6,325	
SULC4942R • Credenza • 49"(h) x 42"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Door • 1 x Tall Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	3,700	3,811	3,996	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.

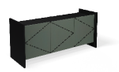
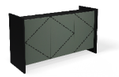
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SULC2761A Credenza 27"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC2761B Credenza 27"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC2761C Credenza 27"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC3461A Credenza 34"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC3461B Credenza 34"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC3461C Credenza 34"(h) 61" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL short slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
TFL long slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL short drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL long drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
TFL door	●	●	●	❑	●	●
TFL mid door	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●

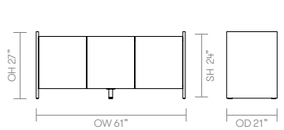
Click here to see available TFL finishes

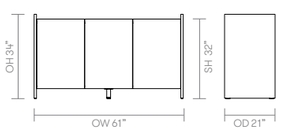
When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC2761A • Credenza • 27"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 3 x Door	1,785	1,840	1,930	
SULC2761B • Credenza • 27"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 2 x Door	3,105	3,200	3,355	
SULC2761C • Credenza • 27"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Door	3,025	3,120	3,270	
SULC3461A • Credenza • 34"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 3 x Mid Door	1,805	1,860	1,950	
SULC3461B • Credenza • 34"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Door • 2 x Mid Door	2,765	2,850	2,990	
SULC3461C • Credenza • 34"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Door	4,645	4,785	5,020	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height





Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.

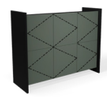
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SULC4961A Credenza 49"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC4961B Credenza 49"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC4961C Credenza 49"(h) 61" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●
TFL short drawer	❑	●	❑
TFL long drawer	❑	❑	●
TFL door	●	●	●
TFL tall door	❑	●	●
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●

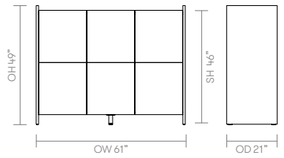
Click here to see available TFL finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC4961A • Credenza • 49"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 6 x Door	2,820	29,05	3,050	
SULC4961B • Credenza • 49"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 1 x Door • 2 x Tall Door	3,765	3,880	4,070	
SULC4961C • Credenza • 49"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Door • 1 x Tall Door	3,850	3,970	4,160	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SULC2761DC Credenza 27"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC2761R Credenza 27"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC3461DC Credenza 34"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC3461R Credenza 34"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC4961DC Credenza 49"(h) 61" x 21"	SULC4961R Credenza 49"(h) 61" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL short slim drawer	❑	❑	●	●	❑	❑
TFL long slim drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL short drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL long drawer	●	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL door	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL mid door	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
TFL tall door	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Pullout trash / Recycling unit	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Mini fridge	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	❑	●	❑	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●

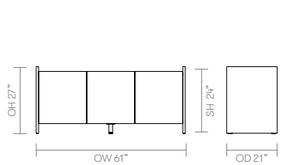
Click here to see available TFL finishes

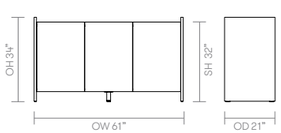
When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

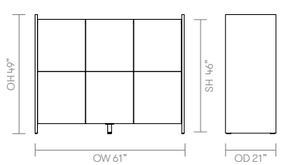
Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC2761DC • Credenza • 27"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Mini Fridge	5,825	5,920	6,070	
SULC2761R • Credenza • 27"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	2,185	2,251	2,260	
SULC3461DC • Credenza • 34"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Mini Fridge	7,445	7,585	7,820	
SULC3461R • Credenza • 34"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 2 x Mid Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	3,165	3,260	3,418	
SULC4961DC • Credenza • 49"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 2 x Tall Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,565	6,680	6,870	
SULC4961R • Credenza • 49"(h) x 61"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Door • 2 x Tall Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	4,165	4,290	4,498	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height







Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.

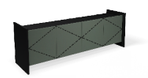
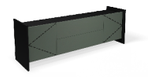
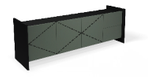
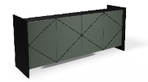
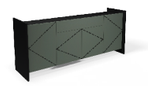
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SULC2781A Credenza 27"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC2781B Credenza 27"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC2781C Credenza 27"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC3481A Credenza 34"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC3481B Credenza 34"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC3481C Credenza 34"(h) 81" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL long slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
TFL short drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL long drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL door	●	●	●	❑	❑	●
TFL mid door	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●

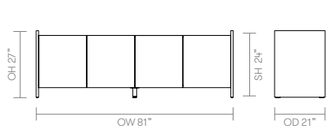
Click here to see available TFL finishes

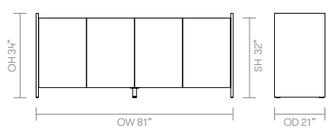
When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC2781A • Credenza • 27"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 4 x Door	2,080	2,145	2,250	
SULC2781B • Credenza • 27"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Door	3,380	3,485	3,655	
SULC2781C • Credenza • 27"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 3 x Door	3,435	3,540	3,710	
SULC3481A • Credenza • 34"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 4 x Mid Door	2,255	2,325	2,440	
SULC3481B • Credenza • 34"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Mid Door	4,160	4,285	4,495	
SULC3481C • Credenza • 34"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Door • 2 x Mid Door	3,060	3,155	3,305	

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height





Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.

standard & optional features

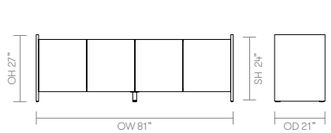
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

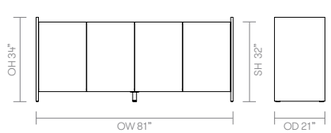
	SULC2781DC Credenza 27"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC2781DCR Credenza 27"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC2781R Credenza 27"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC3481DC Credenza 34"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC3481DCR Credenza 34"(h) 81" x 21"	SULC3481R Credenza 34"(h) 81" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL short slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
TFL long slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	●	●	❑
TFL long drawer	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL door	●	❑	●	●	●	❑
TFL mid door	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Pullout trash / Recycling unit	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Mini fridge	●	●	❑	●	●	❑
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	●	❑	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●

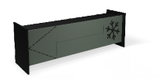
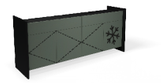
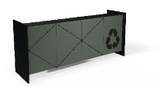
Click here to see available TFL finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height





Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC2781DC • Credenza • 27"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,180	6,285	6,455	
SULC2781DCR • Credenza • 27"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,580	6,777	7,106	
SULC2781R • Credenza • 27"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 1 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	3,780	3,893	4,082	
SULC3481DC • Credenza • 34"(h) x 81"w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Slim Drawer • 3 x Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,960	7,085	7,295	
SULC3481DCR • Credenza • 34"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Slim Drawer • 2 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,580	6,777	7,106	
SULC3481R • Credenza • 34"(h) x 81"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 3 x Mid Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	4,560	4,697	4,925	

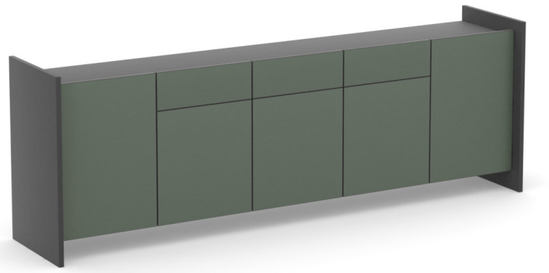
All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.



standard & optional features

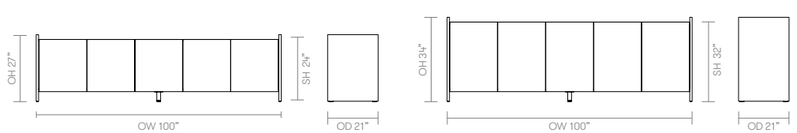
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

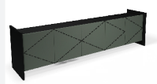
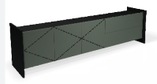
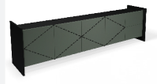
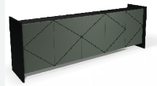
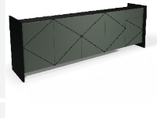
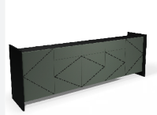
	SULC27100A Credenza 27"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC27100B Credenza 27"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC27100C Credenza 27"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC34100A Credenza 34"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC34100B Credenza 34"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC34100C Credenza 34"(h) 100" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL short slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	●
TFL short drawer	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL long drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL door	●	●	●	❑	●	●
TFL mid door	❑	❑	❑	●	●	●
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●

Click here to see available TFL finishes

When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height



Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC27100A • Credenza • 27"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 5 x Door	2,610	2,690	2,820	
SULC27100B • Credenza • 27"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 3 x Door	3,755	3,870	4,060	
SULC27100C • Credenza • 27"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 4 x Door	3,785	3,900	4,090	
SULC34100A • Credenza • 34"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 5 x Mid Door	2,785	2,870	3,010	
SULC34100B • Credenza • 34"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 1 x Door • 4 x Mid Door	3,400	3,505	3,675	
SULC34100C • Credenza • 34"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 3 x Short Slim Drawer • 3 x Door • 2 x Mid Door	4,940	5,090	5,340	

All prices listed in US $

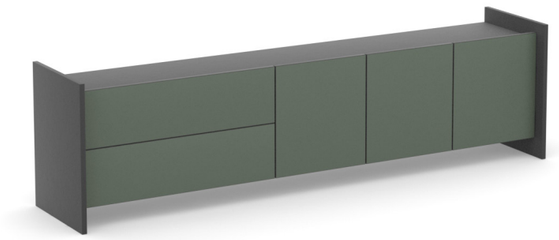
Ships KD - Knock Down (Needs Full Assembly)

Back to index

Sula Credenza

Design – Allermuir

A contemporary collection of credenzas distinguished by oversailing sides that frame clean-lined cases of varying sizes and heights. Designed to combine contrasting finishes on the sides and doors, Sula Credenzas become dynamic backdrops for modern interiors while accommodating any storage need. An extensive selection of configurations, from compact two-door cabinets to multi-level enclosed bookcases, offers practical storage solutions for spaces of all sizes.



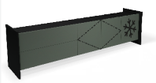
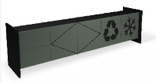
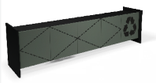
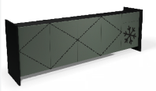
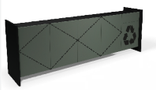
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SULC27100DC Credenza 27"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC27100DCR Credenza 27"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC27100R Credenza 27"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC34100DC Credenza 34"(h) 100" x 21"	SULC34100R Credenza 34"(h) 100" x 21"
Case: 1" TFL base and panel ends	●	●	●	●	●
TFL short slim drawer	❑	❑	❑	●	●
TFL short drawer	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
TFL long drawer	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL door	●	●	●	❑	❑
TFL mid door	❑	❑	❑	●	●
Pullout trash / Recycling unit	❑	●	●	❑	●
Mini fridge	●	●	❑	●	❑
TFL adjustable shelf (1 per door section)	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●	●
Push to open doors and drawers	●	●	●	●	●

Click here to see available TFL finishes

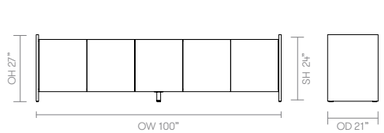
When specifying please use the price of the highest grade TFL required.

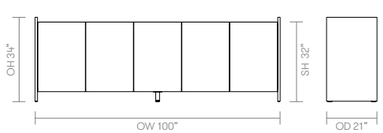
Code	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	
SULC27100DC • Credenza • 27"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Long Drawer • 2 x Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,555	6,670	6,860	
SULC27100DCR • Credenza • 27"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 2 x Short Drawer • 2 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,955	7,164	7,511	
SULC27100R • Credenza • 27"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 4 x Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	3,185	3,281	3,440	
SULC34100DC • Credenza • 34"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 4 x Mid Door • 1 x Mini Fridge	6,200	6,305	6,475	
SULC34100R • Credenza • 34"(h) x 100"(w) x 21"(d) • 1 x Short Slim Drawer • 4 x Mid Door • 1 x Pullout Trash/Recycling Bin	3,800	3,914	4,104	

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD - Knock Down (Needs Full Assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width SH - Surface Height





Sula Tables – Dining & Meeting Height Single Column Tables

Design – Allermuir

Sula is a sculptural table collection with a monolithic design, defined by column bases and minimalist elegance.

Available in a wide range of optional high-quality tops, such as stone and marble, it suits residential, commercial, and hospitality spaces.

Designed for durability and timelessness, Sula appeals to both individuals and businesses seeking statement furniture that balances luxury with versatility.

standard & optional features

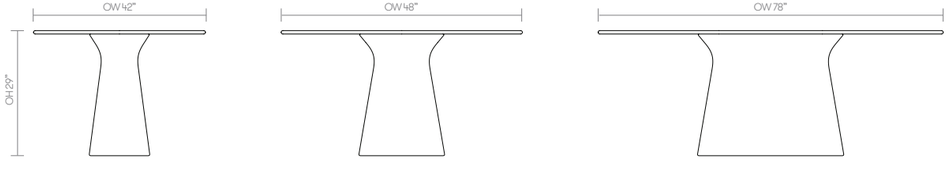
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUD30SS Soft Square 30" x 30"	SUD36RD Round 36"	SUD42RD Round 42"	SUD48RD Round 48"	SUD54RD Round 54"	SUD7854PL Pill 78" x 54"
Weight	174 lbs	174 lbs	190 lbs	219 lbs	243 lbs	293 lbs
Rotational molded plastic base using post-industrial waste finished in a deep textured Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (47)	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Travertine stone top (BN)	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
0.75" thick White Carrara Marble stone top (BN)	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
0.75" thick Green Marble stone top (BN)	●	●	●	●	❑	❑
Base elastic fabric cable tidy finished in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Rotational molded plastic base available in Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Table edge profile (47) can be stained Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1" TFL core top with 3D Ply effect edge tape (TE)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Central power option with x3 power recepticles, Black Finish.** (please add "-A" to the end of product code)	+ $385	+ $385	+ $385	+ $385	+ $385	+ $385
Central power option with x3 power recepticles, 3xUSB A+C 30W chargers, Black Finish.** (please add "-B" to the end of product code)	+ $781	+ $781	+ $781	+ $781	+ $781	+ $781

** Click here to see finish options*

*** Please Note: Central power option is only available on TFL or Laminate tops. Power covers need to be ordered separately.*
*** Please Note: Number of power units matches number of bases on table.*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	Travertine	White Carrara Marble	Green Marble	
SUD30SS • Soft Square • Single Slim Base • 29" High • 30" x 30"		TE	1,412	1,454	1,525	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	1,900	2,182	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	7,695	6,635	7,435	
SUD36RD • Round • Single Slim Base • 29" High • 36" dia.		TE	1,587	1,635	1,714	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	2,093	2,498	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	9,395	8,285	9,135	
SUD42RD • Round • Single Slim Base • 29" High • 42" dia.		TE	1,631	1,680	1,761	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	2,122	2,674	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	11,086	10,915	12,225	
SUD48RD • Round • Single Large Base • 29" High • 48" dia.		TE	1,982	2,041	2,141	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	2,514	3,234	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	12,716	12,162	13,824	
SUD54RD • Round • Single Large Base • 29" High • 54" dia.		TE	2,068	2,130	2,233	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	3,290	4,202	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SUD7854PL • Pill • Single Pill Base • 29" High • 78" x 54"		TE	3,213	3,310	3,470	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	4,900	6,217	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

TFL = TFL Range 47 = Profile Edge 47 BN = Bullnose TE = Taped Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Sula Tables – Dining & Meeting Height Multi-Column Tables

Design – Allermuir

Sula is a sculptural table collection with a monolithic design, defined by column bases and minimalist elegance.

Available in a wide range of optional high-quality tops, such as stone and marble, it suits residential, commercial, and hospitality spaces.

Designed for durability and timelessness, Sula appeals to both individuals and businesses seeking statement furniture that balances luxury with versatility.

standard & optional features

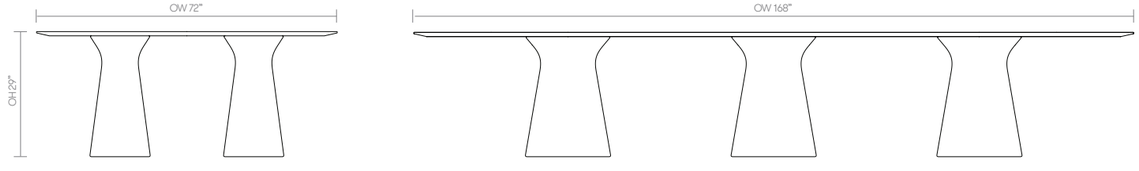
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUD7236PL Pill 72" x 36"	SUD8442PL Pill 84" x 42"	SUD9654PL Pill 96" x 54"	SUD12054PL Pill 120" x 54"	SUD14472PL Pill 144" x 72"	SUD16872PL Pill 168" x 72"
Weight	219 lbs	248 lbs	327 lbs	354 lbs	501 lbs	528 lbs
Rotational molded plastic base using post-industrial waste finished in a deep textured Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (47)	●	●	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Travertine stone top (BN)	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" thick White Carrara Marble stone top (BN)	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" thick Green Marble stone top (BN)	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Base elastic fabric cable tidy finished in Black	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Rotational molded plastic base available in Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Table edge profile (47) can be stained Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1" TFL core top with 3D Ply effect edge tape (TE)	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Central power option with x3 power recepticles, Black Finish.** (please add "-A" to the end of product code)	+ $770	+ $770	+ $770	+ $770	+ $1,155	+ $1,155
Central power option with x3 power recepticles, 3xUSB A+C 30W chargers, Black Finish.** (please add "-B" to the end of product code)	+ $1,562	+ $1,562	+ $1,562	+ $1,562	+ $2,343	+ $2,343

** Click here to see finish options*

*** Please Note: Central power option is only available on TFL or Laminate tops. Power covers need to be ordered separately.*
*** Please Note: Number of power units matches number of bases on table.*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	Travertine	White Carrara Marble	Green Marble	
SUD7236PL • Pill • Double Slim Base • 29" High • 72" x 36"		TE	2,852	2,938	3,080	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	3,803	4,613	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SUD8442PL • Pill • Double Slim Base • 29" High • 84" x 42"		TE	3,312	3,412	3,577	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	4,249	5,352	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SUD9654PL • Pill • Double Large Base • 29" High • 96" x 54"		TE	3,900	4,017	4,212	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	5,515	7,135	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SUD12054PL • Pill • Double Large Base • 29" High • 120" x 54"		TE	4,300	4,417	4,612	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	6,015	8,040	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SUD14472PL • Pill • Triple Pill Base • 29" High • 144" x 72"		TE	9,445	9,728	10,200	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	12,366	15,606	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SUD16872PL • Pill • Triple Pill Base • 29" High • 168" x 72"		TE	10,652	10,972	11,505	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	14,490	18,270	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

TFL = TFL Range 47 = Profile Edge BN = Bullnose TE = Taped Edge All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Sula Tables - Conference Tables

Design – Allermuir

Sula is a sculptural table collection with a monolithic design, defined by column bases and minimalist elegance.

Available in a wide range of optional high-quality tops, such as stone and marble, it suits residential, commercial, and hospitality spaces.

Designed for durability and timelessness, Sula appeals to both individuals and businesses seeking statement furniture that balances luxury with versatility.

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	Travertine	White Carrara Marble	Green Marble
SUD7242CO • Conference • Single pill • 29" High • 72" x 42"		TE	3,045	3,136	3,290	–	–	–	–	–
		47	–	–	–	3,935	4,880	–	–	–
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SUD7260CO • Conference • Single pill base • 29" High • 72" x 60"		TE	3,200	3,300	3,500	–	–	–	–	–
		47	–	–	–	4,900	6,250	–	–	–
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

GL = Global Laminate TFL = TFL Range 47 = Profile Edge BN = Bullnose TE = Taped Edge All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

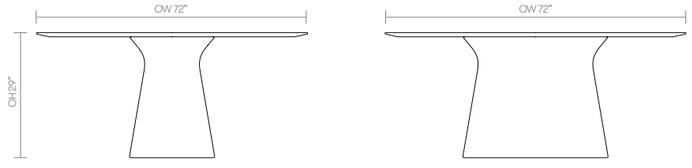
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUD7242CO Conference 72" x 42"	SUD7260CO Conference 72" x 60"
Weight	257 lbs	297 lbs
Rotational molded plastic base using post-industrial waste finished in a deep textured Black	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (47)	●	●
0.75" thick Travertine stone top (BN)	❑	❑
0.75" thick White Carrara Marble stone top (BN)	❑	❑
0.75" thick Green Marble stone top (BN)	❑	❑
Base elastic fabric cable tidy finished in Black	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●
Optional features:		
Rotational molded plastic base available in Ceramic White	+ $0	+ $0
Table edge profile (47) can be stained Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30
1" TFL core top with 3D Ply effect edge tape (TE)		
Central power option with x3 power recepticles, Black Finish.** (please add "-A" to the end of product code)	+ $385	+ $385
Central power option with x3 power recepticles, 3xUSB A+C 30W chargers, Black Finish.** (please add "-B" to the end of product code)	+ $781	+ $781

** Click here to see finish options*

*** Please Note: Central power option is only available on TFL or Laminate tops. Power covers need to be ordered separately.*
*** Please Note: Number of power units matches number of bases on table.*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Sula Tables - Power Covers

Design – Allermuir

Sula is a sculptural table collection with a monolithic design, defined by column bases and minimalist elegance.

Available in a wide range of optional high-quality tops, such as stone and marble, it suits residential, commercial, and hospitality spaces.

Designed for durability and timelessness, Sula appeals to both individuals and businesses seeking statement furniture that balances luxury with versatility.

Code	Finish	
ACCRDCLQ • Power Cover • Oak with a Clear Lacquer • 8.75" dia	230	
ACCRDBKS • Power Cover • Oak with a Black Stain • 8.75" dia	255	
ACCRDCRK • Power Cover • Cork • 8.75" dia	55	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

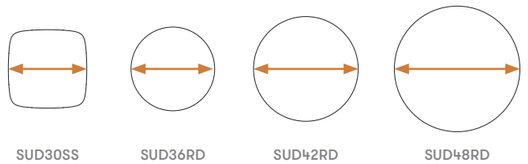
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUVCLQ Power Cover Oak with Clear Lacquer	SUVBKS Power Cover Oak with Black Stain	SUVCRK Power Cover Cork
Weight	–	–	–
Oak power cover with a clear water based lacquer	●	❑	❑
Oak power cover with a black stain	❑	●	❑
Cork power cover	❑	❑	●

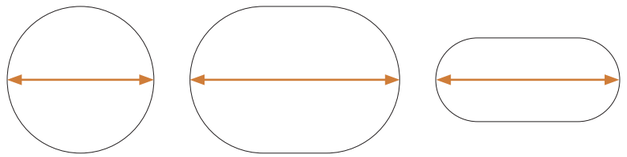
** Click here to see finish options*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

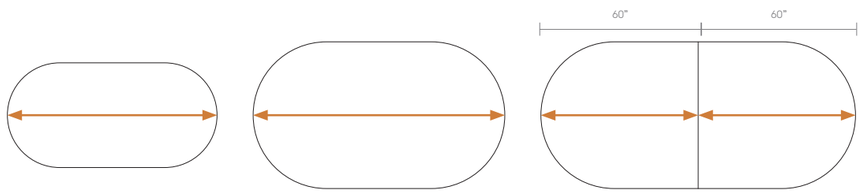
Sula Tables – TFL Tops Grain Direction



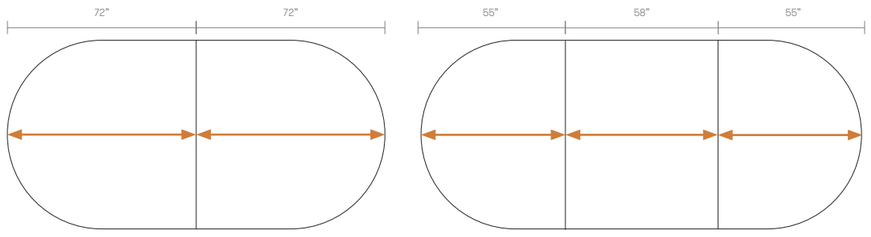
SUD30SS SUD36RD SUD42RD SUD48RD



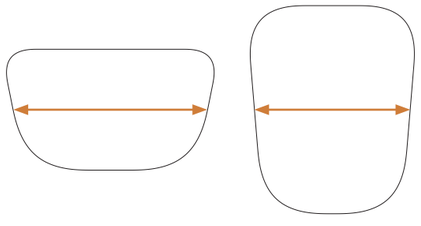
SUD54RD SUD7854PL SUD7236PL



SUD8442PL SUD9654PL SUD12054PL



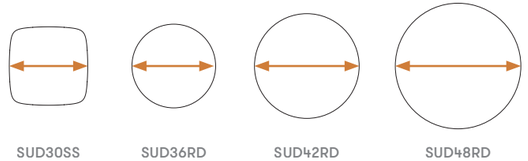
SUD14472PL SUD16872PL



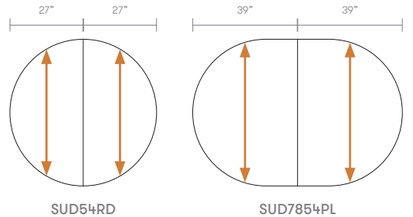
SUD7242CO SUD7260CO

Back to index

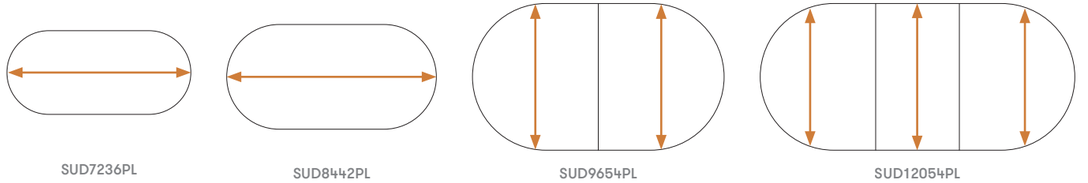
Sula Tables – Laminate Tops Grain Direction



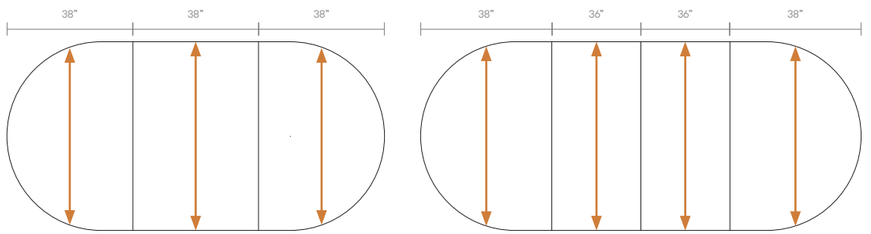
SUD30SS SUD36RD SUD42RD SUD48RD



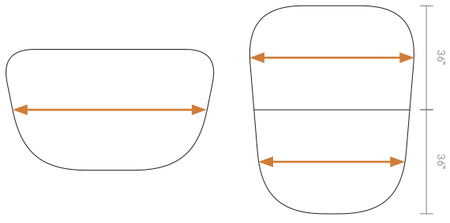
SUD54RD SUD7854PL



SUD7236PL SUD8442PL SUD9654PL SUD12054PL



SUD14472PL SUD16872PL



SUD7242CO SUD7260CO

Sula Tables – Power Options

All power units come with a 72" 3-prong plug infeed. Power cannot be specified on stone tops. Coffee Height tables can only accept Power -C units. Dining Height tables can accept Power -A, -B or -C units

Power -A

(3) power receptacles
72" 3-prong plug infeed

Power -B

(3) power receptacles
(3) USB A+C 30W chargers
72" 3-prong plug infeed

Power -C

(1) power receptacles
(1) USB A+C 30W chargers
104" 3-prong plug infeed

Sula Wood - Coffee Tables

Design – Allermuir

An evolution of the Sula Collection, Sula Wood introduces wood finish options and a new cylindrical base shape to the range. Available in a broad scope of sizes and natural material finishes, Sula Wood works across coffee, dining, and meeting applications. This expansion adds depth and sophistication to the family, while maintaining the architectural character of the original collection.

Back to index

Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	Oak Veneer	Travertine	White Carrara Marble	Green Marble
SUWC36RD • Round • Single Slim Base • 17" High • 36" dia.	◯	TE	2,539	2,616	2,742	–	–	–	–	–	–
		47	–	–	–	3,349	3,754	–	–	–	–
		37	–	–	–	–	–	3,449	–	–	–
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	9,395	8,285	9,135
SUWC42RD • Round • Single Slim Base • 17" High • 42" dia.	◯	TE	2,610	2,688	2,818	–	–	–	–	–	–
		47	–	–	–	3,395	3,946	–	–	–	–
		37	–	–	–	–	–	3,497	–	–	–
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	11,086	10,915	12,225

TFL = TFL Range 47 = Profile Edge 47 BN = Bullnose TE = Taped Edge All prices listed in US $

Please click here for breakdown on how table tops are split depending on table top material

standard & optional features

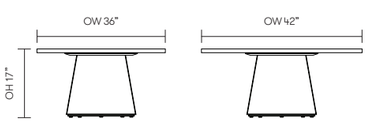
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUWC36RD Round Coffee Table 36"	SUWC42RD Round Coffee Table 42"
Weight	174 lbs	190 lbs
Oak Veneer base finished with a clear water based lacquer	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (47)	●	●
1" Oak Veneer faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (37)	●	●
0.75" thick Travertine stone top (BN)	●	●
0.75" thick White Carrara Marble stone top (BN)	●	●
0.75" thick Green Marble stone top (BN)	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●
Optional features:		
Oak Veneer top can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak with a matching stained edge profile (37)	+ $70	+ $70
Oak Veneer base can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	+ $70	+ $70
Table edge profile (47, 37) can be stained Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30
1" TFL top with 3D Ply effect tape (TE)	+ $0	+ $0
Central power option with (1) power receptacle, (1) USB A+C 25W charger, Black Finish. (please add "-C" to the end of product code)	+ $526	+ $526

* Click here to see finish options

** Please Note: Central power option is not available on stone tops. Power covers need to be ordered separately.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Sula Wood - Dining & Meeting Tables

Design – Allermuir

An evolution of the Sula Collection, Sula Wood introduces wood finish options and a new cylindrical base shape to the range. Available in a broad scope of sizes and natural material finishes, Sula Wood works across coffee, dining, and meeting applications. This expansion adds depth and sophistication to the family, while maintaining the architectural character of the original collection.

standard & optional features

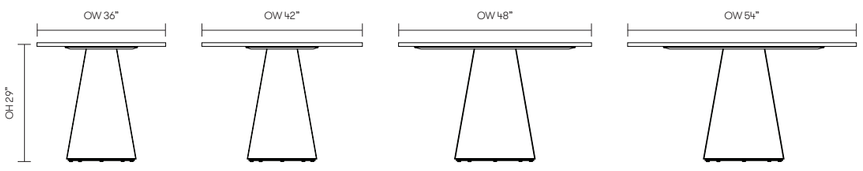
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUWD36RD Round Dining Table 36"	SUWD42RD Round Dining Table 42"	SUWD48RD Round Dining Table 48"	SUWD54RD Round Dining Table 54"
Weight	176 lbs	193 lbs	225 lbs	249 lbs
Oak Veneer base finished with a clear water based lacquer	●	●	●	●
1" TFL top with matching edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
1" Laminate faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (47)	●	●	●	●
1" Oak Veneer faced MDF core top with a clear edge profile (37)	●	●	●	●
0.75" thick Travertine stone top (BN)	●	●	●	❑
0.75" thick White Carrara Marble stone top (BN)	●	●	●	❑
0.75" thick Green Marble stone top (BN)	●	●	●	❑
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Oak Veneer top can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	+ $70	+ $70	+ $100	+ $100
Oak Veneer base can be stained in Black, American Cherry, American Walnut, Dark Walnut, Wenge, or White Oak	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100	+ $100
Table edge profile (47, 37) can be stained Solid Black, Espresso and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
1" TFL top with 3D Ply effect tape (TE)	+ $0	+ $0	-	-
Central power option with (1) power receptacle, (1) USB A+C 25W charger, Black Finish.** (please add "-C" to the end of product code)	+ $526	+ $526	-	-
Central power option with (3) power receptacles, Black Finish.** (please add "-A" to the end of product code)	-	-	+ $385	+ $385
Central power option with (3) power receptacles, (3) USB A+C 30W chargers, Black Finish.** (please add "-B" to the end of product code)	-	-	+ $781	+ $781

* Click here to see finish options

** Please Note: Central power option is not available on stone tops. Power covers need to be ordered separately.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Code		Edge	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	TFL Premium Woodgrains	Global Laminates	Fenix	Oak Veneer	Travertine	White Carrara Marble	Green Marble	
SUWD36RD • Round • Single Slim Base • 29" High • 36" dia.	◯	TE	3,174	3,270	3,428	–	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	4,186	4,591	–	–	–	–	
		37	–	–	–	–	–	4,312	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	11,744	10,356	11,419	
SUWD42RD • Round • Single Slim Base • 29" High • 42" dia.	◯	TE	3,262	3,360	3,522	–	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	4,244	4,795	–	–	–	–	
		37	–	–	–	–	–	4,371	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	13,858	13,644	15,281	
SUWD48RD • Round • Single Large Base • 29" High • 48" dia.	◯	TE	3,964	4,082	4,282	–	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	5,028	5,748	–	–	–	–	
		37	–	–	–	–	–	5,179	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	15,895	15,203	17,280	
SUWD54RD • Round • Single Large Base • 29" High • 54" dia.	◯	TE	4,136	4,260	4,466	–	–	–	–	–	–	
		47	–	–	–	6,580	7,491	–	–	–	–	
		37	–	–	–	–	–	6,777	–	–	–	
		BN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

TFL = TFL Range 47 = Profile Edge 47 BN = Bullnose TE = Taped Edge All prices listed in US $

Please click here for breakdown on how table tops are split depending on table top material

Back to index

Sula Wood - Power Covers

Design – Allermuir

An evolution of the Sula Collection, Sula Wood introduces wood finish options and a new cylindrical base shape to the range. Available in a broad scope of sizes and natural material finishes, Sula Wood works across coffee, dining, and meeting applications. This expansion adds depth and sophistication to the family, while maintaining the architectural character of the original collection.

Code	Finish	
ACCRDCLQ • Power Cover • Oak with a Clear Lacquer • 8.75" dia.	230	
ACCRDBKS • Power Cover • Oak with a Black Stain • 8.75" dia.	255	
ACCRDCRK • Power Cover • Cork • 8.75" dia.	55	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

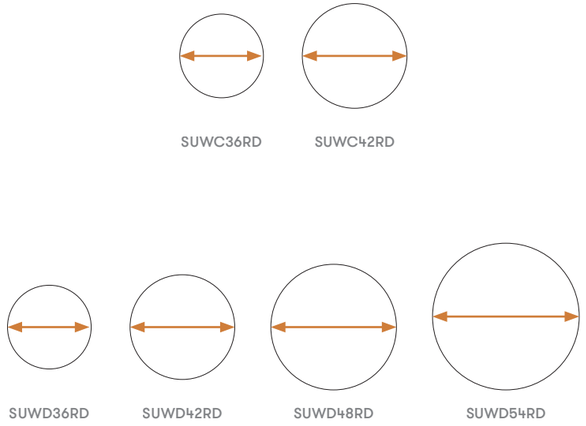
	ACCRDCLQ Power Cover Oak with Clear Lacquer	ACCRDBKS Power Cover Oak with Black Stain	ACCRDCRK Power Cover Cork
Weight	–	–	–
Oak power cover with a clear water based lacquer	●	❑	❑
Oak power cover with a black stain	❑	●	❑
Cork power cover	❑	❑	●

* Click here to see finish options

Please Note: Power covers are only available for power option "-A" and "-B"

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Sula Tables – TFL Tops Grain Direction



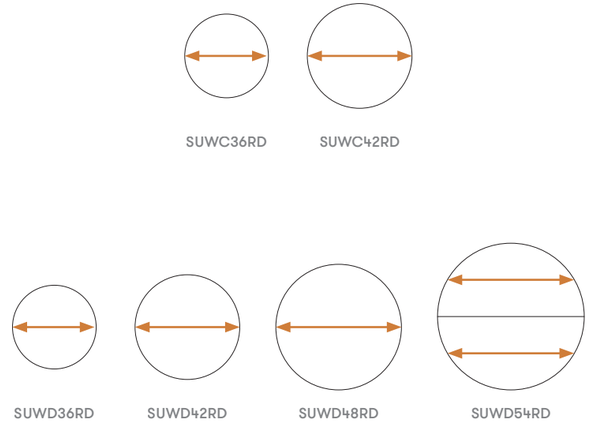
Sula Tables – Oak Veneer Grain Direction

Oak veneer is crafted from thin layers of natural wood, carefully selected and matched to showcase the distinctive grain character of oak. As a natural material, variations in grain pattern, direction, and color are to be expected across table tops and bases, making each surface subtly unique.

Finish samples and photography illustrate a selection of the natural grain patterns and color variations found within the veneer finish palette.

Back to index

Sula Tables – Laminate Tops Grain Direction



Sula Tables – Power Options

All power units come with a 72” 3-prong plug infeed. Power cannot be specified on stone tops. Coffee Height tables can only accept Power -C units. Dining Height tables can accept Power -A, -B or -C units

Power -A

(3) power receptacles
72” 3-prong plug infeed

Power -B

(3) power receptacles
(3) USB A+C 30W chargers
72” 3-prong plug infeed

Power -C

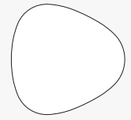
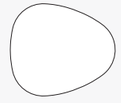
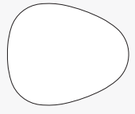
(1) power receptacles
(1) USB A+C 25W chargers
104” 3-prong plug infeed

Back to index

Sunda 1 – Occasional Tables

Design – Allermuir

This range of plectrum shaped occasional tables offers a variety of sizes and heights which can be clustered to create a unique shape. These simple yet elegant tables are manufactured from laser cut sheet steel that can be finished in a range of finely textured, mineral colored powder coated finishes.

Code		Steel	
SUN101 • Soft triangle • Occasional • 14.75"h x 20.75" x 20"		544	
SUN102 • Soft triangle • Occasional • 16"h x 19" x 16.75"		507	
SUN103 • Soft triangle • Occasional • 13.5"h x 21.75" x 18"		494	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

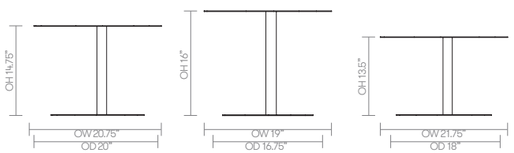
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUN101 Soft Triangle Occasional 20.75" x 20"	SUN102 Soft Triangle Occasional 19" x 16.75"	SUN103 Soft Triangle Occasional 21.75" x 18"
Weight	24lbs	18lbs	24lbs
Fabricated sheet and tubular steel construction	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●
Available in Black (Textured) or White (Textured) or Mineral Night, Mineral Stone, Mineral Forest, Mineral Clay, or Mineral Sand	●	●	●

** Click here to see mineral coat powder finishes*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Sunda 2 – Occasional Tables

Design – Allermuir

The circular tops sit upon a tripod leg frame, available in three diameter and height configurations. They nestle to provide a stunning multilevel center piece table. The tops are finished in a reformed oak veneer which can be clear lacquered or stained whilst the steel tripod frames are available in a fine textured, mineral colored range of powder coat finishes.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	SUN201 Round Occasional 39.5" dia.	SUN202 Round Occasional 31.5" dia.	SUN203 Round Occasional 23.75" dia.	SUN204 Round Occasional 15.75" dia.
Weight	22lbs	17lbs	11lbs	8lbs
Reformed oak veneer face tops on 1" MDF with a cutback, clear finish edge profile	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel frame available in Black (Textured) or White (Textured) or Mineral Night, Mineral Stone, Mineral Forest, Mineral Clay, Mineral Sand	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Oak veneer top can be stained or color washed	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70	+ $70

** Click here to see available Edge Detail*
** Click here to see available Table Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Table Wood Finishes (based on beech)*

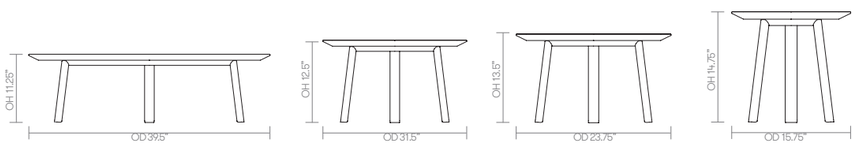
Ships Fully Assembled

Code	Edge	Veneer (37)	
SUN201 • Round • Occasional • 11.25"h x 39.5" dia.	37	1,308	
SUN202 • Round • Occasional • 12.5"h x 31.5" dia.	37	1,017	
SUN203 • Round • Occasional • 13.5"h x 23.75" dia.	37	990	
SUN204 • Round • Occasional • 14.75"h x 15.75" dia.	37	665	

Edge 37 = Edge Detail

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Talon

Design – Allermuir

Talon is a stunning collection of versatile laptop and occasional tables designed to accompany soft seating in lounge or breakout areas. The innovative delta shaped laptop table can be used alone or clustered together for ad-hoc collaborative working.

High and low occasional tables in a variety of complementary shapes and finishes complete the range.

standard & optional features

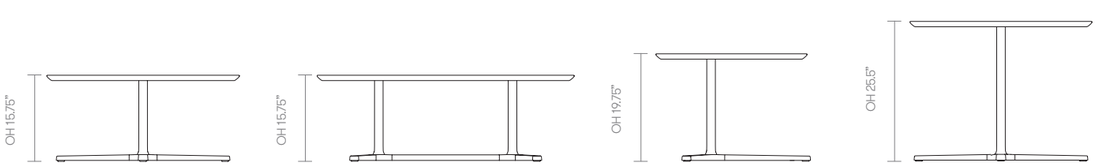
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

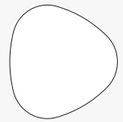
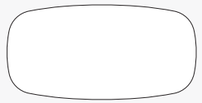
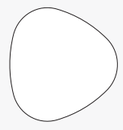
	TAL21SST Soft Triangle Occasional Low Level 20" x 20"	TAL21LST Soft Triangle Occasional Low Level 37.5" x 37.5"	TAL22SR Soft Rectangle Occasional Low Level 47" x 23.5"	TAL31SO Soft Oval Occasional Low Level 28" x 16"	TAL41DE Delta Occasional Table 33.5" x 19"	TAL41SST Soft Triangle Occasional Table 20" x 20"	TAL41LST Soft Triangle Occasional Table 37.5" x 37.5"	TAL41SO Soft Oval Occasional Low Level 28" x 16"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Laminate faced top, 1" MDF core with clear finish edge detail *	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tubular steel column finished in Black powder coat *	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Polished Aluminum base	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Teflon glides for easy movement	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Table edge profile can be stained in Solid Black, Espresso, and Solid White	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30	+ $30
Tubular steel column available in White Powder Coat	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0	+ 0

** Click here to see the Global Laminates Finishes*

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade		Edge	Global Laminates	Fenix	
TAL21SST • Soft triangle • Low level • Occasional • 15.75" h x 20" x 20"		28	811	936	
TAL21LST • Soft triangle • Low level • Occasional • 15.75" h x 37.5" x 37.5"		28	1,112	1,564	
TAL22SR • Soft rectangle • Low level • Occasional • 15.75" h x 47" x 23.5"		28	1,631	1,984	
TAL31SO • Soft oval • Occasional • 19.75" h x 28" x 16"		28	880	1,020	
TAL41DE • Delta • Occasional • 25.5" h x 33.5" x 19"		28	943	1,145	
TAL41SST • Soft triangle • Occasional • 25.5" h x 20" x 20"		28	819	944	
TAL41LST • Soft triangle • Occasional • 25.5" h x 37.5" x 37.5"		28	1,119	1,571	
TAL41SO • Soft oval • Occasional • 25.5 h x 28" x 16"		28	886	1,026	

All prices listed in USD $

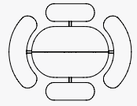
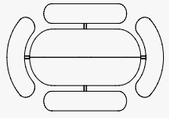
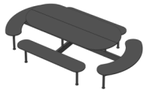
Back to index

Tibo Indoor

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Tibo is a combined bench and table system in 3 sizes for indoor and outdoor use. The objective was to find a way to provide the easiest and most natural interaction between people and in doing so demonstrate that intelligent design can beneficially influence behavior.

Tibo is engineered around an aluminium frame designed to maximise strength and rigidity but minimise the number of elements at ground level for visual clarity, ease of installation and leveling. The base structure utilizes die cast and extruded aluminium components in a number of powder coated finishes. The tops and bench seats are available in laminated Ply or MDF for indoor use.

		Edge	Global Laminates	
TORDI • Round Indoor Table • 6 People		MDF	12,390	
		Ply	13,146	
TOMOI • Mid Oblong Indoor Table • 8 People		MDF	13,576	
		Ply	13,976	
TOLOI • Large Oblong Indoor Table • 12 People		MDF	14,600	
		Ply	15,400	

All prices listed in US $

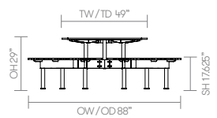
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

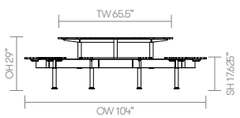
	TORDI Round Indoor Table 6 People	TOMOI Mid Indoor Oblong Table 8 People	TOLOI Large Indoor Oblong Table 12 People
Weight	❑	❑	❑
.7" Table top and seats in laminate faced Ply with clear edge (33)	●	●	●
.7" Table top and seats in laminate faced MDF with contrast edge tape, Ply, Oak, White, or Black	●	●	●
Cast aluminum and extruded aluminum frame in black or ceramic white powder coat	●	●	●
Color matched stainless steel leveling feet with Nylon pad	●	●	●
Color matched floor fixing kit	●	●	●

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see finishes*

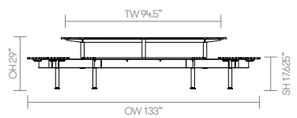
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



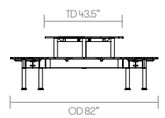
TORDI
Front / Side



TOMOI
Front



TOLOI
Front



TOMOI / TOLOI
Side

Back to index

Tibo Outdoor

Design – Mark Gabbertas

Tibo is a combined bench and table system in 3 sizes for indoor and outdoor use. The objective was to find a way to provide the easiest and most natural interaction between people and in doing so demonstrate that intelligent design can beneficially influence behavior.

Tibo is engineered around an aluminium frame designed to maximise strength and rigidity but minimise the number of elements at ground level for visual clarity, ease of installation and leveling. The base structure utilizes die cast and extruded aluminium components in a number of powder coated finishes. The tops and bench seats are available in solid core laminate or sustainably sourced teak, unrivalled as a material for outdoor use.

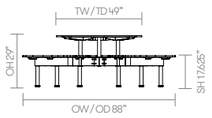
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

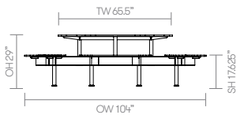
	TORD Round Outdoor Table 6 People	TOMO Mid Outdoor Oblong Table 8 People	TOLO Large Outdoor Oblong Table 12 People
Weight	❑	❑	❑
.7" Table top and seats in Teak	●	●	●
.7" Table top and seats in charcoal solid core laminate	●	●	●
Cast aluminum and extruded aluminum frame in Black (Textured) or Ceramic White powder coat	●	●	●
Color matched stainless steel leveling feet with Nylon pad	●	●	●
Color matched floor fixing kit	●	●	●

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see finishes*

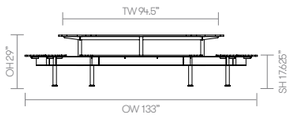
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



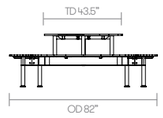
TORD
Front / Side



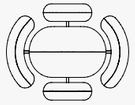
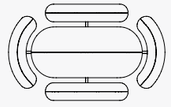
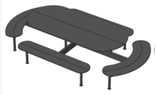
TOMO
Front



TOLO
Front



TOMO / TOLO
Side

		Teak	Solid Core Laminates	
TORD • Round Outdoor Table • 6 People		17,900	21,175	
TOMO • Mid Oblong Outdoor Table • 8 People		19,330	22,455	
TOLO • Large Oblong Outdoor Table • 12 People		20,760	23,735	

All prices listed in US $

Back to index

Turo Tables

Design – Allermuir

The bezels of vintage dive watches inspired Turo's slim fluted leg profile, that in turn have been crafted with the same precision. The icosagon* shaping of the leg adds a subtle focal point without disrupting the simplicity of its silhouette. Available as square, rectangular and round tables in varying sizes, the desire was to create a simple yet stylish table for everyday use in every type of environment.

standard & optional features

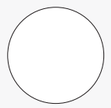
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	TRT36SQ Square 36" x 36"	TRT42SQ Square 42" x 42"	TRT48SQ Square 48" x 48"	TRT42RD Round 42" dia	TRT48RD Round 48" dia
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" Laminate faced Plywood core top with a clear finish exposed edge (33)	●	●	●	●	●
0.75" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrasting ply edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:					
MDF core (TE) top with contrasting edge tape; Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure available in White, Sage or Pebble powder coat*	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see Turo Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

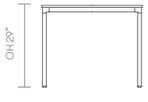
An icosagon is a shape with 20 sides and 20 corners

Code		Edge	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors / Woodgrains	Fenix	
TRT36SQ • Square • 36" x 36"		33	1,895	1,937	2,360	
		TE	1,542	1,569	–	
TRT42SQ • Square • 42" x 42"		33	2,122	2,164	2,741	
		TE	1,712	1,753	–	
TRT48SQ • Square • 48" x 48"		33	2,139	2,179	2,932	
		TE	1,732	1,774	–	
TRT42RD • Round • 42" dia		33	2,082	2,124	2,701	
		TE	1,667	1,708	–	
TRT48RD • Round • 48" dia		33	2,112	2,155	2,908	
		TE	1,699	1,740	–	

Edge 33 = Edge Details
TE = Taped Edge

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Turo Tables

Design – Allermuir

The bezels of vintage dive watches inspired Turo's slim fluted leg profile, that in turn have been crafted with the same precision. The icosagon* shaping of the leg adds a subtle focal point without disrupting the simplicity of its silhouette. Available as square, rectangular and round tables in varying sizes, the desire was to create a simple yet stylish table for everyday use in every type of environment.

Code		Edge	Global Laminates Brite White	Global Laminates Colors / Woodgrains	Fenix	
TRT5430RC • Rectangular • 54" X 30"		33	2,458	2,541	3,071	
		TE	1,805	1,847	–	
TRT6030RC • Rectangular • 60" X 30"		33	3,012	3,095	3,683	
		TE	2,254	2,336	–	
TRT7236RC • Rectangular • 72" X 36"		33	3,047	3,077	3,923	
		TE	2,293	2,377	–	
TRT7836RC • Rectangular • 78" X 36"		33	3,146	3,229	4,146	
		TE	2,378	2,461	–	

A = Grade A Laminates

Edge 33 = Edge Details

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	TRT5430RC Rectangular 54" x 30"	TRT6030RC Rectangular 60" x 30"	TRT7236RC Rectangular 72" x 36"	TRT7836RC Rectangular 78" x 36"
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
0.75" Laminate faced Plywood core top with a clear finish exposed edge (33)	●	●	●	●
0.75" Laminate faced MDF core top with contrasting ply edge tape (TE)	●	●	●	●
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Integral leg feet with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
MDF core (TE) top with contrasting edge tape; Oak, White, Black, or Beech	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure available in White, Sage or Pebble powder coat*	+$0	+$0	+$0	+$0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Turo Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Tabes*
** Click here to see available Laminate Options*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

An icosagon is a shape with 20 sides and 20 corners

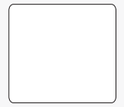
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Turo Tables – Really Tops

Design – Allermuir

A collaboration with Kvadrat creating the exclusive Really top material – a sustainable surface made from textile waste. This environmentally conscious material is available in for colors. Soft and warm to the touch, its surface is suitable for working, dining, and relaxed settings.

Code		Kvadrat Really Board	
TRT39SQR • Square • 39.5" x 39.5"		2,350	
TRT39RDR • Round • 39.5" dia		2,375	
TRT6332RCR • Rectangular • 63" x 31.5"		2,915	
TRT8636RCR • Rectangular • 86.5" x 35.5"		3,480	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

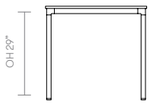
	TRT39SQR Square 39.5" x 39.5"	TRT39RDR Round 39.5" dia	TRT6332RCR Rectangular 63" x 31.5"	TRT8636RCR Rectangular 86.5" x 35.5"
18mm Cream Kvadrat Really Board with 2mm Cream edge tape	●	●	●	●
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure finished in Black powder coat	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
18mm White Kvadrat Really Board with Black 2mm edge tape	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
18mm Denim Kvadrat Really Board with Oak effect 2mm edge tape	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0
Aluminum fluted legs and steel frame under structure available in White, Sage or Pebble powder coat*	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0	+ $0

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see Turo Metal Finishes*
** Click here to see available Edge Tapes*
** Click here to see available Really Tops*
** Click here to see available Edge Details*
** Click here to see Non-Stock Table Top Information*

An icosagon is a shape with 20 sides and 20 corners

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

X&Y

Design – Allermuir

X&Y tables are a smart, functional, height adjustable pull up table system. The personal laptop and side tables feature an easy push lift system for height adjustment between lounge and work height.

The X&Y shaped bases provide fantastic stability while not being obtrusive; allowing the tables to be pulled up to where they are needed. For enhanced flexibility, the personal tables are available with casters.

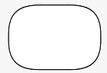
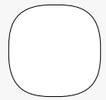
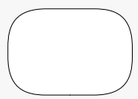
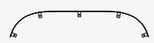
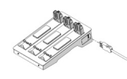
standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	XY01 Small soft rectangle	XY02 Small soft square	XY03 Large soft rectangle	XY04 Soft rectangle	XY04-A Soft rectangle with battery docking station	XYRS Rear screen	XYB-US Rechargable battery	XYBCS-US Battery charging station
1" TFL top with matching edge tape	●	●	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Easy lift frame finished in black or white powder coat	●	●	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Single trigger lift frame finished in black or white powder coat	❑	❑	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Leveling Glides	●	●	●	●	●	❑	❑	❑
Docking cradle for battery in Black or White	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	❑
Rear screen finished in Black, White, Forest Green, and Silk Gray	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
Rechargable battery in Black or White	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●	❑
Battery charging station in Black or White	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	●
Optional features:								
Lockable Casters	+ $45	+ $45	–	–	–	–	–	–

** Click here to see the TFL Finishes*

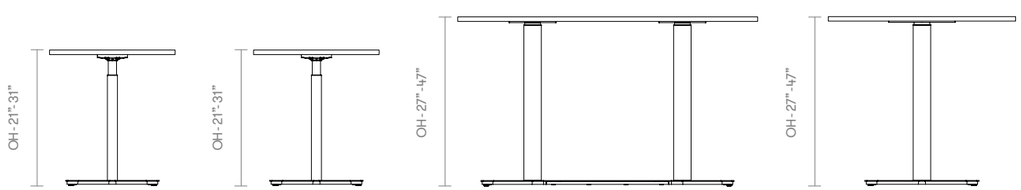
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

		TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors	
XY01 • Small soft rectangle • 20" x 14" • Height 21" – 31"		1,200	1,236	
XY02 • Small soft square • 20" x 20" • Height 21" – 31"		1,213	1,250	
XY03 • Large soft rectangle • 48" x 20" • Height 27" – 47"		3,005	3,096	
XY04 • Soft rectangle • 30" x 20.5" • Height 27" – 47"		1,510	1,556	
XY04-A • Soft rectangle with battery docking station • 30" x 20.5" • Height 27" – 47"	 SEE NOTE 1	2,293	2,362	
XYRS • Rear Screen	 SEE NOTE 2	423		
XYB-US • Rechargable battery • Power Output: (1) USB-C, (1) USB-A, (1) AUX • 9.25" L x 2.5" W x 3.5" H • 3.5 lbs	SEE NOTES 3 & 4	2,209		
XYBCS-US • Battery charging station • Includes 72" 3-Prong Infeed, Built in OCP (Over Current Protection)	SEE NOTE 5	1,857		

All prices listed in USD $

Note 1: Battery not included. Order (1) XYB-US per table.
Note 2: Rear Screen can be specified on XY04 and XY04-A.
Note 3: 1 XYB-US battery can deleiver 200 Wh (watts per hours).
Note 4: XYBCS-US required to charge battery, ordered separately
Note 5: Charging Station holds up to (3) XYB-US batteries.

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Acoustics

To specify your item

Please see instructions on each page on how to specify each individual product

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your equirements.

Back to index

Baudot - Zero Wall Mounted

Design – Allermuir

A domed wall mounted shape to improve acoustics without losing floor space. Available in a combination of three sizes and 24 colors, Baudot Wall diffuses noise by both absorbing and deflecting sound, while adding visual interest to walls.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

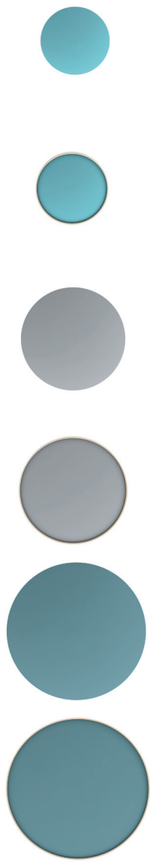
	BDZ2 Wall Mounted 20" dia	BDZ3 Wall Mounted Wood Frame 19.75" dia	BDZ4 Wall Mounted 30" dia	BDZ5 Wall Mounted Wood Frame 29.75" dia	BDZ6 Wall Mounted 39.75" dia	BDZ7 Wall Mounted Wood Frame 39.25 dia
Weight	5lbs	5lbs	9lbs	9lbs	18lbs	18lbs
Foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid ash frame with a clear finish	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
Upholstered in acoustically tested fabric	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Solid ash frame can be stained or color washed	❑	+ $45	❑	+ $45	❑	+ $45

** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*
** Click here to see available Wood Finishes (frame colors)*

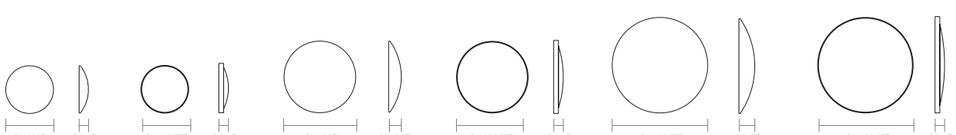
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

	Fabric: Camira Synergy 66
BDZ2 • Wall Mounted • 20" dia	362
BDZ3 • Wall Mounted • Wood frame • 19.75" dia	650
BDZ4 • Wall Mounted • 30" dia	571
BDZ5 • Wall Mounted • Wood frame • 29.75" dia	900
BDZ6 • Wall Mounted • 39.75" dia	987
BDZ7 • Wall Mounted • Wood frame • 39.25" dia	1,293

All prices listed in US $



dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Baudot - Strings

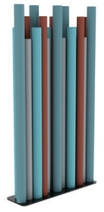
Design – Allermuir

Baudot Strings provides an attractive alternative solution to screening whilst noticeably improving the acoustics within a space. Constructed from extruded aluminum poles surrounded by foam and fabric, Strings provide an excellent surface to absorb and diffuse sound waves. With 24 fabric colors and various heights available, interior designers can create an arrangement to fit in any environment.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BDSR20 Rectangular Base 39.25" x 11"	BDS20A 70.75" High Uprights x5	BDS20B 67" High Uprights x5	BDS20C 63" High Uprights x5	BDS20D 59" High Uprights x5
Weight	❑	110lbs	❑	❑	❑
Steel base plate finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered uprights finished in acoustically tested fabric	❑	●	●	●	●

Code	Base Plate	Total Unit Price ($)	
BDSR20 • Rectangular base • 39.25" x 11"	1	4,921	
	Fabric: Camira Synergy		
BDS20A • 70.75" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x5	1 set of 5 uprights		
BDS20B • 67" high x 3" dia • Uprights x5	1 set of 5 uprights		
BDS20C • 63" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x5	1 set of 5 uprights		
BDS20D • 59" high x 3" dia • Uprights x5	1 set of 5 uprights		

** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*

All prices listed in US $

Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Back to index

Baudot - Strings

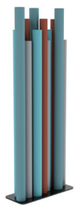
Design – Allermuir

Baudot Strings provides an attractive alternative solution to screening whilst noticeably improving the acoustics within a space. Constructed from extruded aluminum poles surrounded by foam and fabric, Strings provide an excellent surface to absorb and diffuse sound waves. With 24 fabric colors and various heights available, interior designers can create an arrangement to fit in any environment.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BDSR12 Rectangular Base 27.5" x 11"	BDS12A 70.75" High Uprights x3	BDS12B 67" High Uprights x3	BDS12C 63" High Uprights x3	BDS12D 59" High Uprights x3
Weight	❑	70lbs	❑	❑	❑
Steel base plate finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered uprights finished in acoustically tested fabric	❑	●	●	●	●

Code	Base Plate	Total Unit Price ($)	
BDSR12 • Rectangular base • 27.5" x 11"	1	3,264	
	Fabric: Camira Synergy		
BDS12A • 70.75" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights		
BDS12B • 67" high x 3" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights		
BDS12C • 63" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights		
BDS12D • 59" high x 3" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights		

** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*

All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Baudot - Strings

Design – Allermuir

Baudot Strings provides an attractive alternative solution to screening whilst noticeably improving the acoustics within a space. Constructed from extruded aluminum poles surrounded by foam and fabric, Strings provide an excellent surface to absorb and diffuse sound waves. With 24 fabric colors and various heights available, interior designers can create an arrangement to fit in any environment.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BDSR8 Rectangular Base 19.75" x 11"	BDS8A 70.75" High Uprights x2	BDS8B 67" High Uprights x2	BDS8C 63" High Uprights x2	BDS8D 59" High Uprights x2
Weight	❑	47lbs	❑	❑	❑
Steel base plate finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered uprights finished in acoustically tested fabric	❑	●	●	●	●

Code	Base Plate	Total Unit Price ($)
BDSR8 • Rectangular base • 19.75" x 11"	1	2,372
	Fabric: Camira Synergy	
BDS8A • 70.75" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x 2	1 set of 2 uprights	
BDS8B • 67" high x 3" dia • Uprights x 2	1 set of 2 uprights	
BDS8C • 63" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x 2	1 set of 2 uprights	
BDS8D • 59" high x 3" dia • Uprights x 2	1 set of 2 uprights	

** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*

All prices listed in US $

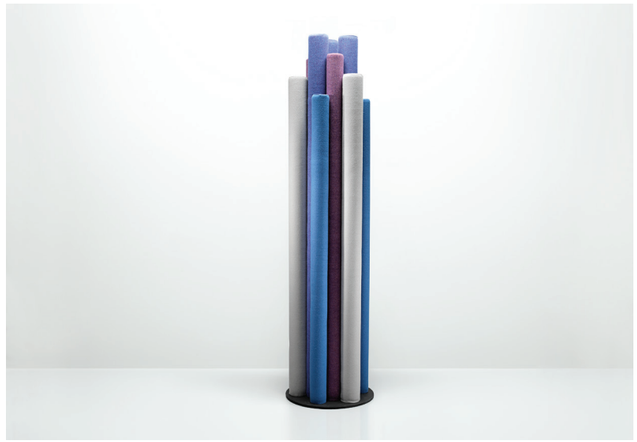
Ships KD = Knock Down (Needs assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Baudot - Strings

Design – Allermuir

Baudot Strings in its circular variant complements the screen version whilst noticeably improving the acoustics within a space. Constructed from extruded aluminum poles surrounded by foam and fabric, Strings provide an excellent surface to absorb and diffuse sound waves. With 24 fabric colors and various heights available, interior designers can create an arrangement to fit in any environment.

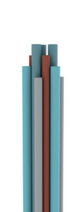


standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	BDSC12 Circular Base 17.75" dia	BDS12A 70.75" High String x 3	BDS12A 67" High String x 3	BDS12C 63" High String x 3	BDS12D 59" High String x 3
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑
Steel base plate finished in Black powder coat	●	❑	❑	❑	❑
Upholstered uprights in acoustically tested fabric	❑	●	●	●	●

Code	Base Plate	Total Unit Price ($)
BDSC12 • Circular base • 17.75" dia	1	3,206
	Fabric: Camira Synergy	
BDS12A • 70.75" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights	
BDS12B • 67" high x 3" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights	
BDS12DC • 63" high x 3.5" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights	
BDS12D • 59" high x 3" dia • Uprights x3	1 set of 3 uprights	



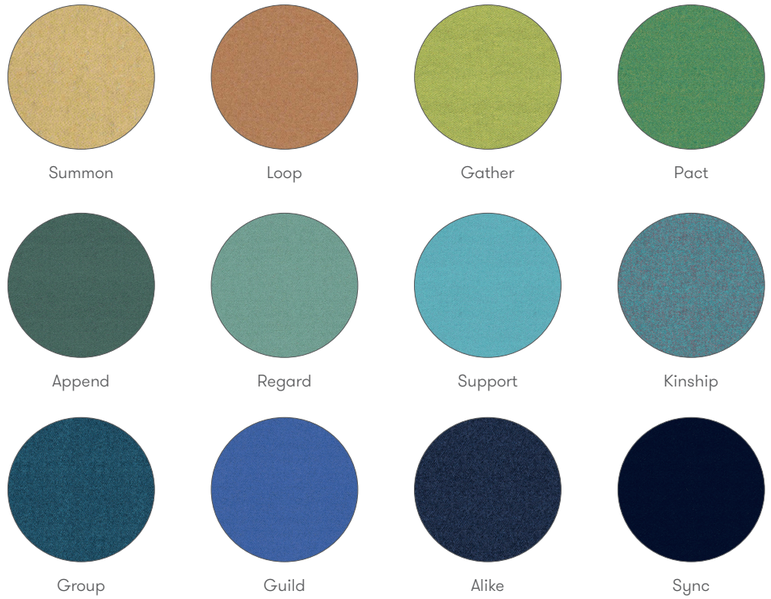
** Click here to see Camira Synergy 66 fabric options*

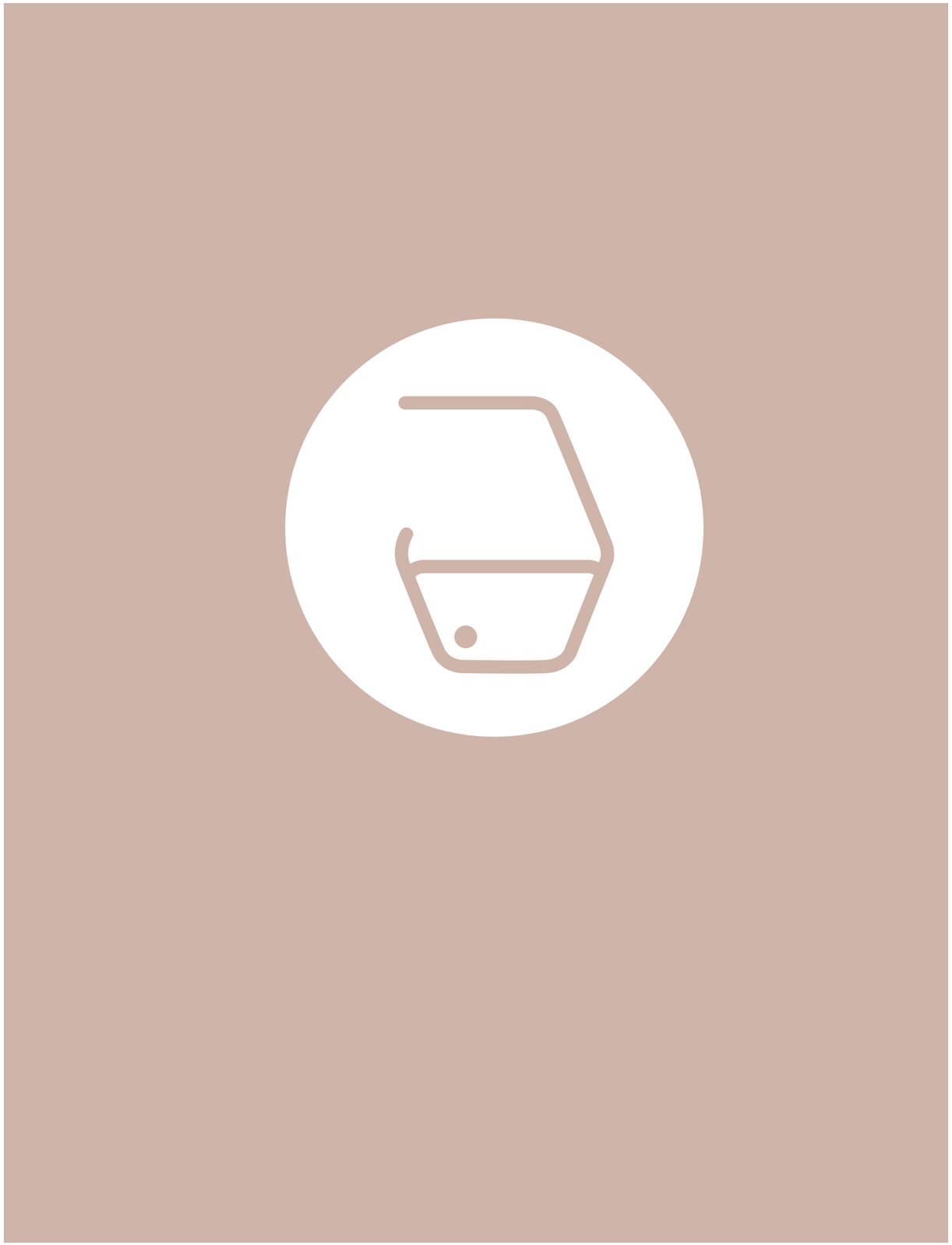
All prices listed in US $

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth

Camira Synergy 66

Fabrics – Allermuir





Architechure & Space Division

To specify your item

Please see instructions on each page on how to specify each individual product

When ordering, please ensure that you send us all this information, so we can correctly fulfil your equirements.

Back to index

Furow

Design – Allermuir

A new series of planters by Allermuir Design, Furow takes its inspiration from pleat formations and linear forms found in nature.

Furow makes adding plants to workplace and hospitality interiors easy. Use the circular planter to create a focal point in otherwise awkward spaces and soften strong linear architecture. The mobile rectangular planter effortlessly divides zones and provides a mood-boosting lush backdrop

Available in two materials, oak tambour or powder coated pressed steel.

Code	Steel	Timber	
FW40RDS • Steel Planter • 23.5"h • 15.75" dia	1,422	–	
FW4014S • Steel Planter • 37.5"h • 15.75" x 55"	3,911	–	
FW40RDT • Timber Planter • 23.5"h • 15.75" dia	–	2,844	
FW4014T • Timber Planter • 37.5"h • 15.75" x 55"	–	6,518	

All prices listed in US $

standard & optional features

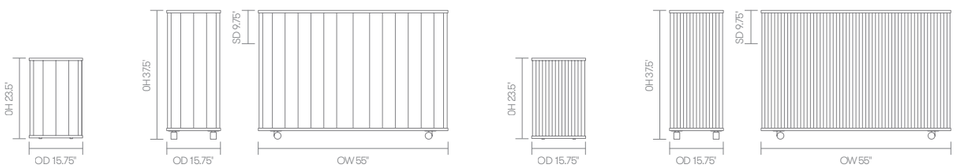
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	FW40RDS Steel Planter 15.75" dia	FW4014S Steel Planter 15.75" x 55"	FW40RDT Timber Planter 15.75" dia	FW4014T Timber Planter 15.75" x 55"
Weight	26lbs	122lbs	25lbs	132lbs
Steel frame finished in Black or White powder coat*	●	●	❑	❑
Oak frame with a clear finish	❑	❑	●	●
Ply panels with a clear finish	●	●	❑	❑
Matte Black HIPS liner	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	❑	●	❑
Casters with wheel brake	❑	●	❑	●

** Click here to see frame finishes*
** Click here to see Timber finish*

Ships Fully Assembled

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Haven Pods - Mid Height

Design – Allermuir

Advances in technology, changing work patterns and the trend towards open plan workspaces have resulted in an evolution of the modern workplace. Pods create both focused environments within open plan offices and provide ideal spaces for ad hoc meetings and sharing ideas.

The products across the range offer different acoustic and privacy benefits. Their innovative geometric shape maximizes space efficiency while reducing surrounding noise.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HAPDS14L HAPDS14R Solo (Left or Right) 55.25" x 67"	HAPDSP14L HAPDSP14R Solo Plus (Left or Right) 65" x 67"	HAPDD14 Duo 39.5" x 83.5"	HAPDQ14 Quad 78.75" x 78.75"
Weight	❑	❑	538lbs	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●
Integral seat and backrest	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:				
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	+ $100	+ $100

ACCESSORIES

NOD3 Integral work surface power includes 1 Power, 2 USB, grommet mount with a 72" cord (Colors – Silver, Black, or White)	$602	$602	❑	❑
HAPCH Coat Hanger				$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)				$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)				$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)				$219

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Back to index

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
HAPDS14L • Solo (Left Hand) **HAPDS14R** • Solo (Right Hand) • 55.25" x 67" • 55" h	Compact single person workspace, comprising four upholstered panels and vertical cable management	LH RH	9,287

Code	Plan View	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDST • Solo work surface including pen pot 45.2" x 23.6"		345	356

** Order NOD3 for integral work surface power*

HAPDSP14L • Solo Plus (Left Hand) **HAPDSP14R** • Solo Plus (Right Hand) • 65" x 67" • 55" h	Single person workspace comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management	LH RH	11,333

Code	Plan View	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDSPT • Solo Plus work surface including pen pot 57.0" x 23.6"		405	418

** Order NOD3 for integral work surface power*

HAPDD14 • Duo • 39.5" x 83.5" • 55" h	Compact two person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management (see below for seating elements)		10,144

Fabric Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	C.O.M
HAPDDU • Duo bench seat and back elements	2,276	2,351	2,440	2,546	2,656	2,766	2,873	3,091	3,525	3,825	4,125	2,276 5.25 yds

Code	Plan View	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDDT • Duo meeting table including Black EPPC support leg 27.5" x 27.5"		560	577

HAPDQ14 • Quad • 78.75" x 78.75" • 55" h	Four person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels (see below for seating elements)		10,628

Fabric Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	C.O.M
HAPDQU • Quad bench seat and back elements	3,747	3,870	4,009	4,184	4,357	4,534	4,708	5,056	5,754	6,244	6,733	3,747 8.25 yds

Code	Plan View	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDQT • Quad meeting table and Black EPPC support leg 30" X 21"		651	671

Haven Pods - Full Height

Design – Allermuir

Advances in technology, changing work patterns and the trend towards open plan workspaces have resulted in an evolution of the modern workplace. Pods create both focused environments within open plan offices and provide ideal spaces for ad hoc meetings and sharing ideas.

The products across the range offer different acoustic and privacy benefits. Their innovative geometric shape maximizes space efficiency while reducing surrounding noise.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HAPDS18L HAPDS18R Solo (Left or Right) 55.25" x 67"	HAPDSP18L HAPDSP18R Solo Plus (Left or Right) 65" x 67"	HAPDD18 Duo 39.5" x 83.5"	HAPDQ18 Quad 78.75" x 78.75"
Weight	538lbs	❑	703lbs	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Edge TE	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	+ $100	+ $100

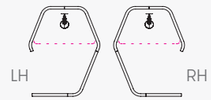
ACCESSORIES

NOD3 Integral work surface power includes 1 Power, 2 USB, grommet mount with a 72" cord (Colors – Silver, Black, or White)	$602	$602	❑	❑
HAPCH Coat Hanger				$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)				$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)				$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)				$219

** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

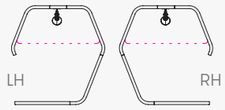
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
HAPDS18L • Solo (Left Hand) **HAPDS18R** • Solo (Right Hand) • 55.25" x 67" • 71" h	Compact single person workspace, comprising four upholstered panels, vertical cable management		10,348
• Task Light			980

Code	Plan View	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDST • Solo work surface including pen pot 45.2" x 23.6"		345	356

** Order NOD3 for integral work surface power.*

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
HAPDSP18L • Solo Plus (Left Hand) **HAPDSP18R** • Solo Plus (Right Hand) • 65" x 67" • 55" h	Single person workspace comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management		11,932
• Task Light			980

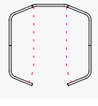
Code	Plan View	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDSPT • Solo Plus work surface including pen pot 57.0" x 23.6"		405	418

** Order NOD3 for integral work surface power*

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
HAPDD18 • Duo • 39.5" x 83.5" • 55" h	Compact two person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels and vertical cable management and task light (see below for seating elements)		12,116
• Task Light			980

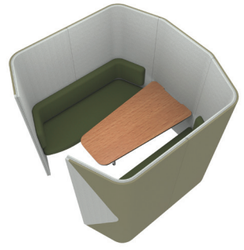
Fabric Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	C.O.M
HAPDDU • Duo bench seat and back elements	2,276	2,351	2,440	2,546	2,656	2,766	2,873	3,091	3,525	3,825	4,125	2,276 5.25 yds

Code	Plan View	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDDT • Duo meeting table including Black EPPC support leg 27.5" x 27.5"		560	577

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
HAPDQ18 • Quad • 78.75" x 78.75" • 55" h	Four person meeting space, comprising five upholstered panels (see below for seating elements)		13,610

Fabric Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	C.O.M
HAPDQU • Quad bench seat and back elements	3,747	3,870	4,009	4,184	4,357	4,534	4,708	5,056	5,754	6,244	6,733	3,747 8.25 yds

Code	Plan View	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDQT • Quad meeting table and Black EPPC support leg 30" X 21"		651	671



Back to index

Haven Pods - Team

Design – Allermuir

Advances in technology, changing work patterns and the trend towards open plan workspaces have resulted in an evolution of the modern workplace. Pods create both focused environments within open plan offices and provide ideal spaces for ad hoc meetings and sharing ideas.

The products across the range offer different acoustic and privacy benefits. Their innovative geometric shape maximizes space efficiency while reducing surrounding noise.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	HAPDTR18 Team Resource 98.5" x 98.5"	HAPDTW18 Team Work 118.25" x118.25"	HAPDTM18 Team Meeting 126" x 126"
Weight	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	❑	●	❑
Integral seat and backrest	❑	❑	●
Center panel able to support monitor	❑	●	❑

Optional features:

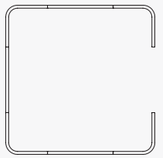
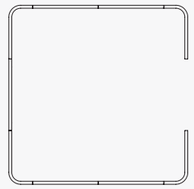
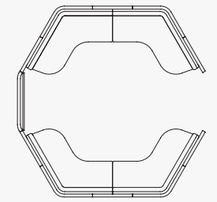
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	+ $100

ACCESSORIES

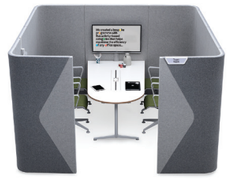
HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219

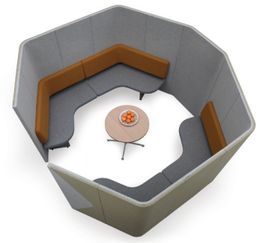
** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Code	SPECIFICATION	PLAN VIEW	PRICE
HAPDTR18 • Team Resource • 98.5" x 98.5" • 71" h	Team workspace, comprising seven upholstered panels.		15,168
HAPDTW18 • Team Work • 118.25" x 118.25" • 71" h	Team workspace, comprising seven upholstered panels and one upholstered screen mount panel.		19,419
HAPDTM18 • Team Meeting • 126" x 126" • 71" h	Team meeting space, comprising eleven upholstered panels and one upholstered screen mount panel Panel is suitable for a 42" TV. (see below for seating elements)		23,570

Fabric Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	C.O.M
HAPDTMU • Team Meeting bench seat and back elements	6,477	6,767	7,096	7,509	7,918	8,332	8,744	9,567	11,213	12,167	13,120	6,477 17 yds





Haven Pods - Team

Design – Allermuir

Advances in technology, changing work patterns and the trend towards open plan workspaces have resulted in an evolution of the modern workplace. Pods create both focused environments within open plan offices and provide ideal spaces for ad hoc meetings and sharing ideas.

The products across the range offer different acoustic and privacy benefits. Their innovative geometric shape maximizes space efficiency while reducing surrounding noise.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	AL48RD Ad-Lib Round Meeting Table
Weights	❑
1" TFL top, Edge TE	●
Black EPPC leg column	●
Black EPPC leg base	●
Leveling feet	●

	HAPD7RSC/1 Team resource recycling storage unit	HAPDTRSC/2L Team resource recycling storage unit split height	HAPDTRSC/2R Team resource recycling storage unit split height
Weights	❑	❑	❑
1" TFL top panel	●	●	●
TFL carcass	●	●	●
Integrated shelves	●	●	●
Recycle compartment with integrated bins	●	●	●
Integral locking	●	●	●

** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

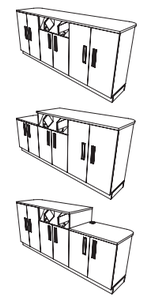
Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
ALP48RD • Ad-Lib round meeting table (Team Work Pod only) • 29"h x 48" Dia.	2,458	2,532

STORAGE

	TFL Standard	TFL Premium Colors
HAPDTRSC/1 • Team resource Recycling storage unit • 94.5" x 25.25" x 42.25" high	4,641	4,781
HAPDTRSC/2L • Team resource Recycling storage unit split height • 94.5" x 25.25" x 42.25" / 34.25" high	4,641	4,781
HAPDTRSC/2R • Team resource Recycling storage unit split height • 94.5" x 25.25" x 42.25" / 34.25" high	4,641	4,781



Haven Pods - Solo Abode & Solo Abode+

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDSA14L PDSA14R Solo Abode (Left or Right) 59"w x 79"d x 55"h	PDSA18L PDSA18R Solo Abode (Left or Right) 59"w x 79"d x 71"h	PDSAP14L PDSAP14R Solo Abode Plus (Left or Right) 69"w x 79"d x 55"h	PDSAP18L PDSAP18R Solo Abode Plus (Left or Right) 69"w x 79"d x 71"h
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Taped Edge (TE), matching	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

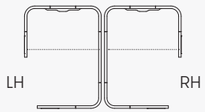
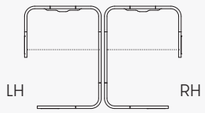
ACCESSORIES

HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219

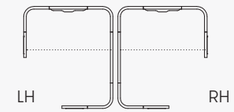
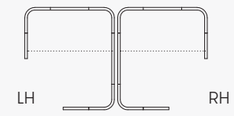
** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDSA14L • Solo Abode (Left Hand) **PDSA14R** • Solo Abode (Right Hand)	Compact single person workspace, comprising seven mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surface below. 59"w x 79"d x 55"h		12,905
PDSA18L • Solo Abode (Left Hand) **PDSA18R** • Solo Abode (Right Hand)	Compact single person workspace, comprising seven full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surface below. 59"w x 79"d x 71"h		15,101

			Price	
PDSAT • Solo Abode worksurface 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.		1,297 1,336	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET • Solo Abode height adjustable worksurface 55" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"–48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.		1,799 1,853	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDSAP14L • Solo Abode+ (Left Hand) **PDSAP14R** • Solo Abode+ (Right Hand)	Larger single person workspace, comprising seven mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surface below. 69"w x 79"d x 55"h		12,917
PDSAP18L • Solo Abode+ (Left Hand) **PDSAP18R** • Solo Abode+ (Right Hand)	Larger single person workspace, comprising seven full height upholstered panels Accompanying desk surface below. 69"w x 79"d x 71"h		15,101

			Price	
PDSAPT • Solo Abode+ Worksurface 65" x 31.5"	Solo Abode+ worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.		1,362 1,403	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAEPT • Solo Abode+ height adjustable worksurface 65" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"–48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.		1,850 1,906	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

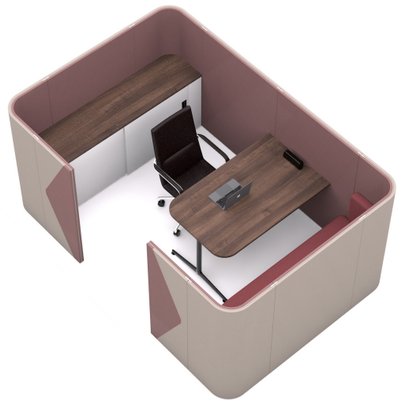
** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Haven Pods - Solo Abode Exec & Solo Abode Lodge

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.



standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDSE14L PDSE14R Solo Abode Exec (Left or Right) 79"w x 79"d x 55"h	PDSE18L PDSE18R Solo Abode Exec (Left or Right) 79"w x 79"d x 71"h	PDSL14 Solo Abode Lodge (Left or Right) 79"w x 118"d x 55"h	PDSL18 Solo Abode Lodge (Left or Right) 79"w x 118"d x 71"h
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Taped Edge (TE), matching	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●
Integral seat and backrest	❑	❑	●	●
TFL storage unit	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	+ $100	+ $100

ACCESSORIES

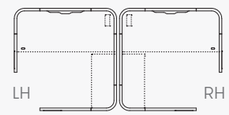
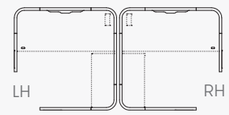
HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116	
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110	
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232	
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219	

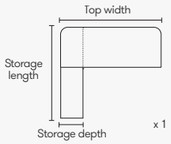
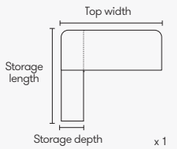
** Click here to see available Finishes.*

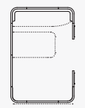
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDSE14L • Solo Abode Exec (Left Hand) **PDSE14R** • Solo Abode Exec (Right Hand)	Generous single person exec workspace, comprising seven upholstered mid height panels. Accompanying fixed height or electric height adjustable work surface and integrated storage shown below. 79"w x 79"d x 55"h		14,107
PDSE18L • Solo Abode Exec (Left Hand) **PDSE18R** • Solo Abode Exec (Right Hand)	Generous single person exec workspace, comprising seven upholstered full height panels. Accompanying fixed height or electric height adjustable work surface and integrated storage shown below. 79"w x 79"d x 71"h		16,385

			Price	
PDSETL • Executive Worksurface with Integrated Storage (Left Hand) 74.75" x 74.75" **PDSETR** • Executive Worksurface with Integrated Storage (Right Hand) 74.75" x 74.75"	Fixed height worksurface with integrated storage and flip top power. Storage unit comes complete with 1 x personal drawer 1 x filing drawer, open storage with shelves and visitor seat pad upholstered in Camira Blazer. Worksurface - 74.75"w x 31.5"d Storage - 74.75"w x 19.5"d		5,988 6,168	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSEAETL • Height Adjustable Executive Worksurface with Integrated Storage (Left Hand) 74.75" x 74.75" **PDSEAETR** • Height Adjustable Executive Worksurface with Integrated Storage (Right Hand) 74.75" x 74.75"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 28.75"-48.5" high via an integrated desk switch. Built-in flip top power and storage unit comes complete with 1 x personal drawer, 1 x filing drawer, open storage with shelves and visitor seat pad upholstered in Camira Blazer. Worksurface - 74.75"w x 31.5"d Storage - 74.75"w x 19.5"d		7,476 7,701	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDSL14 • Solo Abode Lodge	Large single person workspace, comprising ten mid height panels. Accompanying desk, storage, and Solo lodge seating (for informal meetings) below. 79"w x 118"d x 55"h		19,324
PDSL18 • Solo Abode Lodge	Large single person workspace, comprising ten mid height panels. Accompanying desk, storage, and Solo lodge seating (for informal meetings) below. 79"w x 118"d x 71"h		22,297

			Price	
PDSLT • Solo Abode Lodge Worksurface	Single person work surface, fixed to the pod and supported by a single "i" leg. Surface incorporates a scallop to allow for desk top power and comes complete with riser. 53" x 31.50"		1,437 1,481	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSLSL • Solo Abode Lodge Storage Unit	Lockable sliding door storage offers a practical alternative to hinged doors. Comes complete with internal shelves and soft close fixings. 74.5"w x 16.5"d x 28.5"h		2,719 2,891	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PDSLU • Solo Abode Lodge Seat and Bench Elements 68.5"sw x 18"sd	2,589	2,766	3,006	3,298	3,591	3,949	4,360	4,828	5,362	5,896	6,430

Architechture & Space Division

Haven Pods - Duo Abode

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDBDA14 Double Abode Back to Back 59"w x 138"d x 55"h	PDBDA18 Double Abode Back to Back 59"w x 138"d x 71"h	PDDA14 Double Abode 59"w x 175"d x 55"h	PDDA18 Double Abode 59"w x 175"d x 71"h
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Taped Edge (TE), matching	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●
TFL storage unit	❑	❑	●	●
Optional features:				
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

ACCESSORIES

HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219

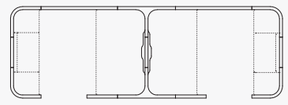
** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price	
PDBDA14 • Duo Abode Back to Back	Two person back to back workspace, comprising ten mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 59"w x 138"d x 55"h		17,926	
PDBDA18 • Duo Abode Back to Back	Two person back to back workspace, comprising ten full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 59"w x 138"d x 71"h		20,942	
			Price	
PDSAT2 • Pair of Solo Abode worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x2	2,593 2,671	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET2 • Pair of Solo Abode height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"-48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x2	3,598 3,706	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

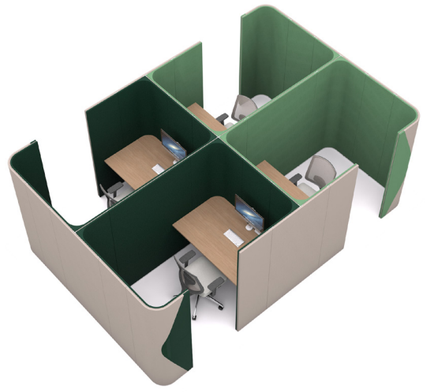
Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price	
PDDA14 • Duo Abode	Two single person workspaces adjoined by shared panels, comprising thirteen mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. Optional storage available below. 59"w x 175"d x 55"h		25,698	
PDDA18 • Duo Abode	Two single person workspaces adjoined by shared panels, comprising thirteen full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. Optional storage available below. 59"w x 175"d x 71"h		30,096	
			Price	
PDSAT2 • Pair of Solo Abode worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x2	2,593 2,671	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET2 • Pair of Solo Abode height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"-48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x2	3,598 3,706	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDASF2 • Pair of Abode Storage Units 55"w x 31.5"d x 22"h	Personal storage with lockable soft close lid. Suitable for large personal belongings. Complete with two open storage units with adjustable shelves.	x2	3,034 3,126	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

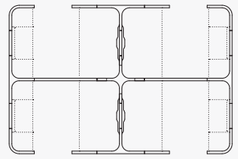
Back to index

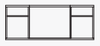
Haven Pods - Quad Abode

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.



Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDQA14 • Quad Abode	Four single person workspaces adjoined by shared panels, comprising twenty one mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces and optional storage available below. 116"w x 175"d x 55"h		42,182
PDQA18 • Quad Abode	Four single person workspaces adjoined by shared panels, comprising twenty one full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces and optional storage available below. 116"w x 175"d x 71"h		50,004

			Price	
PDSAT4 • Four Solo Abode worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x4	5,815 5,990	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET4 • Four Solo Abode height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Electric height adjustable worksurface, 22.5"–48.5" high incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x4	7,238 7,456	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDASF4 • Four Abode Storage Units 55"w x 31.5"d x 22"h	Personal storage with lockable soft close lid. Suitable for large personal belongings. Complete with two open storage units with adjustable shelves.	 x4	6,067 6,250	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDQA14 Quad Abode 116"w x 175"d x 55"h	PDQA18 Quad Abode 116"w x 175"d x 71"h
Weight	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Taped Edge (TE), matching	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●

Optional features:

Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50

ACCESSORIES

HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116	
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110	
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232	
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219	

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Haven Pods - Enclaves

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDEN114 Enclave One 59"w x 39"d x 55"h	PDEN118 Enclave One 59"w x 39"d x 71"h	PDEN214 Enclave Two 116"w x 39"d x 55"h	PDEN218 Enclave Two 116"w x 39"d x 71"h
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Taped Edge (TE), matching	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●

Optional features:

Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

ACCESSORIES

HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDEN114 • Enclave One	Single person focus workspace comprises 5 mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 59"w x 39"d x 55"h		9,356
PDEN118 • Enclave One	Single person focus workspace comprises 5 full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 59"w x 39"d x 71"h		10,167

			Price	
PDSAT • Solo worksurface 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x1	1,297 1,336	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET • Solo Abode height adjustable worksurface 55" x31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"–48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x1	1,799 1,853	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDEN214 • Enclave Two	Two person focus workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising eight mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 39"d x 55"h		14,642
PDEN218 • Enclave Two	Two person focus workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising eight full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 39"d x 71"h		17,682

			Price	
PDSAT2 • Pair of Solo worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x2	2,593 2,671	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET2 • Pair of Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"–48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x2	3,598 3,706	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Haven Pods - Enclaves

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDEN314 Enclave Three 173"w x 39"d x 55"h	PDEN318 Enclave Three 173"w x 39"d x 71"h	PDEN4IN14 Enclave Four Tandem 116"w x 156"d x 55"h	PDEN4IN18 Enclave Four Tandem 116"w x 156"d x 71"h
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Taped Edge (TE), matching	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●
Optional features:				
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

ACCESSORIES

HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219

** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDEN314 • Enclave Three	Three person focus workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising eleven mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 173"w x 39"d x 55"h		20,510
PDEN318 • Enclave Three	Three person focus workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising eleven full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 173"w x 39"d x 71"h		23,876

			Price	
PDSAT3 • Three Solo worksurfaces 55" x 31.75"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x3	3,889 4,006	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET3 • Three Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"-48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x3	5,396 5,558	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDEN4IN14 • Enclave Four Tandem	Four person workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising nineteen mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 156"d x 55"h		37,810
PDEN4IN18 • Enclave Four Tandem	Four person workspaces ajoined by shared panels, comprising nineteen full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 156"d x 71"h		43,937

			Price	
PDSAT4 • Four Solo worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x4	5,815 5,990	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET4 • Four Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"-48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x4	7,238 7,456	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Architechture & Space Division

Haven Pods - Enclaves

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDEN4BB14 Enclave Four Person Back to Back 116"w x 77"d x 55"h	PDEN4BB18 Enclave Four Person Back to Back 116"w x 77"d x 71"h	PDEN4W14 Enclave Windmill 116"w x 116"d x 55"h	PDEN4W18 Enclave Windmill 116"w x 116"d x 71"h
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Edge 69	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●
Integral seat and backrest	❑	❑	❑	❑
TFL storage unit	❑	❑	❑	❑
Optional features:				
Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50
Two-tone upholstery on integrated seat units (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	❑	❑	❑	❑

ACCESSORIES

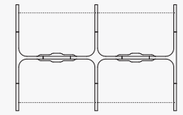
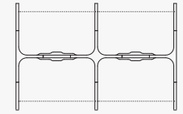
HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219

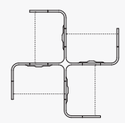
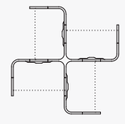
** Click here to see available Finishes.*

** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price	
PDEN4BB14 • Enclave Four Person Back to Back	Four person enclave back to back cluster adjoined by shared panels, comprising eleven mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 77"d x 55"h		22,540	
PDEN4BB18 • Enclave Four Person Back to Back	Four person enclave back to back cluster ajoined by shared panels, comprising eleven full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 77"d x 71"h		26,130	
			Price	
PDSAT4 • Four Solo worksurfaces 55" 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x4	5,815 5,990	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET4 • Four Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode adjustable worksurface between 22.5"–48.50" incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x4	7,238 7,456	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price	
PDEN4W14 • Enclave Windmill	Four-person Enclave Windmill cluster adjoined by shared panels, comprising thirteen mid height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 116"d x 55"h		23,750	
PDEN4W18 • Enclave Windmill	Four-person Enclave Windmill cluster adjoined by shared panels, comprising thirteen full height upholstered panels. Accompanying desk surfaces below. 116"w x 116"d x 71"h		27,863	
			Price	
PDSAT4 • Four Solo worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power.	x4	5,815 5,990	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDSAAET4 • Four Solo Abode+ electric height adjustable worksurfaces 55" x 31.5"	Solo Abode worksurface incorporates a scallop to allow for a monitor arm and desk top power. Comes complete with cable tray and riser.	x4	7,238 7,456	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Haven Pods - Enclaves

Design – Allermuir

Within open plan office environments it is more common today for employees to share resources such as printers and scanners. Aside from the general ambient noise of an office it is generally accepted that it is these kind of devices whirring into life that provide much of the acoustic and visual distraction of colleagues utilizing them.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	PDTS18 Team Spaces 194"w x 98"d x 71"h	PDTSP18 Team Spaces+ 234"w x 118"d x 71"h	PDWA18 Wall 37.5"w x 118"d x 71"h	PDRC18 Resource Corral 69"w x 39"d x 71"h
Weight	❑	❑	❑	❑
Internal steel frame with multi layered foam construction	●	●	●	●
Vertical panels upholstered in Camira Blazer fabric (two-tone is standard)	●	●	●	●
Quick release panel connector system	●	●	●	●
Leveling adjusters	●	●	●	●
1" TFL work surface, Taped Edge (TE)	●	●	●	●
Integral under work surface vertical cable management	●	●	●	●
TFL storage unit	❑	❑	❑	●

Optional features:

Dart accent color (otherwise dart will match interior fabric)	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50	+ $50

ACCESSORIES

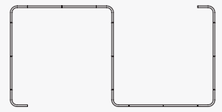
HAPCH Coat Hanger	$116
HAPNP Name Plate (Available in Black or White)	$110
HAPWBA2 A2 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 24" x 18" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$232
HAPWBA3 A3 Magnetic Dry Wipe Board with Hanger, 18" x 13" (Hanger available in Black or White)	$219

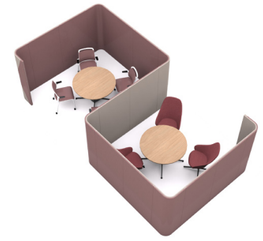
** Click here to see available Finishes.*
** Click here to see available Fabrics.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Back to index

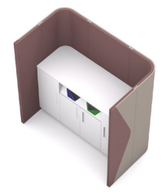
Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDTS18 • Team Spaces	Double meeting space optimizes interior space to accommodate a variety of furniture solutions. Team Space comprises sixteen full height upholstered panels. 194"w x 98"d x 71"h		35,533

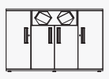
Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDTSP18 • Team Spaces+	Large double meeting space optimizes interior space to accommodate a variety of furniture solutions. Team Space comprises sixteen full height upholstered panels. 234"w x 118"d x 71"h		38,694



Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDWA18 • Wall	A freestanding wall used to divide space. Wall comprises four full height upholstered panels. 37.5"w x 118"d x 71"h		13,969

Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price
PDRC18 • Resource Corral	Corral for hiding away utility or electrical items such as printers, coat racks etc. Comprises five full height upholstered panels. Optional storage options available below. 69"w x 39"d x 71"h		10,399



Code	Specifi ation	Plan View	Price	
PDRCDR • Resource Corral Storage	Storage unit comprises four cupboards with height adjustable shelves and lockable doors. 64.50"w x 25"d x 41.5"h		2,088 2,151	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors
PDRCRS • Resource Corral Recycling Storage	Storage unit comprises two lockable cupboards and two recycle compartments with integrated bins. Recycling consists of 1 x paper and 1 x plastic labelled compartments. 64.50"w x 25"d x 41.5"h		3,557 3,664	TFL Standard TFL Premium Colors

Shard 2.0 – Pods

Design – Allermuir

Our range of Upholstered Shard 2.0 Pods, Work Booths, and Banquette Seating makes any space suitable for a multitude of uses from formal to collaborative, private, or social.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

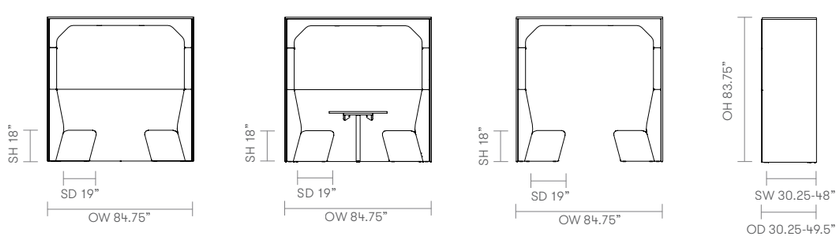
	SD2US-PD2O Two Person Pod Open Back	SD2US-PD2F Two Person Pod- Full Back	SD2US-PD2FT Two Person Pod Full Back with Table	SD2US-PD4O Four Person Pod Open Back	SD2US-PD4F Four Person Pod Full Back	SD2US-PD4FT Four Person Pod Full Back with Table
Wood carcass frame	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cut foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Standard finished surround	●	❑	❑	●	❑	❑
TFL Standard finished surround and back panel	❑	●	❑	❑	●	❑
TFL Standard finished table	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Table support frame and leg finished in Black powder	❑	❑	●	❑	❑	●
Upholstered interior ceiling and surround available	❑	●	●	❑	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy efficient occupancy (PIR) activated LED ceiling light. Adjustable sensor timing of 15, 30, or 55 minute	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:						
Two-tone upholstery for seat and back (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $200	+ $200	+ $200	+ $200	+ $200	+ $200
Single or Multi-tone TFL Premium Colors (use the price of the highest TFL selection)**	+ $220	+ $330	+ $360	+ $380	+ $570	+ $600
Single or Multi-tone TFL premium Woodgrains (use the price of the highest TFL selection)**	+ $300	+ $450	+ $480	+ $500	+ $750	+ $780

** Click here to see available TFL Options*
***For Multi-tone TFLs, Surround and Back Panel will match. Tabletop to be specified in a contrasting finish.*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

Upholstery Options for Interior Ceiling and Surround:
Camira Blazer, Camira Synergy, Gabriel Focus, Gabrial Focus Melange, Gabriel Renewed Loop, Kvadrat Melange Nap, Kvadrat Re-wool 2

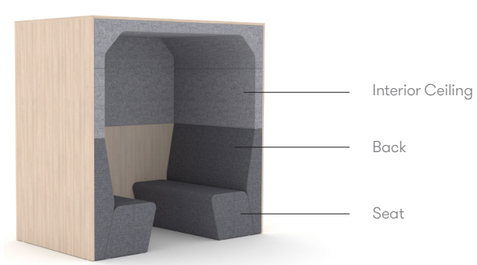
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Back to index

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-PD20 • Two Person • Open Back • 83.75" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 30.25"(d)	12,327 13 yds	12,466	12,624	12.822	13,020	13,218	13,416	13,812	14,604	15,846	17,087
SD2US-PD2F • Two Person • Full Back • 83.75" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 31.75"(d)	14,527 16.25 yds	14,666	14,824	15,022	15,220	15,418	15,616	16,012	16,804	18,233	19,661
SD2US-PD2FT • Two Person • Full Back • Table • 83.75" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 31.75"(d)	15,327 16.25 yds	15,466	15,624	15,822	16,020	16,218	16,416	16,812	17,604	19,101	20,597

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-PD4O • Four Person • Open Back • 83.75" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 48"(d)	16,872 17 yds	17,039	17,229	17,466	17,704	17,942	18,179	18,654	19,605	21,272	22,938
SD2US-PD4F • Four Person • Full Back • 83.75" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 49.5"(d)	19,072 20.5 yds	19,239	19,429	19,666	19,904	20,142	20,379	20,854	21,805	23,659	25,512
SD2US-PD4FT • Four Person • Full Back • Table • 83.75" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 49.5"(d)	20,172 20.5 yds	20,339	20,529	20,766	21,004	21,242	21,479	21,954	22,905	24,851	26,799



Back to index

Shard 2.0 – Booth

Design – Allermuir

Our range of Upholstered Shard 2.0 Pods, Work Booths, and Banquette Seating makes any space suitable for a multitude of uses from formal to collaborative, private, or social.

standard & optional features

● Standard feature
❑ Not available

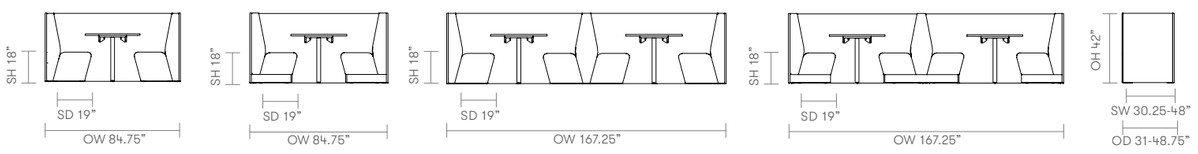
	SD2US-BT21T Two Person Booth One Table	SD2US-BT21TP Two Person Booth One Table with Plinth	SD2US-BT42T Four Person Booth Two Tables	SD2US-BT42TP Four Person Booth Two Tables with Plinth	SD2US-BT41T Four Person Booth One Table	SD2US-BT41TP Four Person Booth One Table with Plinth	SD2US-BT82T Eight Person Booth Two Tables	SD2US-BT82TP Eight Person Booth Two Tables with Plinth
Wood carcass frame	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cut foam construction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL Standard finished back panel	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑
TFL Standard finished back panel, and plinth	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●	❑	●
TFL Standard finished table	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Table support frame and leg finished in Black powder coat with plastic glide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional features:								
Two-tone upholstery for seat and back (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $100	+ $100	+ $200	+ $200	+ $150	+ $150	+ $200	+ $200
Single or Multi-tone TFL Premium Colors (use the price of the highest TFL selection)**	+ $165	+ $225	+ $330	+ $450	+ $285	+ $375	+ $570	+ $750
Single or Multi-tone TFL Premium Woodgrain (use the price of the highest TFL selection)**	+ $225	+ $285	+ $450	+ $570	+ $375	+ $465	+ $750	+ $930

** Click here to see available TFL Options*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

***For Multi-tone TFLs, Surround and Back Panel will match. Tabletop to be specified in a contrasting finish.*

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BT21T • Two Person Booth • One Table • 42" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 31"(d)	7,477 7.2 yds	7,616	7,774	7,972	8,170	8,368	8,566	8,962	9,754	10,584	11,413
SD2US-BT21TP • Two Person Booth • One Table • Plinth • 42" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 31"(d)	8,268 7.2 yds	8,397	8,545	8,730	8,915	9,100	9,284	9,654	10,393	11,277	12,160

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BT42T • Four Person Booth • Two Tables • 42" (h) x 167.25" (w) x 31"(d)	14,954 12.9 yds	15,232	15,548	15,944	16,340	16,736	17,132	17,924	19,508	21,167	22,825
SD2US-BT42TP • Four Person Booth • Two Tables • Plinth • 42" (h) x 167.25" (w) x 31"(d)	16,536 12.9 yds	16,795	17,090	17,460	17,829	18,199	18,569	19,308	20,786	22,553	24,320

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BT41T • Four Person Booth • One Table • 42" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 48.75"(d)	8,722 8.6 yds	8,889	9,079	9,316	9,554	9,792	10,029	10,504	11,455	12,429	13,403
SD2US-BT41TP • Four Person Booth • One Table • Plinth • 42" (h) x 84.75" (w) x 48.75"(d)	9,838 8.6 yds	9,990	10,165	10,382	10,600	10,818	11,036	11,471	12,343	13,393	14,442

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BT82T • Eight Person Booth • Two Tables • 42" (h) x167.25" (w) x 48.75"(d)	17,445 16.8 yds	17,778	18,158	18,633	19,108	19,583	20,059	21,009	22,910	24,858	26,805
SD2US-BT82TP • Eight Person Booth • Two Tables • Plinth • 42" (h) x167.25" (w) x 48.75"(d)	19,676 16.8 yds	19,981	20,329	20,765	21,200	21,636	22,071	22,943	24,685	26,784	28,882

Back to index

Shard 2.0 – Banquette

Design – Allermuir

Our range of Upholstered Shard 2.0 Pods, Work Booths, and Banquette Seating makes any space suitable for a multitude of uses from formal to collaborative, private, or social.

standard & optional features

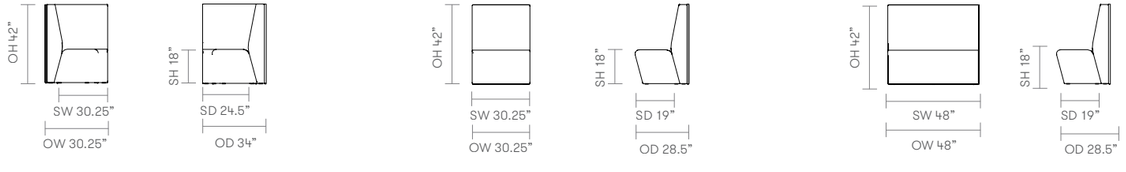
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	One Person Booth SD2US-BN1S SD2US-BN1M SD2US-BN1LH SD2US-BN1RH	Two Person Booth SD2US-BN2S SD2US-BN2M SD2US-BN2LH SD2US-BN2RH	Corner Booth SD2US-BNCS SD2US-BNCM SD2US-BNCLH SD2US-BNCRH
Wood carcass frame	●	●	●
Cut foam construction	●	●	●
TFL Standard finished back panel	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●
Optional features:			
TFL Premium Colors	+ $55	+ $95	+ $105
TFL Premium Woodgrains	+ $75	+ $125	+ $135
Two-tone upholstery for seat and back (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $50	+ $75	+ $75

** Click here to see available TFL Options*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BN1S • One Person Banquette • Standalone • 42" (h) x 30.25" (w) x 28.5" (d)	2,564 3.7 yds	2,633	2,712	2,811	2,910	3,009	3,108	3,306	3,702	4,017	4,332
SD2US-BN1M • One Person Banquette • Mid • 42" (h) x 30.25" (w) x 28.5" (d)											
SD2US-BN1LH • One Person Banquette • Left Hand • 42" (h) x 30.25" (w) x 28.5" (d)											
SD2US-BN1RH • One Person Banquette • Right Hand • 42" (h) x 30.25" (w) x 28.5" (d)											

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BN2S • Two Person Banquette • Standalone • 42" (h) x 48" (w) x 28.5" (d)	3,036 4.4 yds	3,119	3,214	3,333	3,452	3,571	3,690	3,927	4,402	4,777	5,151
SD2US-BN2M • Two Person Banquette • Mid • 42" (h) x 48" (w) x 28.5" (d)											
SD2US-BN2LH • Two Person Banquette • Left Hand • 42" (h) x 48" (w) x 28.5" (d)											
SD2US-BN2RH • Two Person Banquette • Right Hand • 42" (h) x 48" (w) x 28.5" (d)											

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BNCS • Corner Banquette • Standalone • 42" (h) x 34" (w) x 34" (d)	3,404 4.0 yds	3,481	3,568	3,677	3,785	3,894	4,003	4,221	4,657	5,053	5,449
SD2US-BNCM • Corner Banquette • Mid • 42" (h) x 34" (w) x 34" (d)											
SD2US-BNCLH • Corner Banquette • Left Hand • 42" (h) x 34" (w) x 34" (d)											
SD2US-BNCRH • Corner Banquette • Right Hand • 42" (h) x 34" (w) x 34" (d)											

Back to index

Shard 2.0 – Banquette

Design – Allermuir

Our range of Upholstered Shard 2.0 Pods, Work Booths, and Banquette Seating makes any space suitable for a multitude of uses from formal to collaborative, private, or social.

standard & optional features

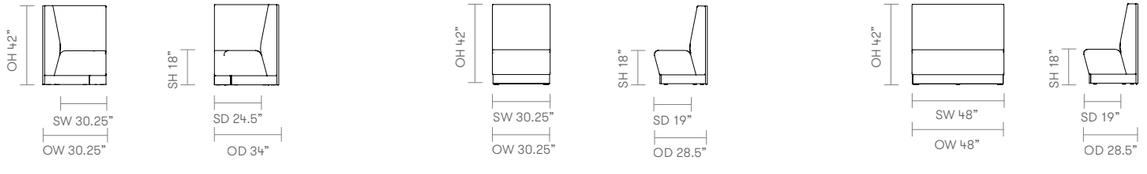
● Standard feature
❑ Not available

	One Person Booth SD2US-BN1PS SD2US-BN1PM SD2US-BN1PLH SD2US-BN1PRH	Two Person Booth SD2US-BN2PS SD2US-BN2PM SD2US-BN2PLH SD2US-BN2PRH	Corner Booth SD2US-BNCPS SD2US-BNCPM SD2US-BNCPLH SD2US-BNCPRH
Wood carcass frame	●	●	●
Cut foam construction	●	●	●
TFL Standard finished back panel	●	●	●
Plastic glides with leveling adjustment	●	●	●
Optional features:			
TFL Premium Colors	+ $75	+ $125	+ $135
TFL Premium Woodgrains	+ $95	+ $155	+ $165
Two-tone upholstery for seat and back (use the price for the highest grade of the fabric selected)	+ $50	+ $75	+ $75

** Click here to see available TFL Options*

Ships Semi-KD = Knock Down (Needs some assembly)

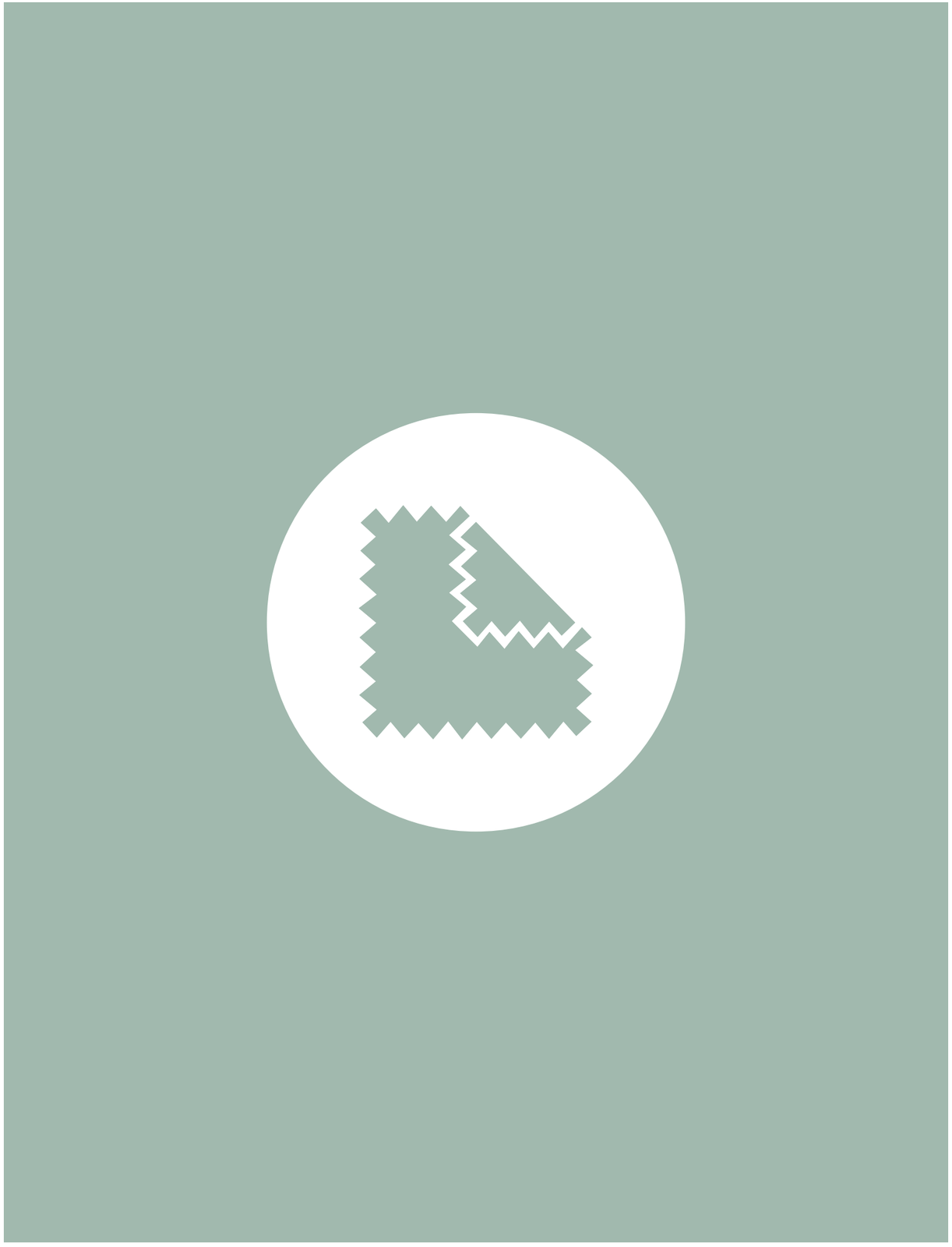
dimensions – OH - Overall Height OD - Overall Depth OW - Overall Width AH - Arm Height SH - Seat Height SW - Seat Width SD - Seat Depth



Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BN1PS • One Person Banquette • Standalone with Plinth • 42" (h) x 30.25" (w) x 28.5" (d)	2,959 3.4 yds	3,024	3,098	3,190	3,282	3,375	3,467	3,652	4,022	4,364	4,706
SD2US-BN1PM • One Person Banquette • Mid with Plinth • 42" (h) x 30.25" (w) x 28.5" (d)											
SD2US-BN1PLH • One Person Banquette • Left Hand with Plinth • 42" (h) x 30.25" (w) x 28.5" (d)											
SD2US-BN1PRH • One Person Banquette • Right Hand with Plinth • 42" (h) x 30.25" (w) x 28.5" (d)											

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BN2PS • Two Person Banquette • Standalone with Plinth • 42" (h) x 48" (w) x 28.5" (d)	3,594 4.0 yds	3,670	3,757	3,866	3,975	4,084	4,193	4,411	4,846	5,258	5,670
SD2US-BN2PM • Two Person Banquette • Mid with Plinth • 42" (h) x 48" (w) x 28.5" (d)											
SD2US-BN2PLH • Two Person Banquette • Left Hand with Plinth • 42" (h) x 48" (w) x 28.5" (d)											
SD2US-BN2PRH • Two Person Banquette • Right Hand with Plinth • 42" (h) x 48" (w) x 28.5" (d)											

Fabric Grade	C.O.M. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SD2US-BNCPS • Corner Banquette • Standalone with Plinth • 42" (h) x 34" (w) x 34" (d)	3,891 3.8 yds	3,965	4,049	4,155	4,261	4,366	4,472	4,683	5,105	5,539	5,973
SD2US-BNCPM • Corner Banquette • Mid with Plinth • 42" (h) x 34" (w) x 34" (d)											
SD2US-BNCPLH • Corner Banquette • Left Hand with Plinth • 42" (h) x 34" (w) x 34" (d)											
SD2US-BNCPRH • Corner Banquette • Right Hand with Plinth • 42" (h) x 34" (w) x 34" (d)											



Fabrics

Reference

ArcCom

Camira

Carnegie

Designtex

Elmosoft Leather

Green Hides Leather

Knoll Textiles

Kvadrat

Maharam

Mayer Fabrics

Momentum

Ultrafabrics

Textiles

Fabric color matching:
Allermuir does not guarantee and will not assume responsibility for the fastness of colors or wearing qualities of any material.

Due to dye lot variations, colors may not match exactly. Any adjustments made will depend upon the fabric manufacturer's willingness to stand behind their product.

Fabric puddling:
The content of certain fabrics makes these fabrics susceptible to puddling and wrinkling over which Allermuir has no control. Changes in weather, humidity and continued use can affects these fabrics.

Directional fabrics:
Fabrics such as stripes, plaids and large scale patterns may not meet expectations due to certain sewing patterns, contoured shapes and seams. When required we will upholster to customer specificatio but such orders are not subject to return. If you have a question or concern about fabric application to any of our products please contact your Internal Sales Support team member and submit a fabric sample for approval prior to placing an order.

Two-tone upholstery
Some products are available in two-tone contrasting upholstery. For pricing purposes price using the highest fabric group selected and add the two-tone option upcharge per unit. For Soft Seating we require a two-tone specification she t to be submitted for each product to ensure we have interpreted your requirements correctly.

COM/COL Ordering Instructions:
ALL COM and COL fabrics must be submitted to Allermuir for preliminary approval prior to shipment of fabric or leather.

Allermuir's approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which they are intended. This approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Allermuir as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COM and/or COL. Allermuir reserves the right to reject any fabrics that, in Allermuir's opinion, are unsuitable for application.

Send standard industry memo sample to:
Allermuir,
Attn: Internal Sales Support,
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee Ohio 43537

Please tag memo sample for which product it is to be tested, also include your contact information.

Include application instructions for striped, plaid, patterned, or large scale repeats. In the absence of specific writ en instructions, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's own risk.

COM/COL orders will only be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage.

Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of Allermuir unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of purchase.

54" Fabric with a Print or Stripe Repeats:
Repeat: Increase COM
Requirements:
1" – 7" 11%
8" – 13" 18%
14" – 21" 21%
22" – 27" 25%
27" – above
Contact Internal Sales Support team member with questions

COM/COL Shipping and Receiving Instructions:
All approved COM/COL materials must ship to the following location and be tagged with dealer name and purchase order on all packing lists. Ship all materials to
Allermuir,
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee Ohio 43537

Additional fabric finish options:
Allermuir will add additional finishe to fabrics, included but not limited to Alta, NanoTex, DuraBloc or InCase. In these cases please increase your fabric grade by 1 grade to cover the cost. For example, if you have selected a Grade 2 fabric and would like to add InCase, please use Grade 3 pricing. Also, please make sure your PO clearly states that you would like to add the InCase treatment. This additional treatment will add approximately
2 – 3 weeks to Allermuir's standard lead time.

Zipper Colors:
Allermuir will make every effort to match zippers to the fabric the best we can, whether it's graded in or COM/COL fabrics.

Fabric Partners

ArcCom

Allermuir has partnered with ArcCom. ArcCom is available through Allermuir on upholstered products.

Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from ArcCom. All orders are subject to the availability of material from ArcCom. Please note not all ArcCom fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other ArcCom fabrics, please refer to your ArcCom library, call ArcCom's Sample Department or visit their website - www.arc-com.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Alpine	8
Andromeda	9
Drifter	5
Empress	5
Empress 2	5
Glinda	9
Insight	3
Journey	9
Mustang	6
Patina	8
Paxton	8
Transform	4
Typography	9
Victoria	8

Fabric Partners

camira
style with substance

Allermuir has partnered with Camira. Camira is available through Allermuir on upholstered products.

Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Camira. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Camira. Please note not all Camira fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Camira fabrics, please refer to your Camira library, call Camira's Sample Department or visit their website - www.camirafabrics.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Blazer	5
Craggan Flax	7
Gravity	1
Hemp	5
Kyoto	4
Main Line Flax	5
Main Line Twist	5
Monochrome Sett	5
Oceanic	4
Port	2
Quest	2
Silk	6
Sumi	4
Synergy	5
Track	6
Yordale	7

Fabric Partners

Carnegie

Allermuir has partnered with Carnegie. Carnegie is available through Allermuir on upholstered products.

Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Carnegie. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Carnegie. Please note not all Carnegie fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Carnegie fabrics, please refer to your Carnegie library, call Carnegies Sample Department or visit their website - www.carnegiefabrics.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Article	4
Aspen	7
Constant	6
Covet	5
Instinct	6
Labyrinth	9
Maxwell Street	10
Mineral	5
Proof	3

Fabric Partners

DESIGNTEX

Allermuir has partnered with DesignTex. DesignTex is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from DesignTex. All orders are subject to the availability of material from DesignTex. Please note not all DesignTex fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other DesignTex fabrics, please refer to your DesignTex library, call Designtex's Sample Department or visit their website - www.dtex.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Beguiled By The Wild	9
Billiard Cloth	8
Everywhere Texture	8
Gamut	4
Hashtag	7
Hint	9
Hyde	6
Melange	8
Mexico City - Crypton	6
Montreal Crypton	6
Rocket	6
Sapporo Crypton	6
Sorano	6
Ulster Upholstery	6
Wend	7

Leather Partners

green hides® Leather studio

Allermuir has partnered with Green Hides Leather Studio. Green Hides is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Green Hides. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Green Hides. Please note not all leathers are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Green Hides leathers, please refer to your Green Hides library, call Green Hides' Sample Department or visit their website - www.greenhides.com

Pattern	Grade
Fabian	A
Lena	A
Milano	B
Safari	A
Sierra	A
Vulcano	A

elmo®

Allermuir has partnered with Elmo Leather is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Elmo Leather. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Elmo Leather. Please note not all leathers are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Elmo Leather, please refer to your Elmo Leather library, call Elmo Leathers' Sample Department or visit their website - www.elmoleather.com

Pattern	Grade
Elmosoft	B

Fabric Partners

KnollTextiles

Allermuir has partnered with KnollTextiles Collection. KnollTextiles are available through Allermuir on upholstered products.
Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from KnollTextiles. All orders are subject to the availability of material from KnollTextiles.
Please note not all KnollTextiles are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other KnollTextiles, please refer to your KnollTextile library, call KnollTextile Sample Department or visit their website - www.knolltextile.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Brigadoon	4
Commuter Cloth	5
Crossroad	5
Delite	3
Diva	7
Eclat Weave	10
Hourglass	5
Infini e	4
Keaton	7
Knoll Felt	8
Modern Tweed	10
Prairie	5
Premier	9
Smart	9
Summit	7
Topos	6
Ultrasuede	11
Utmost II	9
Wow Factor	8

Fabric Partners

kvadrat

Allermuir has partnered with Kvadrat. Kvadrat is available through Allermuir on upholstered products.

Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Kvadrat.
All orders are subject to the availability of material from Kvadrat.
Please note not all Kvadrat fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Kvadrat fabrics, please refer to your Kvadrat library, call Kvadrat's Sample Department or visit their website - www.kvadrat.dk

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

The Kvadrat Collection is stocked in Europe & will require an additional 3 week lead time

Pattern	Grade
Balder 3	11
Canvas 2	4
Divina 3	8
Divina Md	9
Divina Melange 3	8
Fiord 2	9
Hallingdal 65	9
Melange Nap	9
Patio Outdoor	9
Phlox	10
Re-wool	9
Remix 3	4
Steelcut 3	8
Steelcut Trio 3	8
Tonus 4	9

Fabric Partners

maharam

Allermuir has partnered with Maharam. Maharam is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Maharam. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Maharam. Please note not all Maharam fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Maharam fabrics, please refer to your Maharam library, call Maharam's Sample Department or visit their website - www.maharam.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Apt	9
Article	7
Beck	9
Bluff	8
Bright Angle	10
Bright Grid	10
Chasm	9
Chime	8
Flint	10
Gemma	9
Gemma Multi	9
Gild	9
Keen	8
Lariat	3
Ledger	8
Levity	9
Luce	9
Manner	3
Mantle	7
Meld	3
Merit	6
Messenger	3
Metaphor	4
Metric	6
Micro	8
Mode	4
Murmur	6
Muse	3
Pepper	8
Pitch	8
Scuba	8
Shift	11
Sort	8

Fabric Partners

MAYERFABRICS

Allermuir has partnered with Mayer. Mayer is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Mayer. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Mayer. Please note not all Mayer fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Mayer fabrics, please refer to your Mayer library, call Mayer's Sample Department or visit their website - www.Mayerfabrics.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Adler	2
Belize	9
Bloom	9
Caressa	2
Continuum 10	2
Explorer	2
Fedora	3
Fitz	7
Flora	6
Forte	1
Gatsby	5
Havana	2
Haven	4
Legacy	3
Omega	4
Palermo II	5
Porter	4
Prospect	3
Ritzi	4
Ryder	0
Sanctuary	4
Scout	3
Ultrahide	6
Utopia	4
Wool Boucle	9

Fabric Partners

MOMENTUM

MOMENTUM hospitality

Allermuir has partnered with Momentum Group. The Momentum Textile Collection is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Momentum. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Momentum.
Please note not all Momentum fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Momentum fabrics, please refer to your Momentum library, call Momentum's Sample Department or visit their website - www.momtex.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Momentum

Pattern	Grade
Agora II	7
Artful	5
Beta	7
Boho	5
Boom II	5
Build	8
Caravan	6
Celebrity	7
Chekhov	9
Cover Cloth	4
Crafted	7
Deka	4
Ego	3
Faux Felt	5
Feltro	4
Finnegan	10
Guru	4
Knotted	3
Mello	2
Nashville	3
Nestle	3
Shelter	7
Shire	9
Sidestep	9
Silica Etch	9
Silica Leather	9
Silica Suede	9
Silica	9
Smart Soft	6
Soho	6
Tribeca	7
Woolie	4

Momentum Hospitality

Pattern	Grade
Abruzzo	6
Basket	6
Bookends	3
Casita	4
Crackle	6
Gobi	5
Maddox	7
Mix Collage	5
Mixed Media	6
Secco	4
Vivant	9

Fabric Partners

Ultrafabrics.

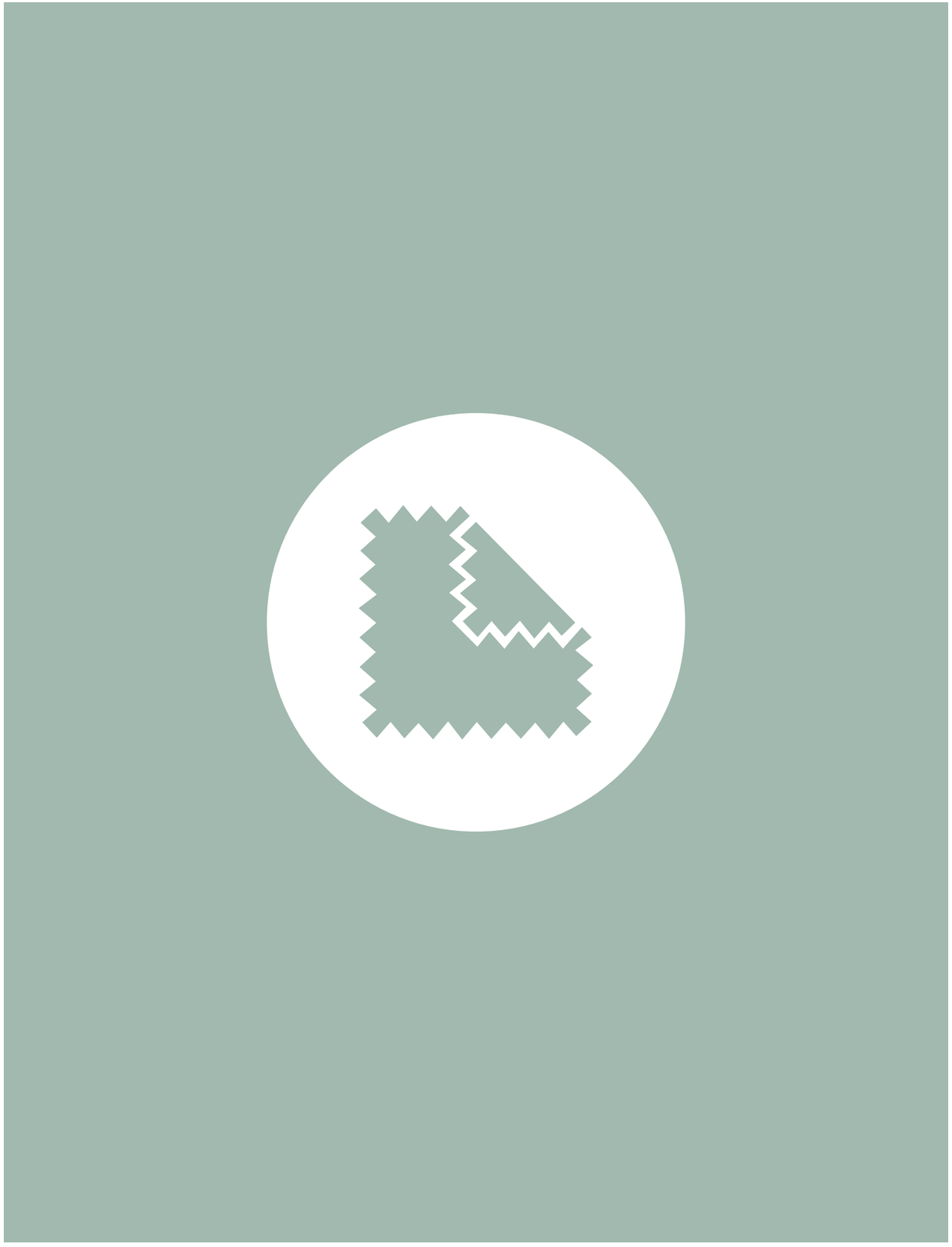
Allermuir has partnered with Ultrafabrics. Ultrafabrics is available through Allermuir on upholstered products. Specify Allermuir's product in the corresponding grade of the desired fabric, and Allermuir will handle ordering the fabric from Ultrafabrics. All orders are subject to the availability of material from Ultrafabrics. Please note not all Ultrafabrics fabrics are approved for use on all Allermuir products. Please contact your Sales Support Team Member to ensure the fabric is approved for use.

For more information and memo samples of these or other Ultrafabrics fabrics, please refer to your Ultrafabrics library, call Ultrafabrics' Sample Department or visit their website - www.ultrafabricsllc.com

+ coated fabric upholstery

Not all fabrics are suitable for upholstery on all Allermuir products, please contact your local sales rep or Sales Support team member for assistance

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	6
Brisa Distressed	8
Coast	8
Pearlized	8
Promessa	6
Tottori	8
Ultraleather	8
Volar Bio	9



Finishes

Plastics - Seating

Axyl, Casper, Kin, Folk

–

PU and Metal Finishes - Seating

Jojo Standard Metal Finishes, Axyl Metal Finishes, Crop Metal Finishes

–

Metal Finishes - Seating

Bastille Metal Finishes, Plum Metal Finishes, Mozaik Metal Finishes, Tarry Metal Finishes, Stirling Metal Finishes

–

Wood Finishes - Seating

Wood Veneers, Wood Stains based on Beech, Color Washes, Veneers, Kin/Folk Color Washes, Ooty Color Washes, Axyl Color Washes, Standard Wood Finishes

–

Stitching and Upholstery - Seating

Stitch Deatil and Colors, Crop Seat Pads, Ooty Seat Pads

–

Edge Finishes - Tables & Storage

Edge Stains, Contrast Edge Tapes, Timber Finishes, Veneers

–

Wood Leg Finishes and Bases - Tables & Storage

Wood Stains based on Beech, Color Washes, Folk Color Washes, Standard Wood Finishes, Batan Concrete Base

–

Metal Finishes - Tables & Storage

Standard Metal Finishes, Host Metal Finishes, FortySeven Metal Finishes, Mozaik Metal Finishes, Pache Metal Finishes, Turo Metal Finishes, Furow Metal Finishes, Axyl Metal Finishes, Crate Metal Finishes, Crate Divide Metal Finishes, Folk Metal Finishes, Mineral Powder Coats

–

Top Finishes - Tables & Storage

Global Laminates, TFL Surface Finishes, Matte Laminates, Solid Surface Finishes, Linoleum Surfaces, Batan Table Tops, Wood Stains based on Beech, Color Washes based on Beech

Seating – Plastic Finishes

Plastic Finishes
Axyl

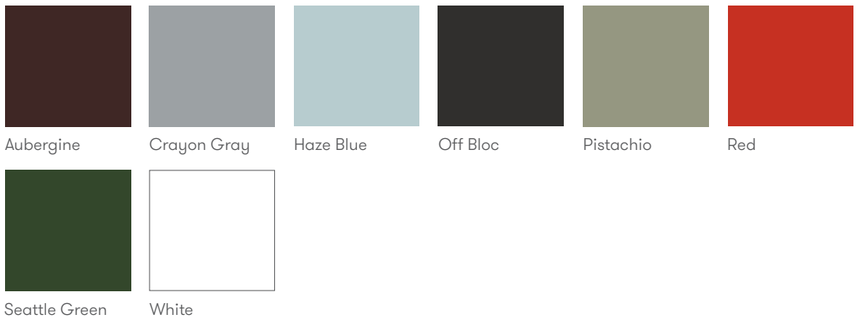
Black · Basalt · White · Sage · Peacock Blue · Coral

Ivory
(Outdoor only)

Plastic Finishes
Casper

Back to Black · Slate Gray · Blue Skies · White as Snow

Plastic Finishes
Kin



Aubergine · Crayon Gray · Haze Blue · Off Bloc · Pistachio · Red

Seattle Green · White

** Colors also available as Kin Metal Leg Finishes*

Plastic Finishes
Folk

Aubergine · Crayon Gray · Off Bloc · Pistachio · Seattle Green · White

** Colors also available as Folk Metal Leg Finishes*

Plastic Finishes
Ricco

Black
(Standard) · Light Gray · Blue · Copper

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Back to index

Seating – PU & Metal Finishes

PU Finishes
JoJo

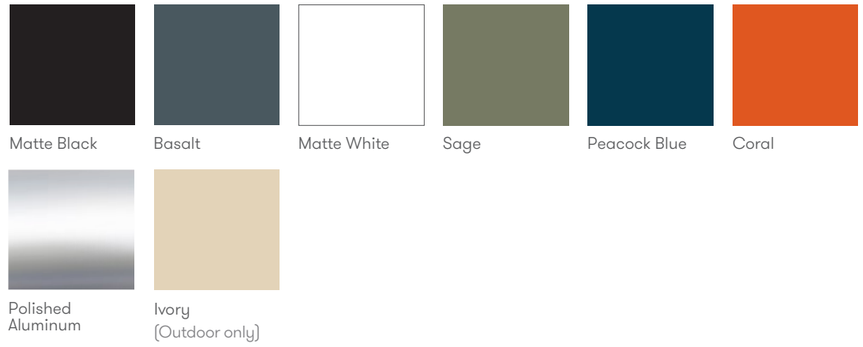
Pure White

Standard Metal Finishes

Chrome/
Polished
Aluminum · Silver M04*
(Select products) · Silver · Soft Gold · Soft Silver · Dark Bronze

Deep Mulberry · Black · New Black · Black Textured
Powder Coat*
(Select products) · White

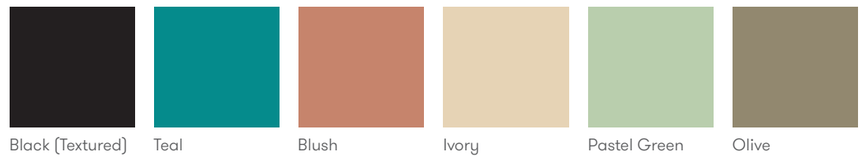
Metal Finishes
Axyl



Matte Black · Basalt · Matte White · Sage · Peacock Blue · Coral

Polished
Aluminum · Ivory
(Outdoor only)

Metal Finishes
Crop



Black (Textured) · Teal · Blush · Ivory · Pastel Green · Olive

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Metal Finishes

Metal Finishes *Bastille & Coro*

New Black | Soft Gold | Soft Silver | Deep Mulberry | Dark Bronze

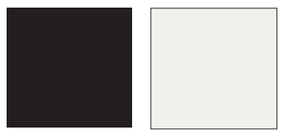
Metal Finishes *Plum*

New Black

Metal Finishes *Kaya*

Ceramic White

Metal Finishes *Mozaik*



Black | White

Metal Finishes *Tarry*

Black

Metal Finishes *Stirling*

Brushed Chrome

Metal Finishes *Aldo*

Black gloss powder coat | Aubergine gloss powder coat | Olive gloss powder coat | Vanilla gloss powder coat | Citrine gloss powder coat

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Wood Finishes

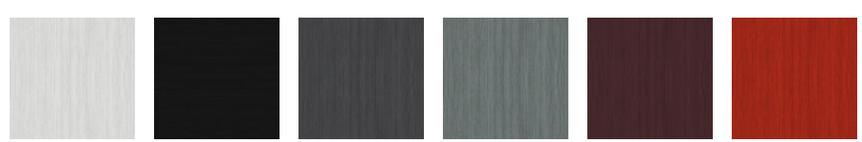
Wood Veneers

Beech | Natural Oak | Walnut *(Phoulds, Mollie)*

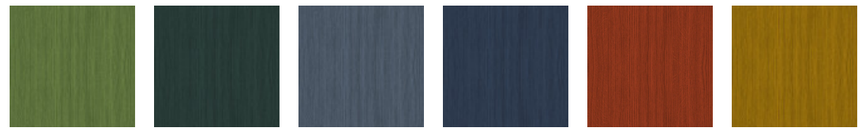
Wood Stains Based on Beech

Wenge | Dark Walnut | American Walnut | American Cherry | White Oak | Clear

Color Washes Based on Beech



White as Snow Wash | Back to Black Wash | Slate Gray Wash | Smoke Gray Wash | Vintage Red Wash | Ruby Red Wash



Fern Green Wash | Peacock Green Wash | Blue Skies Wash | Sapphire Blue Wash | Orange Crush Wash | Mellow Yellow Wash

Nut Brown Wash | Turtle Dove Wash | Sherbet Yellow Wash | Blush Pink Wash

Wood Stains Based on Oak

Wenge | Dark Walnut | American Walnut | American Cherry | White Oak | Black

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Wood Finishes

Color Washes Based on Oak

White as Snow Wash

Back to Black Wash

Slate Gray Wash

Smoke Gray Wash

Vintage Red Wash

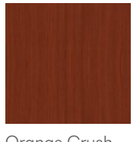
Ruby Red Wash

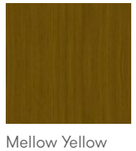
Fern Green Wash

Peacock Green Wash

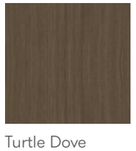
Blue Skies Wash

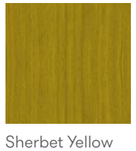
Sapphire Blue Wash

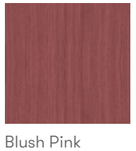

Orange Crush Wash


Mellow Yellow Wash

Nut Brown Wash


Turtle Dove Wash


Sherbet Yellow Wash


Blush Pink Wash

Color Washes Based on Ash

White as Snow Wash

Back to Black Wash

Slate Gray Wash

Smoke Gray Wash

Vintage Red Wash

Ruby Red Wash

Fern Green Wash

Peacock Green Wash

Blue Skies Wash

Sapphire Blue Wash

Orange Crush Wash

Mellow Yellow Wash

Nut Brown Wash

Turtle Dove Wash

Sherbet Yellow Wash

Blush Pink Wash

Veneer *Scoop*

Alpi Oak

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Wood Finishes

Color Washes *Kin/Folk*

Aubergine Wash

Crayon Gray Wash

Haze Blue Wash*

Off Blac Wash

Pistachio Wash

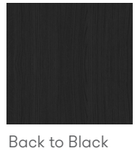
Red Wash*

Seattle Green Wash

White Wash

** Finish not available on Folk*

Color Washes *Ooty*


Back to Black

White

Peacock Green

Coral

Haze Blue

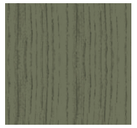
Clear

Color Washes *Axyl*

Black Wash

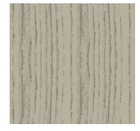
Basalt Wash

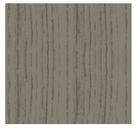
White Wash


Sage Wash

Peacock Blue Wash

Coral Wash


Pebble Wash


Stone Wash

Color Washes *Curve*

Black

Aubergine

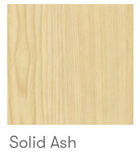
Haze Blue

Peacock Green

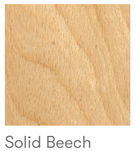
White as Snow

Ultramarine Blue

Standard Wood Finishes


Solid Ash

Solid Oak


Solid Beech

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Seating – Stitch Detail

Stitch Detail

Railroad Stitch

Stitch Detail Colors

Black | White | Red | Light Gray | Dark Gray | Cream

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Back to index

Seating – Upholstery

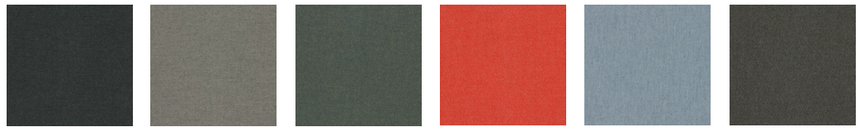
Kvadrat Seat Pad
Crop

Kvadrat Patio 170 | Kvadrat Patio 740 | Kvadrat Patio 340 | Kvadrat Patio 840 | Kvadrat Patio 230

Agua Seat Pad
Crop

Agua Aura Ebony | Agua Aura Turquoise | Agua Aura Copper | Agua Aura Forest | Agua Aura Mink | Agua Aura Nimbus

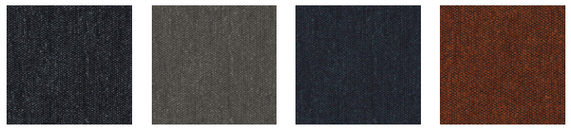
Kvadrat Seat Pad
Ooty



Kvadrat Melange Nap 191 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 111 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 951 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 521 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 711 | Kvadrat Melange Nap 271

Kvadrat Melange Nap 211

Mesh Back & Seat
Ricco



Black (Standard) | Mid-Gray | Blue | Copper

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Back to index

Tables & Storage – Edge and Table Finishes

Edge Stains

Standard

Clear

Optional

Clear Ply

Solid Black

Espresso

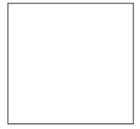
Solid White

Contrast Edge Tape

Ply

Oak

Beech


White

Black

Timber Finish

Oak

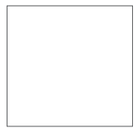
Veneer
Sunda 2

Oak

Axyl Outdoor Edge Finishes

Black

Charcoal


White

Mallow Rotating Tablet Top and Edge Finishes

Diamond Black (Top)

Black (Edge)

Sarum Gray (Top)

Clear (Edge)

Tables & Storage – Wood Leg Finishes

Wood Stains Based on Beech

Wenge

Dark Walnut

American Walnut

American Cherry

White Oak

Clear

Color Washes Based on Beech

White as Snow Wash

Back to Black Wash

Slate Gray Wash

Smoke Gray Wash

Vintage Red Wash

Ruby Red Wash

Fern Green Wash

Peacock Green Wash

Blue Skies Wash

Sapphire Blue Wash

Orange Crush Wash

Mellow Yellow Wash

Nut Brown Wash

Turtle Dove Wash

Sherbet Yellow Wash

Blush Pink Wash

Color Washes *Folk*

Aubergine Wash

Crayon Gray Wash

Seattle Green Wash

Off Blac Wash

Pistachio Wash

White Wash

Standard Wood Finishes

Solid Ash

Solid Oak

Solid Beech

Tables & Storage – Wood Leg and Base Finishes

Wood Stains Based on Oak

Wenge

Dark Walnut

American Walnut

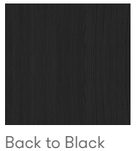
American Cherry

White Oak

Black

Color Washes Based on Oak

White as Snow Wash


Back to Black Wash

Slate Gray Wash

Smoke Gray Wash

Vintage Red Wash

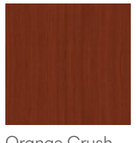
Ruby Red Wash

Fern Green Wash

Peacock Green Wash

Blue Skies Wash

Sapphire Blue Wash


Orange Crush Wash

Mellow Yellow Wash

Nut Brown Wash

Turtle Dove Wash

Sherbet Yellow Wash

Blush Pink Wash

Color Washes Based on Ash

White as Snow Wash

Back to Black Wash

Slate Gray Wash

Smoke Gray Wash

Vintage Red Wash

Ruby Red Wash

Fern Green Wash

Peacock Green Wash

Blue Skies Wash

Sapphire Blue Wash

Orange Crush Wash

Mellow Yellow Wash

Nut Brown Wash

Turtle Dove Wash

Sherbet Yellow Wash

Blush Pink Wash

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Back to index

Tables & Storage – Metal Finishes

Standard Metal Finishes

Chrome/ Polished Aluminum

Silver M04* *(Select products)*

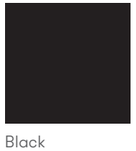
Silver

Soft Gold

Soft Silver

Dark Bronze

Deep Mulberry


Black

New Black

Black Textured Powder Coat* *(Select products)*

Slate Gray*

White

White Textured* *(Select products)*

Metal Finishes *Host*

Vintage Red (Textured)

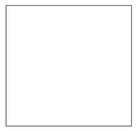
Blue Skies (Textured)

Orange Crush (Textured)

Mellow Yellow (Textured)

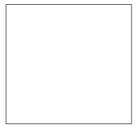
Black (Textured)

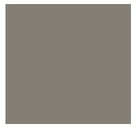
Touch of Gray (Textured)


White (Textured)

Metal Finishes *FortySeven*

Matte Black


Matte White


Stone

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Metal Finishes

Metal Finishes
Mozaik

Black

White

Metal Finishes
Pache

White

Stone

Metal Finishes
Turo

Black

White

Pebble

Sage

Frame Finishes
Furow

Black

White

Metal Finishes
Axyl

Matte Black

Basalt

Matte White

Sage

Peacock Blue

Coral

Pebble

Stone

Metal Finishes
Pailo

Black

White

Sage

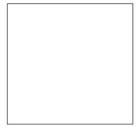
Coral

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Metal Finishes

Metal Finishes
Sula & Axis Tables

Black


White

Umbra Gray

Dark Bronze

Ceremic White

Metal Finishes
Crate

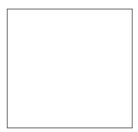
Black

Pebble

Sage

Metal Finishes
Crate Divide

Black


White

Sage

Bronze

Metal Finishes
Folk

Off-Blac

Crayon Gray

Matte White

Pistachio

Aubergine

Seattle Green

Metal Finishes
Sunda 1

Black Textured

White Textured

Metal Finishes
Tibo

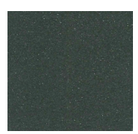
Black Textured

Ceramic White

Mineral Powder Coats

Mineral Night

Mineral Stone


Mineral Forest

Mineral Clay

Mineral Sand

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

Global Laminates

Fog

Dark Chocolate

Fossil

Diamond Black

Mouse

Sarum Gray

Storm

Brite White

Chestnut Woodline

Oiled Walnut

White Ash

Ebony

Smoky Brown Pear

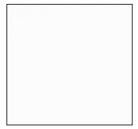
Millennium Oak

Natural Ash

Planked Coffee Oak

Fenix Laminates

Beige Arizona


Bianco Kos

Grigio Aragona

Grigio Bromo

Grigio Londra

Nero Ingo

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

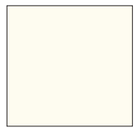
Back to index

Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

TFL Standard

Strata Oak

Urban Maple


White

Greige Castella Oak

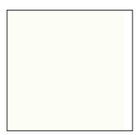
Dark Rockford Hickory

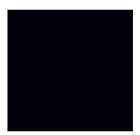
Winter Oak

Light Gray

TFL Premium Colors

Basalt


Premium White


Premium Black

Taupe Gray

Slate Gray

Cobalt Gray

Alby Blue

Smoke Green

Deep Sahara

TFL Premium Wood Grains

Brown Casella Oak

Natural Casella Oak

Light Casella Oak

Black Casella Oak

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

Matte Laminates
Mozaik Storage

Black

White

Matte Laminates
Oran

Black

Tusk Gray

Outdoor Finishes
Tibo

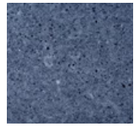
Teak

Charcoal Solid Core Laminate

Really Top Finishes

Cream

White


Denmi

Outdoor Laminate options
Axyl Outdoor

Charcoal

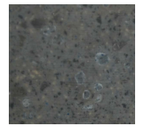
Gray

White

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

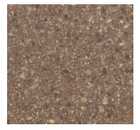
Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

Grade A Solid Surfaces
Grade A


Lava Rock

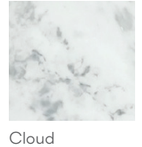
Cameo White

Linen


Canyon

Nocturne

Grade B Solid Surfaces
Grade B


Cloud

** Silta Tables only*

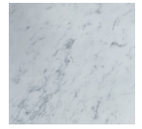
Linoleum Surfaces

Charcoal

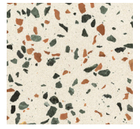
Pewter

Mushroom

Batan Top Finishes


White Marble

Green Marble


Terrazzo

Oak Lacquer

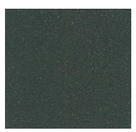
Blue Stained Oak

Black Stained Oak

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

Batan Extruded Blend Metal Finishes


Mineral Forest

Ultramarine Blue

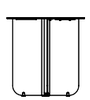
Black

White

Ceramic White

Soft Gold

Batan Soft Folds Metal Finishes



Black

Ultramarine Blue

Ivory

Forest Green Textured

White

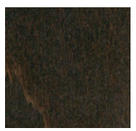
Blush

Color images above are for reference only. Please verify with actual color sample.

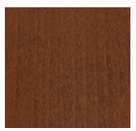
Tables & Storage – Top Finishes

Wood Stains Based on Beech

Wenge


Dark Walnut

American Walnut


American Cherry

White Oak

Clear

Color Washes Based on Beech

White as Snow Wash

Back to Black Wash

Slate Gray Wash

Smoke Gray Wash

Vintage Red Wash

Ruby Red Wash

Fern Green Wash

Peacock Green Wash

Blue Skies Wash

Sapphire Blue Wash

Orange Crush Wash

Mellow Yellow Wash

Nut Brown Wash

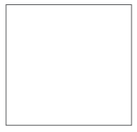
Turtle Dove Wash

Sherbet Yellow Wash

Blush Pink Wash

Axyl Outdoor Solid Core Laminates

Gray


White

Edge Finish

Black

Axyl Outdoor Cast Aluminum Base/Column

Black

Ivory

Basalt

Sage

Tables & Storage

Non-Stock Table Top Information Ordering Instructions:

In addition to Allermuir's standard graded-in table top finishe , non-stock laminates and solid surfaces are available.

Please contact US Customer Service to confirm a ailability and to request pricing.
Phone (419)887.5806
Toll free (888)887.5806

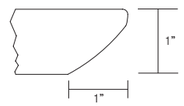
The full product specification is needed at the time of your call including the manufacturer's name, pattern name, product number and finish

We may require a sample to be mailed to our corporate headquarters to ensure the material meets our quality standards. Allermuir reserves the right to reject any non-stock top material that, in Allermuir's opinion, is unsuitable for application.

Samples can be sent to:
Allermuir
Attn: Internal Sales Support
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee, Ohio 43537

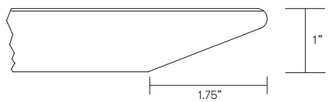
Tables & Storage – Edge Details

Edge Detail # 11
1" MDF core, specified lamina e face and counterbalance with convexed edge, as standard. The edge is clear finished as tandard or can be stained.

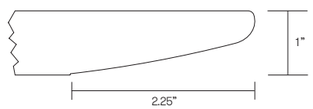


Edge Detail # 28
HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced. The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as standard or can be stained.

Edge Detail # 33
0.75" ply core, specified lamina e or linoleum face and counterbalanced with a flat edg , and clear finish or 1" ply core, specified lamina e or linoleum face and counterbalanced with a flat edg , clear finish

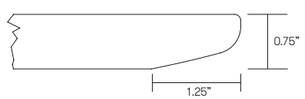


Edge Detail # 37
HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced. The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as tandard or can be stained.



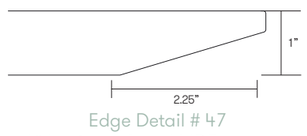
Edge Detail # 38
HPL laminate over a 1" MDF core counter balanced. The edge is cut back with a chamfer. The edge is clear finish as standard or can be stained.

Edge Detail # 41
0.5" solid surface - Design range.



Edge Detail # 43
0.75" solid wood.

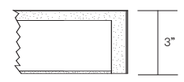
Edge Detail # 46
1" MDF core, specified melamine face and counterbalance. The edge is clear finish as tandard.



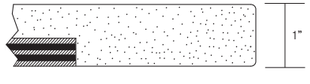
Edge Detail # 47
1" laminate faced MDF core top

Edge Detail # 56
Profile a ailable in:
0.4" - toughened glass sand blasted Ritek coated on underside Polished edges. Solid core laminate with Polished edge.

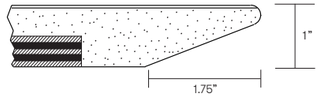
Ref Group TE
TFL over a 1" MDF core with matching or solid PVC edge.



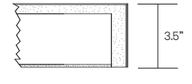
Edge Detail # 76
HPL laminate face and 3" built down edge.



Edge Detail # 80
Solid surface 1" thick backed with hardwood plywood.



Edge Detail # 82
Solid surface 1" thick backed with hardwood plywood.



Edge Detail # 90
HPL laminate face and 3.5" built down edge.

Care and Maintenance

Periodic maintenance is necessary to ensure long term durability and customer satisfaction. All products should be closely inspected each month. If any item shows signs of structural failure it should be taken out of service immediately.

Fabric
Please follow specific manu acturing guidelines when cleaning fabric. Cleaning with an unapproved solution could damage the fabric.

Neglect is the most common cause of the premature breakdown of any upholstery fabrics. Problems occur as a result of inadequate removal of dirt, dust and grit which settles on the surface of the upholstery. If not removed, the dirt and grit will eventually penetrate the structure of the fabric. With further agitation, as a user sits on the upholstery, the dirt and grit will act like sandpaper wearing away and breaking fibe s in the fabric structure. If enough fibe s are broken, a hole will eventually form in the upholstery.

In the same way, pilling can occur. Pilling involves loose fibe s migrating to the surface of the fabric, which with further agitation as a user sits on the chair, will curl up to form tiny bobbles of fibe . Although pilling can occur with well-maintained fabrics, it is well known that soiling agents can initiate and/or significantly a celerate pilling.

Leather
Please refer to manufacturer guidelines for conditioning and cleaning. Regular maintenance may be necessary every 3 months to keep the leather surfaces from peeling or cracking.

Plastic/felt feet
Need to be inspected and replaced if worn

Epoxy powder frames
Clean using a damp cloth with a mild solution of soap and water.

Chrome frames
Clean chrome with a good grade chrome cleaner to maintain a bright finish. O casionally chrome leakage can occur on products that have been just delivered. Wipe down with a chrome cleaner to eliminate this.

Table tops
Clean with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent solution. Do not use abrasive cleaners.

Wood seating & tables
Wood is a natural product and owes its inherent beauty to the variations in color, texture, and grain which are not considered defects. SIC cannot guarantee the exact matching of colors between batches of wooden products, as wood naturally ages through time.

TFL & Laminates
TFL & Laminate tops are very resistant to normal office problems, such as tea or coffee stains. Simply wiping with a soft damp cloth will remove most stains. Should a stubborn problem arise, clean with a soft damp cloth and a mild detergent solution. Do not use abrasive cleaners. Cut back edges should be wiped with a dry cloth only.

Product Testing

Products have been extensively tested to exceed industry testing standards established by BIFMA. Products have been tested to meet or exceed the following standards as applicable:

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4 – 2012 Lounge and Public Seating

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.4 – 2005 Lounge and Public Seating

ANSI/BIFMA x 5.1 – 2011 General Purpose Office Chairs

ANSI/BIMFA x 5.1 – 2017 General Purpose Office Chairs

Flammability
All products meet California Technical Bulletin #117.

California Technical Bulletin 117
California Technical Bulletin 117, a mandatory standard, is both an open flame est and a smoldering cigarette test for the component materials, specifically foam and fill ma erials, as well as upholstery.

California Technical Bulletin 133
California Technical Bulletin 133 is a very severe open flame test, mandatory for furniture sold in what is called “public occupancies” in the state of California.
It should be noted that several other states have adopted California Technical Bulletin 133 for the same occupancies in their states.

All purchase orders requesting CAL TB133 must clearly state whether the need is for TB133 compliance
or certification

CAL133 TB133 Certifica e
Involves a full scale test and an additional 4 weeks is required on our standard lead time. The cost of this test is $650 net. In addition you must purchase the unit in which you would like certified with the appropriate grade fabric. You will receive a full report documenting whether the unit has passed or failed certification. If passed you will also receive a compliance certifica e.

Many SIC products comply with California TB133. Please contact customer service for a complete list of products.

The upcharge for this is as follows:
Chair/Bar Stool
- Seat $60 list
- Seat & back $100 list

Cushion
- Loose cushion $50 list

Lounge Seats
- Ottoman $150 list
- Single seat $150 list
- Double seat $250 list
- Triple seat $350 list

SCS Certification
Please contact your Internal Sales Support Specialist for the most current certifica e.

INDOOR ADVANTAGE FURNITURE

INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD FURNITURE

Electrical:
Where applicable electrical units used within the SIC product have been UL approved and/or CSA approved.

Limited Warranty

SIC warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from date of delivery, except as noted below. This warranty applies to single shift (standard 8-hour day, 5 days per week) use, and covers products delivered in the contiguous United States and Canada.

This warranty covers repairs or replacement of product at our discretion and payment of approved labor charges as necessary to affect such repairs or replacement.

Exceptions

5 Years
Stacking chairs, metal chair frames, seating components including controls and adjustment mechanisms, height adjustment mechanisms and pneumatic cylinders, monitor supports and tablet arm assemblies, drawer runners, door closure mechanisms, height adjusters, locking devices, folding table mechanisms, wood veneer and low-pressure laminate (LPL) surfaces, urethane and wood edge treatments, upholstery and tailoring.

2 Years
Electrical components and power supplies, steel pedestals, ballasts, casters, glides, exposed wood frames, marker board surfaces, granite and glass surfaces, replacement parts.

Non-standard product – 2 years

Outdoor (Structural) – 2 years

Fabric

SIC offers no warranty, either implied or expressed, on any fabrics or leathers used on our products. Fabrics and leathers carry warranties from the fabric manufacturer or reseller. Please refer to each reseller's warranties before specifying. Because every fabric specification is di erent and application for use must be taken into consideration, SIC shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification f fabric for tailoring, wear, durability, or light fastness.

Exclusions

Warranty does not apply to product failure or loss resulting from:

• Normal wear and tear.

• Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to published SIC or manufacturer instructions and guidelines.

• Abuse, misuse, neglect or accident.

• Unauthorized alteration or modification f the product.

• Products exposed to extreme environmental conditions or improper storage.

• Substitution of any unauthorized components that are integral to the performance of the product.

• Any surface defects that are at an unnatural vantage point, (i.e. undersides of seats, inner sides of legs, underneath covers or seat-pans)

• Other manufacturer's product supplied by Senator (their own warranty shall apply where possible).

• Senator shall be under no liability whatsoever for any consequential damage, loss or other expenses whether arising out of contract, negligence or otherwise.

Warranty does not cover:

• Replacement parts are covered for 3 years not to exceed the balance of the original warranty.

• Customer's own materials including, but not limited to solid surfaces, laminates, textiles and upholstery materials, leathers, wood and wood veneers. These materials are subject to the original manufacturer's warranties only.

• Variations in surface materials including color, grain, texture.

• Variations in leather such as scars, wrinkles, skin grain, natural occurring creases, and other marks.

• Variations in wood such as color, staining, grain, scars and other marks.

• Color fastness due to aging or exposure to light.

• Changes in surface appearance resulting from the use of unsuitable, abrasive maintenance or cleaning products/damage from sharp objects/imprinting from writing implements.

• Consumables, such as batteries, light bulbs and lamps.

• Products purchased "as is", used or secondhand.

• Products sold by unauthorized dealers or installer

• Failure to comply with the precautions, advice and instructions regarding the use, assembly, cleaning, care, maintenance, storage or protection of the products.

Warranty Provides Exclusive Remedies

Under this warranty, if a product fails during normal use during the warranty period as a result of a defect in materials or workmanship, SIC will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace the product free of charge. If SIC determines the repair or replacement of the product(s) is not commercially practical, SIC may choose to refund the purchase price of the affected product.

This warranty applies to products purchased on or after March 1, 2016. For products purchased prior to March 1, 2016, please refer to the warranty terms and conditions in effect at that time.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECT AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. ALLERMUIR SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

This warranty is non-transferable and valid to the original purchaser only. Warranty is enforceable only if products were acquired and installed by SIC or one of its Authorized Resellers.

Terms and Conditions of Sale

SENATOR INTERNATIONAL, INC., an Ohio corporation d/b/a ALLERMUIR ("SIC") does business with its Buyers under the terms and conditions set forth herein. SIC hereby rejects any terms and conditions contained in any Buyer purchase order or other business forms or in correspondence or elsewhere or implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing unless specifically included o varied in writing by a director or other authorized representative of SIC which are different from or in addition to the terms stated herein. "Buyer" means the person or entity whose order for the goods is accepted by SIC. "Goods" means the goods (including any installment of the goods or any parts of them) which SIC is to supply in accordance with these conditions. Any reference in these terms and conditions to singular includes plural.

1. Acceptance of Orders

a) All orders are subject to the approval of SIC, and SIC shall not be committed to honor any order until SIC has provided to Buyer written acceptance of the order.

b) Buyer has 3 business days from issue of order acknowledgement to make any adjustments including but not limited to shipping location, fabrics, finishe , model specification, tc. Following the 3 days the order is accepted and any changes or modifications a e subject to additional charges and restocking fees.

2. General Terms of Payment and Financial Requirements

a) Terms of payment are NET 30 DAYS from date of invoice, except where otherwise specified in writing by SI . Credit amounts are subject to satisfactory references and verification by our c edit insurers (Euler Trade indemnity). Time of payment shall be of the essence for all contracts between SIC and Buyer.

b) A LATE PAYMENT CHARGE OF 2.5% PER MONTH WILL BE IMPOSED ON ANY PORTION OF ACCOUNT NOT PAID WITHIN TERMS STATED ON INVOICE. However, if this rate exceeds the maximum rate permitted under applicable law or regulations, the charge shall be reduced to the maximum allowable rate.

c) SIC may offer special payment and/ or shipment terms. In such event, these special terms shall supersede the general terms of payment and/or shipment, provided that such special terms are fully stated in a SIC INVOICE, signed by an authorized representative of SIC.

d)If Buyer shall

(i) commit any breach hereunder.

(ii) file for or become subject to bankruptcy or receivership.

(iii) liquidate or cease business.

(iv) make arrangement with or composition for the benefit f any of his or its creditors; or

(v) if in the opinion of SIC, Buyer's credit becomes impaired, SIC shall still have the following rights and remedies in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by applicable law.

(i) All sums shall become immediately due and payable, notwithstanding any credit terms previously in effect.

(ii) SIC may refuse any order placed by Buyer.

(iii) SIC may cancel any accepted orders or delay shipment of any order without any liability to Buyer, therefore.

(iv) No order may be cancelled by Buyer without SIC's consent in writing, and such cancellation will be subject to the below charges:

Fabric cut: 25% / Specials: 75%

Production Complete: 50% / Specials: 100%

Finished goods not shipped: 75% / Specials: 100%

Shipper will not accept returns

(v) If credit previously has been extended by SIC to Buyer, and SIC elects to make further sales to Buyer, SIC may require payments on a C.O.D. or cash-in-advance basis.

(vi) In the event collection of sums due from Buyer to SIC is referred to lawyers or debt recovery agents or if proceedings are brought to collect such sums or to enforce the rights of SIC, Buyer agrees to pay all costs and reasonable fees, including attorney fees and such costs and fees incurred in any proceedings or appeal and in executing on any judgement.

e) SIC shall have the right to change its financial equirements of Buyer at any time.

f) Prices stated do not include sale or use taxes, tariff , and any other governmental changes, taxes, or duties payable by SIC, which will be added to invoice wherever applicable. If any of the foregoing changes are assessed after delivery of Goods, Buyer will pay same upon demand of Seller.

g) SIC shall be entitled to apply order surcharges due to economic conditions including but not limited to materials, labor, and transportation.

h) SIC shall be entitled to a general lien on any Goods and other property owned by Buyer in SIC's possession (although the Buyer may have paid for the same in full) in satisfaction of the whole or part as the case may be of the unpaid price of any Goods sold and delivered to Buyer under any contract. SIC shall be entitled to offs t any sum or sums owing by it to Buyer against any sums owed by Buyer to SIC.

3. Warranty

SIC provides a comprehensive warranty on its products of up to ten (10) years following delivery by SIC to Buyer. Any remedy claimed for failure of such warranty shall be only upon the terms and conditions as limited by this Agreement. Buyer must notify SIC, in writing, of any claimed defect as soon as practical after discovery thereof by Buyer. Upon such notification, SIC may, at its option, onfir that the Goods are, in fact, defective. Upon such determination, SIC may, at its option, either

a) repair such defective Goods at Buyer's location at no cost to Buyer or

b) require that Buyer return the defective Goods as set forth in the following Section 4 for either replacement by SIC or refund of the purchase price (at SIC's option). Buyer's remedies for any breach of warranty shall be limited as set forth herein and any other remedy is hereby waived by Buyer (including any claim for consequential damages, loss of profit , good will, reputation, bodily injury, or claims from third parties). In no event shall SIC's liability to Buyer (whether for breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, misrepresentation, or otherwise) exceed the cost of the Goods which gave rise to such claim liability. SIC does not accept (and expressly disclaims) any responsibility for electrical work installation which SIC's personnel do not supervise and all electrical installation must be undertaken by Buyer through a competent and qualified li ensed electrician.

c) A full warranty statement is available on request, published in the relevant company literature and stationery and shown on the website.

4. Returns and Replacements

Defective Goods will be accepted only with prior authorization from SIC's head office and receipt of SIC's RETURN/ AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. Goods returned are not to exceed quantity authorized. All returns must have freight prepaid. Credit will be issued (or Goods replaced) only after Goods are inspected and approved and will be based on Buyer's cost for the Goods in question, less any costs for transport and re- packaging.

a) Goods defective on delivery may be returned for exchange or full credit.

b) Goods incorrectly delivered by SIC may be returned for full credit.

c) Goods incorrectly ordered are not able to be returned.

5. Changes

a) SIC shall have the right to Reduce or increase prices to Buyer at any time without prior notice, except with respect to orders which have been accepted prior to such price modification

b) SIC may at any time add, change or cease making available any Goods without notice to Buyer, and Buyer shall have no claim against SIC for failure to furnish Goods of the type previously sold.

c) SIC may at any time change warranty without incurring any liability to Buyer.

6. General Terms of Transport

a) Unless otherwise quoted All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. SIC reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge. Buyer shall accept all risk of loss or damage to the Goods while in transit.

b) Buyer alterations to accepted orders after acknowledgment that incur additional freight costs due to changes such as, but not limited to split shipping, change of location, tail gate deliveries, delivery appointments, etc. will incur additional freight charges and fees to be paid by the Buyer due to their change requests.

c) Delay in transport or delivery of any particular installment or delivery of faulty Goods in any one installment shall not entitle the Buyer to repudiate the whole order nor relieve Buyer of its obligation to accept and pay for the remaining installments.

d) SIC shall endeavor to make deliveries within a reasonable time. HOWEVER, SIC SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO BUYER FOR ANY DAMAGES, WHETHER INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHERWISE, FOR FAILURE TO FILL ORDERS, DELAYS IN DELIVERY OR ANY ERROR IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS.

e) Time of delivery shall not be of the essence to any contract to which these Terms and Conditions apply and shall not be made so by the service of any notice.

f) Notwithstanding delivery and passing of risk, the Goods shall remain the property of SIC until such time as Buyer shall have paid to SIC the agreed price in full (together with any accrued interest) and all other amounts owned by Buyer to SIC in respect of any other contract for the sale of Goods and until such payment the Buyer shall hold the Goods as Bailee on behalf of and in a fiduciary capacit for SIC and the Buyer shall insure the Goods for their full market value. SIC shall have the right, at its option, to fil one or more UCC financing tatements with governmental offices to indicate SIC's rights as owner of such Goods (or as security interest holder in such Goods and for purposes thereof, this Agreement shall be deemed a Security Agreement).

g) In the event that the Buyer sells the Goods prior to payment to SIC in full, the Buyer acknowledges that the entire proceeds of sale are held in trust for SIC and shall not be mixed with other monies or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall at all times be identifiable as SIC s monies.

7. Freight Delivered Program

To delivery locations in the contiguous United States and Canada, all pricing in this specification guide f eight is FOC (free of charge) in excess of over $8,000.00 list. FOC standard delivery is provided via common carrier which is included in the product pricing. Order minimums do apply:

- Orders of less than $8,000 list will be assessed a handling charge of $150 net per order.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include delivery appointments, inside delivery, installation, unpacking, removal or disposal of cartons and/or packaging materials. Should additional charges be incurred by SIC due to delivery issues after initial billing, the purchaser is liable for the additional charge and will be invoiced.

Should the purchaser choose to provide their own transportation, their purchase order must clearly state CUSTOMER PICK-UP. SIC will notify the customer when the product is ready for pick up and the customer is required to arrange for pick within 5 business days of the notifie availability date. Failure to pick up goods within the time frame is subject to additional warehousing fees.

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. Allermuir reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped FOC delivered pricing. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge.

Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices or quotations and are subject to additional charge.

- FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include:
- Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges. The following services are common requests, but are not limited to the following:
- Reconsignment from original destination to new destination
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone numbers on shipments that have already departed
- Split Shipping
- Refused/Returned Freight – Freight refused at destination either to be redelivered at a later time/date or returned to The Senator Group.
- Detention – holding or detaining the truck beyond allotted delivery time
- Weekend delivery – available Friday after 3:00 PM through Sunday night and/or Holiday
- Inside Delivery – inside through the fi st set of doors on the ground floo
- Liftgate delivery – from the trailer to ground level

Terms and Conditions of Sale

• White Glove Delivery – services include bringing shipment inside, unpacking, setting product in place, and removal of packaging materials.

• Delivery Appointments – request for a specific time and da e.

All services beyond a dock-to-dock delivery require quotation for each service and shipment prior to order placement.

SIC products are carefully inspected before they are packaged for shipment. Allermuir is not responsible for items damaged during shipment. The transportation company assumes the responsibility of delivering

the goods in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. DO NOT refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead

make note on the delivery receipt of damage and contact SIC Internal Sales Support Concealed damage must be reported

within 10 business days after receiving the shipment. SIC will provide replacement products or parts at our discretion. Labor reimbursement is not included on concealed damage claims.

SIC will ship completed goods on or before the acknowledged ship date. Orders that are delayed from shipping by customers request may incur storage fees of $10 per pallet/ day if the goods are delayed more than 5 business days from acknowledged ship date.

8. Forceajeure

a)SIC shall not be liable to Buyer for any loss or damage which may be suffered by Buyer as a direct or indirect result of the supply of Goods by SIC prevented, hindered, delayed, cancelled or rendered uneconomic by reason of circumstances or events beyond SIC's reasonable control ("force majeure circumstances") including, but not limited to, strikes; lockouts; labor disputes; act of God; war; riot; civil commotion; malicious damage; compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction; accident; breakdown of plant or machinery; fi e; flood; torm; difficulty or in eased expense in obtaining workers; material or transport or other circumstances affecting the supplyof the Goods or of raw materials by SIC's normal source of supply of the manufacture of the Goods by SIC's normal means or the delivery of Goods by SIC's normal route or means of delivery.

b)In force majeure circumstances, SIC may (in its sole discretion) terminate any contract for the supply of goods pursuant to the Terms and Conditions or cancel delivery of Goods to Buyer or may, with the agreement of the Buyer, deliver Goods at an agreed rate of delivery commencing at a reasonable time after the termination of the force majeure circumstances.

c)If due to force majeure circumstances SIC has insufficient tocks to meet all its commitments, SIC may apportion available stocks between its customers at its sole discretion.

9. Miscellaneous

a)If any of these Terms and Conditions is held to be invalid, illegal orunenforceable in any respect, whether in whole or in part, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceable shall not prejudice the effectiveness of the rest of the remainder hereof.

b)No waiver by SIC of any breach of contract by the Buyer shall be considered as a waiver of anysubsequent breach of the same or any other provision.

c)Any contract to which these Terms and Conditions shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Ohio. Buyer consents to the jurisdiction of, and venue in, state and/ or federal courts sitting in Lucas County, Ohio sitting in Lucas County, Ohio.

For Your Information

SIC is one of the leading manufacturers of high quality contemporary contract furniture.

SIC products have been available in the U.S.A. and Canada for many years. We have established our own manufacturing facility in Maumee, Ohio where we manufacture and provide sales support for our North American customers.

Many items are available for Quick Ship delivery. Please refer to the separate Quick Ship brochure for details of all products in this program available for dispatch within 15 days.

Ordering Information

All orders should be placed with:
SIC 4111 N. Jerome Road,
Maumee Ohio 43537
Phone: (419)887.5806
Toll free: (888)887.5806
Fax: (419) 887.5805

Please contact an SIC Internal Sales Support team member, to verify inventory and production schedules and to ensure requested ship date prior to placing large quantity orders.

Check List for Ordering Furniture

To avoid delay in order processing, please ensure the following information is included with your purchase order.

1. Quantity
2. Item number
3. Finish
4. Fabric pattern, color & application
   instructions: if applicable
5. Your purchase order number
6. Shipping destination
7. Shipping instructions: if applicable

Payment Terms

Non-account customers:
A 50% deposit is required with order, with balance due prior to shipment

Account customers:
Payment terms are 30 days from date of invoice

Non standard products:
50% deposit is required with order to begin production.

Freight Delivered Program

To delivery locations in the contiguous United States and Canada, all pricing in this specification guide f eight is FOC (free of charge) in excess of over $8,000.00 list. FOC standard delivery is provided via common carrier which is included in the product pricing. Order minimums do apply:

- Orders of less than $8,000 list will be assessed a handling charge of $150 net per order.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include delivery appointments, inside delivery, installation, unpacking, removal or disposal of cartons and/or packaging materials. Should additional charges be incurred by SIC due to delivery issues after initial billing, the purchaser is liable for the additional charge and will be invoiced.

Should the purchaser choose to provide their own transportation, their purchase order must clearly state CUSTOMER PICK-UP. SIC will notify the customer when the product is ready for pick up and the customer is required to arrange for pick within 5 business days of the notified a ailability date. Failure to pick up goods within the time frame is subject to additional warehousing fees.

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the contiguous United States and Canada are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. SIC reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments that are shipped FOC delivered pricing. SIC reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge.

Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices or quotations and are subject to additional charge.

FOC Standard Freight Delivered pricing is standard dock to dock service and does not include:

Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges. The following services are common requests, but are not limited to the following:

- Reconsignment from original destination to new destination
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone numbers on shipments that have already departed
- Split Shipping
- Refused/Returned Freight – Freight refused at destination either to be redelivered at a later time/date or returned to The Senator Group.
- Detention – holding or detaining the truck beyond allotted delivery time
- Weekend delivery – available Friday after 3:00 PM through Sunday night and/or Holiday
- Inside Delivery – inside through the fi st set of doors on the ground floo
- Liftgate delivery – from the trailer to ground level
- White Glove Delivery – services include bringing shipment inside, unpacking, setting product in place, and removal of packaging materials.
- Delivery Appointments – request for a specific time and da e.

All services beyond a dock to dock delivery require quotation for each service and shipment prior to order placement.

SIC products are carefully inspected before they are packaged for shipment. SIC is not responsible for items damaged during shipment. The transportation company assumes the responsibility of delivering the goods in good condition when the bill of lading is signed. DO NOT refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead make note on the delivery receipt of damage and contact SIC Internal Sales Support. Concealed damage must be reported within 10 business days after receiving the shipment.

SIC will ship completed goods on or before the acknowledged ship date. Orders that are delayed from shipping by customers request may incur storage fees of $10 per pallet/day if the goods are delayed more than 5 business days from acknowledged ship date.

Allermuir

Corporate
Headquarters N.A.
4111 N. Jerome Road
Maumee, Ohio 43537
T +1 [419] 887-5806

New York Showroom
3 East 28th Street
9th Floor
New York, NY 10016
T +1 [212] 388 0874

Chicago Showroom
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Showroom Suite 1112
Chicago, Illinois 60654
T +1 [312] 527-1074

San Francisco Showroom
526 Washington St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
T +1 [415} 872-9464

Global Headquarters
Altham Business Park
Accrington
Lancashire BB5 5YE
T +44 [0]1282 725000